CA 01701 1 1 1
M48170UVYMUINIP 00003 202311
PL UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTNL
300 N ZEEB ROAD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

November 10, 1980 $1.00 a copy; $30/year

Reagan May Appoint IBMers

Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — While Jimmy Carter and his host of advisers with IBM connections were resoundly thrown out of office last week, others with IBM ties are expected to come into office with the new Ronald Reagan administration next January.

Four members of the IBM board of directors are active in Republican party circles and all may end up with some jobs in the incoming administration. In addition, the Bechtel Group of companies — an apparent hotbed of Reagan supporters — is also represented on the IBM board.

During the Carter administration, personnel with IBM ties have held at one time or another the posts of Secretary of State, Secretary of Defense, Secretary of Commerce, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare [CW, Jan. 31, 1977].

The IBM influence on both sides of the political fence follows a long corporate tradition — a tradition that also called for activism in political affairs by the highest corporate officials.

Among present IBM board members who may be enticed to Washington for the new administration are William W. Scranton, former ambassador to the United Nations under Nixon and former governor of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania went early and dramatically into the Reagan column last week.

(Continued on Page 8)

System Puts NBC First In Calling Reagan Win

NEW YORK — John Chancellor predicted Ronald Reagan would be the next president of the United States at 8:15 p.m. EST last Tuesday — hours before the polls had even closed in some parts of the country and with only 1% of the vote actually counted.

How?

Part of it was guts, but the rest was confidence — confidence in the results of exit polls and the system used to process them, refined over the last four years by NBC's Elections Unit according to an NBC source.

Although the network was criticized by its two rivals, NBC spokesman Ron Najman defended NBC's decision to call the election early. "Exit polling is a very realistic way of assessing the mood of the electorate," he said. "However, the only real way is based on the actual hard data fed from the key precincts, and our protection was based on hard data."

Two Data Streams

NBC uses a system that processes two basic streams of data — actual election returns from the News Election System (NES) here and voter comments from a team of precinct pollsters nationwide. The NES system was set up to serve all the wire services as well as the three national television networks.

The NBC pollsters simply ask voters for whom they voted as they leave the polls. At appointed times throughout the day pollsters call in their totals to data entry personnel at a bank of computer terminals here. The data is input and processed on the system.

When the information from the exit polls started matching actual vote counts coming in from the NES, NBC decided to call it, another spokesman said.

Meanwhile, news anchormen at the other two networks decided to play it more cautiously and wait for actual vote counts. President Carter actually conceded his defeat before CBS had called Reagan the winner.

NBC was the object of severe criticism last week from those news outlets it "beat" in calling the election on two counts: first, the polls had not even closed in some parts of the country; second, they questioned the accuracy of exit interviews.

Court Action Likely

Key Inquiry II Provisions Uncertain

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Although the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has reconsidered its "final" decision on the Second Computer Inquiry and reaffirmed many of the original provisions, a good deal of uncertainty remains.

The ultimate decision on several key provisions is likely to be made by a court rather than the commission.

Some three dozen petitions for review of the final decision, as initially issued last spring [CW, May 12], are now pending before the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, and more are likely to be filed in the wake of last month's actions.

The FCC, in its latest pronouncement on computer and communications:

- Reaffirmed the separation of all communication services into two basic categories — basic and enhanced. The former, including dial-up and most private-line transmission services, would continue to be offered by AT&T operating companies under tariff. The latter, encompassing services that employ computer processing to act on the format, content, code or protocol of the subscriber's transmitted information, would be offered on a deregulated basis through a separate AT&T subsidiary.
- Excluded General Telephone and Electronics Corp. from the above requirement.
- Asserted the commission's authority to regulate enhanced services, but said regulation would not be imposed unless it was needed.
- Deregulated some terminal equipment beginning March 1, 1982, and announced that the question of deregulating the rest would be the subject of a further inquiry. The equipment to be deregulated includes all devices installed after March 1, 1982, plus all devices — regardless of installation data — subject to interstate tariffs. The inquiry will involve only terminal equipment tariffed by the states.

Several provisions of last month's

(Continued on Page 8)

Univac AVP Runs Both OS 1100, VS/9

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — In an attempt to lure its Series 90 users to the larger 1100 line of mainframes, Univac has announced the 1100/60 Attached Virtual Processor (AVP), which will run OS 1100 and VS/9 software concurrently. The AVP will give 90/60, 90/70 and 90/80 users a boost in processing power along with 524K to 1M words of main memory and 32K-byte cache buffer storage without having to go through a software conversion. Additionally, Univac users can continue to run VS/9 programs on the 1100/60 AVP, even if they migrate out of the Series 90 line into the 1100 series, a spokesman said.

The key to the AVP is a software package called the Attached Processor Control Software (APCS), which allows the 1100/60 attached processor to run VS/9 software and Series 90 disk subsystems. In addition, disks like Univac's 8470 also can be used, allowing the VS/9 user to take advantage of more technologically advanced drives, the vendor said.

In a direct attachment, Series 90 disk subsystems are connected to the 1100/60 via the mainframe's block multiplexer channel. In a logical attachment, disks are connected via standard Series 1100 software. And in a local environment, the disks are attached through an optional block multiplexer channel.

(Continued on Page 5)

Product Spotlight

Range of Minis Profiled for DDP Use

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

If there existed a Hall of Fame for Favorite Phrases and Catchy Buzzwords, distributed data processing (DDP) would probably occupy a key position. However, even though the term probably has been bounced off more conference room walls and eaten up more paper and ink than any other industry topic, few people actually put the concept to practice.

Today, "anybody who has a remote terminal is calling their system a distributed processing system," Dr. Jerry Held, director of software research and development at Tandem Computers, Inc., said. "Some processing may be going on remotely, but really the vast majority of it is centralized."

Held, who describes DDP as "a commonly misused word," explained that true distributed processing not only involves decentralizing the main processor, but distributing the data base and data management work throughout the field. There is no central cache of information, but a scattered body of knowledge that can be accessed equally by any one of several remote stations.

The major stumbling block to "true DDP" is that most major computer systems, including those offering distributed terminals, were designed before the era of distributed processing, Held continued. As a result, people using these systems "are backing into DDP, and it's going to take years to retrofit and get into a really true distributed environment."

(Continued on Page 11)

COMPUTERWORLD

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor: E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor: Nancy French
News Editor: Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Industry: Marcia Blumenthal
Software: Rita Shaw
Communications: Brad Schultz
Systems: Timothy J. Scannell
Features: John C. Whitmarsh
Senior Writer:
Communications: Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:
West Coast: Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.: Jake Kirchner
Writer/Analyst: Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers: Tom Henkel, Bruce Hoard, Connie Winkler
Chief Copy Editor: Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors: Steve Milmore, Linda Rosenthal, Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Donovan White
Photography Editor: Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistants: Susan M. Blakeney, Martha Taylor
Editorial Cartoonist: Jim Orton
Contributors:
Education: J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports: Alan Taylor
Human Connection: Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 257 Lytton Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-13, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 448-6101. Telex: J242461

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25466

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 23/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 614-4216, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127620. *Computerworld* (ISSN-127-420) is published weekly, except semiweekly the third week in September and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee.

$1.00 a copy: U.S.— $30 a year, Canada, Central & So. America — $50 a year, Europe and Near East — $90 a year, other foreign — $150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABP MCC

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

CDC Offers 3830-Type Controller

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced a plug-compatible version of IBM's 3830 disk controller that reportedly offers twice the performance while requiring one-third the space and one-fifth the power as the IBM model.

The CDC 38304 controller offers two independent path, or storage, directors that transfer data file positioning commands between the processor channels and the disk storage units.

The CDC controller can be attached to IBM's 4300, 30 series and 370 mainframes, as well as plug-compatible mainframes, CDC said.

The 38304 can be attached to the block multiplexer channel, and each storage director can access up to four processor channels with the addition of optional two-channel or four-channel switches. In a four-channel configuration, an individual storage director can control up to four strings of disk drives, with a maximum of 32 actuators. That offers a total capacity per storage director of between 5G and 20G bytes of data, CDC explained.

The CDC controller can accept IBM-type 3350, 3333 and 3330 disk drives, the vendor added. The controllers can also be used in a multiple host environment.

The standard string switch on the CDC unit and CDC's dual access features reportedly allow up to eight processors to have two separate paths to each disk volume of data.

The controller costs $58,421, or $1,205 a month on a three-year lease. CDC also charges a $176 monthly maintenance fee. First shipments are scheduled for the fourth quarter of 1980, according to CDC.

In addition to announcing the disk controller, T.G. Kamp, CDC's president of peripheral products, announced the firm will bring out a plug-compatible version of IBM's 3880 controller and a competitor to IBM's newly announced 3380 disk drives.

The firm will probably announce the 3880-compatible controllers the first quarter of 1981, Kamp said.

Firms Suing Iran Awaiting U.S. Plan for Frozen Assets

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

DP firms with lawsuits pending against the nation of Iran were awaiting word from the State Department last week about what action the government will take to unfreeze the estimated $8 billion in Iranian assets — a condition demanded by Iran for the release of the 52 American hostages held in that country since last November.

Although most firms contacted last week declined to comment on the matter, Charles P. Lecht, president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. (ACT) said the assets should not be released.

His firm filed a $2 million lawsuit against Iran six months ago for nonpayment of services performed for the Persian Air Force. ACT had 50 DP personnel working in Iran at any given time since 1976, he said. Ironically, the government was just on the verge of paying its bill when the revolution began.

A State Department spokeswoman said the government was attempting to respond to Iran's demands as quickly as possible.

Releasing the assets is one thing, but complying with Iran's demand that the U.S. government cancel all private claims against the Iranian government is a dilemma, she said.

Court cases have been filed against those assets. Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) already received a $19 million judgment against Iran from a federal court in Dallas last May [CW, May 12].

At last report, EDS was attempting to seek the release of the money award. However, a lawyer involved in that case declined to comment on the present status of the matter.

Government officials have suggested that if Iran agrees to set aside a portion of those frozen assets for payment of U.S. claims, the remainder of the monies could be released within a few weeks.

A Treasury Department spokesman noted there is a precedent for this action. One recent example is with China. U.S. parties had claims against China dating back to the 1949 revolution in that country. When China finally agreed to settle a certain portion of those claims, the U.S. unblocked the assets.

Besides EDS and ACT, Harris Corp. filed a lawsuit for $9.3 million against the Iranian government, charging it breached a contract to manage the installation of sophisticated electronic intelligence gathering and DP systems [CW, Jan. 28].

Computer Science Corp. filed a breach of contract suit in the U.S. District Court in Los Angeles for $8.9 million in February. That firm has already written off $1.9 million in losses for its Iranian operations.

Although Control Data Corp. said it was still receiving payment from Iran for installed hardware, a company spokesman was unable to determine at press time whether CDC had made any legal claims against Iran.

IN DEPTH
The Gravy Train Derails ..... Follows Page 64
A Look at CICS/VS1.5 ..... ID/7

NEWS
London Hosts European Computer Showcase 4
AT&T's Claim to 'Basic' Service Disputed 5
User Spins Net out of Honeywell, Bunker Ramo 6
IRS Gear Underuse Costs $100 Million/Year 7
IBMers Expected to Fill Reagan Appointments 8
Where are the Trainers to Teach Engineers? 9
Variety of Minis Available for DDP 10
EFT Seen Restructuring National Economies 14
Managers Advised to Copy Japanese Practices 15
Rookie Users Warned of Micro Shortcomings 16
Study Shows Trend to Technical Illiteracy 17
False Alert Pinned to Faulty Chip 18
Senate Discloses Two More False Norad Alerts 19
Technicians Seen Moving to Top Management 21
Diebold Sees DP Making or Breaking Businesses 22
Employee Relations Touted as No. 1 Priority 23
Automation Held Solution to Productivity Lag 24
NBS Adopts Ansi Fortran, Basic as Standards 25
House Unit Calls INS System 'Ironic Disgrace' 27
Managers on the Move 28
Automated Gas-Up Works — Three Years Later 30
Monks Leave Farm to Open Service Bureau 32
War Games Simulate European Confrontations 34
Agnet Harvests Computer Services for Farmers 36
S&Ls Told to Align Computer, Business Strategy 37
Minis Pressed Into Service at Marines' Race 38
Mini Gives Al Unser Racer's Edge in Mexico 39
St. Jude Hospital Enlists Dual ARC Systems 40
Merchandiser Finds Time Savings in Its Hands 42
Power Plant Switches to Paperless Transactions 44

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Too Much Interference 48
Deskilling Programming: Management Issues 49
Softline: What are We Integrating With WP, DP? 49
Human Connection: Execs Cynical About DPers 49

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
'Oracle', a Possible New Breed of DBMS 57
Keyvest Provides Portfolio Management 60
Application Software Three-Pack Joins 'BAS' 61
CICS, Copics Security Aided 62
'Demon' Exercises Harris Minis 64

COMMUNICATIONS
Net Failures Remedied Automatically 65
Option Added to Diablo 3000 66
Local Net Fiber-Optic Link Bows 68
GE Offers Enhancements for Terminet Printers 70

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
DDP Route Leads to 40% Productivity Hike 73
Calcomp Adds Two Models to Graphics Line 74
AM International Offers Intelligent OCR Systems 76

MINIWORLD
System Clamps Down on Bibliomaniacs 79
LSI-11 Gets Add-In Memory 80

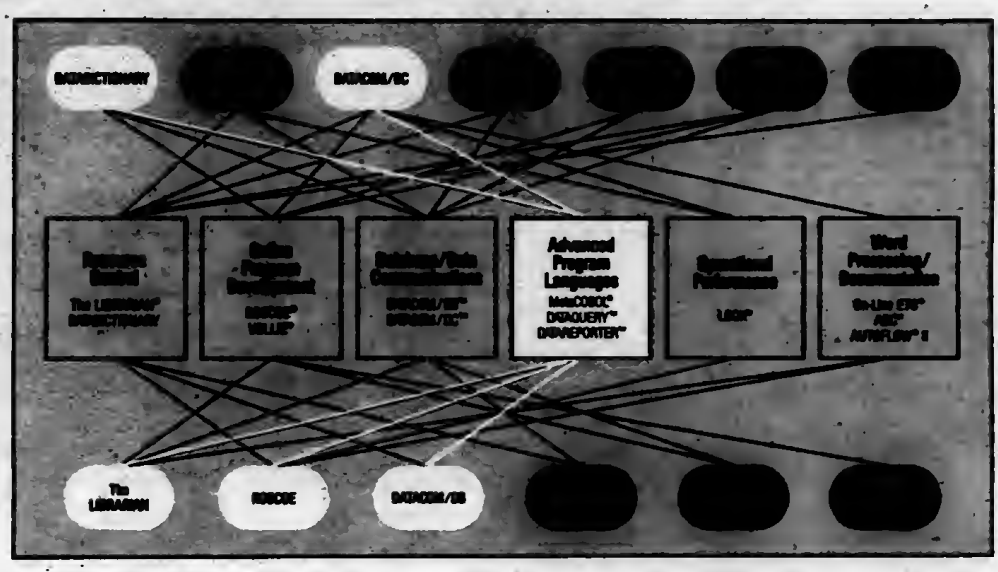
COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Adapso Revamps Stands on Top Issues 81
World Teleprinter Mart Seen Topping $1 Billion 81
Firms Hurt by Datapro Surveys to Get Legal Aid 82
Computer Services Pay on Par With DP Salaries 84

ADVERTISING INDEX 126

INNOVATIVE

MetaCOBOL®, DATAQUERY,™ and DATAREPORTER™

significantly increase productivity and information access for both DP and non-DP personnel.



ADR's innovative advanced program languages expand the capability of the expert and non-expert alike to develop and maintain computer programs. MetaCOBOL can be used for high level COBOL language interfacing to DB/DC systems, for structured programming, for COBOL code generation, COBOL conversion, auditing, maintaining programming standards, systematic testing, and for dozens of other applications.

DATAQUERY is used for ad hoc inquiries into a DATACOM/DB data base by non-programmers. DATAREPORTER is a report language for DATACOM/DB or standard files, by which any personnel can extract formatted reports.

ADR's program languages are thoroughly integrated with other ADR products: MetaCOBOL, DATAQUERY and DATAREPORTER with DATACOM/DB and DC. All are integrated with DATADICTIONARY for use of data definitions and for increased control, while The LIBRARIAN files can be accessed by MetaCOBOL.

Look into these innovative program languages, components of ADR's integrated network of systems software products — not only to solve today's problems but also to build a solid foundation for addressing the problems of tomorrow.

For more information, contact your local ADR office or:
Applied Data Research, Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8,
Princeton, NJ 08540. Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Applied Data Research
Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540

I am interested in:
- ☐ Management presentation
- ☐ Call from salesperson
- ☐ Product descriptions on MetaCOBOL, DATAQUERRY and DATAREPORTER

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____

London Hosts European Computer Exhibition

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

LONDON — Despite freezing temperatures, overcast skies and an occasional snowflake, thousands of people showed up here last week at the Compec '80 computer show to see Europe's latest in computers, peripherals and systems.

The Compec '80 show is basically an exhibition aimed at the European business community and therefore showcased a lot of minicomputer-based business systems. A number of 32-bit machines were on display — from such companies as Digital Equipment Co. Ltd.; Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Ltd. and Systems Engineering Laboratories. The vendors molded their pitch to meet the needs of the small-to-medium business user rather than the large end-user or scientific shop.

Expected Attendees

More than 34,000 people were expected to register before the show's end. The show took place at the sprawling grand hall convention complex, a city-block-long affair that is located in Olympia, a West-End section of London. An annual event, the exhibition is sponsored by *Computer Weekly* and *Data Processing*, two British publications.

While the exhibition was similar to

CW at Compec '80

the National Computer Conference (NCC) with its tightly spaced booths and circus-like atmosphere, Compec did not spotlight any equipment that had not been announced in the U.S. In fact, most of the computers and peripherals on display here last week were introduced earlier at last summer's NCC or last month's Info '80 show in New York. However, most of the equipment on the show floor was new to European eyes.

Those American-based companies that did use the show to feature previously U.S.-introduced equipment to the UK included:

Making its first appearance at Compec, IBM demonstrated its 3101 display terminal and associated 3102 serial matrix thermal printer and its 3279 color display station. Systems Engineering Laboratories' British cousin showed its model 32/27 minicomputer, introduced at NCC. Computer Automation ran its Syfa line of computers through their paces for interested show attendees.

Prime Computer Ltd., occupying a large booth on the show floor, demonstrated both its integrated business system and office automation system, which generated a lot of attention, particularly with this continent's interest in viewdata, Prestel and other electronic information systems.

A number of companies at last week's show unveiled new products that are tentatively scheduled to be introduced in the U.S. at a later date. For instance, Sharp Corp., based in Osaka, Japan, showcased its PC-3200 personal computer system which has a 12-in. CRT, 64K bytes of memory, two floppy disk drives and a dot matrix printer. While the system is formally labeled a "personal computer" it is geared more towards the personal needs of the small business person rather than the games and bank-account-balancing functions normally associated with personal computing in the U.S. The Sharp computer is scheduled to be mass-shipped this February and will be marketed in the U.S., although a company spokesman refused to specify exactly when the machine would land on U.S. shores.

Modular Technology, a division of General Robots Ltd., introduced a laser-based data and voice communications system, called Interlaser, which can reportedly be used as a telephone or a data terminal using standard data and telephone interfaces. Housed in a small aluminum box, the laser device operates on a line-of-sight basis and transmits up to 50K bit/sec asynchronous or up to 19.2K bit/sec synchronous.

The unit's high-speed synchronous transmission rate is up to 5M bit/sec. The laser transmitter, demonstrated at the booth by setting up a communications link from one end to the other, can be linked to any computer using an RS-232C interface, a spokesman claimed.

Modular Technology is currently working out distributorship plans with an American company and will soon start marketing the device directly to U.S. end users. Presently, Interlaser can be ordered from the first based here in London.

Other American-based companies joining the more then 350 exhibitors here included Control Data Ltd., Floating-Point Systems, Pertec International and Plessey Peripheral Systems Ltd.

Also, for the first time at Compec, Canada was represented by a cross section of Canadian computer and peripherals manufacturers.

Change the Name, The Game's the Same

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

LONDON — The location's very different, but the selling strategies are the same. Whether it's at the U.S.' National Computer Conference or here at Compec '80, vendors seem to use more than enough robots, balloons and plastic bag giveaways to attract a potential buyer's attention.

For instance, BASF's Computer Division recruited a brightly painted high-powered British sports car to attract any attendees that might have an automotive as well as a computer interest. If that wasn't sufficient, the company also supplied pictures of the sports car to the press, featuring a blonde model in various stages of undress.

Not to be outdone, Modular Technology had an assortment of roller-skating models that sported bright red hard hats and red clipboards. As Compec attendees examined the firm's data communication wares, the models skated around on a wooden floor accompanied by the beat of piped-in disco music.

Personal Computers Ltd. enhanced its display by providing a ribbon-clad model that hinted of the Miss World competition, due to take place in London the week following the Compec exhibition. Dressed in bright purple satin, the model passed out the firm's literature to the flowing crowds.

For the weary conventioneer, there was even a pub-like bar that featured pints of ale and a place to rehash any discoveries on the show floor.

Qume Opens UK Subsidiary

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

LONDON — As the Compec '80 exhibition got under way, Qume Corp. announced the establishment of a subsidiary here that will include a 6,000 sq ft factory to be based in Reading, Berkshire.

The Qume subsidiary will reportedly provide a single source for customers and users here of the company's products as well as technical support and service facilities. Also, an official distribution channel for end-user and dealer sales has been established under the Qume name, comprised of the following companies: Access Data Communications Ltd., Daisy Terminals Ltd., Facit, ISG Data Sales Ltd., and Rohan Computers Ltd.

TEXAS CAPITAL CORPORATION

A SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANY (SBIC)

Houston, Texas

has arranged and participated in a financing of

$1,740,000

for

Telxon Corporation
Bath, Ohio

Texas Capital Corporation
2424 HOUSTON NATURAL GAS BUILDING • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77002 • 713/658-9961

A TELECOM CORPORATION COMPANY

Computer Crime Meet to Feature DP Industry Security Experts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Top DP security specialists from private industry and government will be featured at the upcoming "Computer Crime Info — Computer Security and Fraud Control" conference scheduled here for Dec. 1-3.

The conference, aimed primarily at top executives, will examine in depth the primary management issues and available solutions for government and business in addressing computer security issues and combating computer crime, according to The Information Exchange, the event's sponsor.

The Information Exchange, a non-profit educational organization for the business and management communities, has enlisted as conference chairman Robert P. Campbell, president of Advanced Information Management, Inc., Woodbridge, Va.

Speakers at the three-day conference will include James H. Burrows, director of the National Bureau of Standards Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology; Dr. Carl Hammer, Univac computer sciences director; Joseph Henahan, chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's white-collar crime section; Donald E. Doll, IBM asset protection manager; Robert A. Graytock, chief of ADP and telecommunications security policy of the Justice Department; and computer security specialist Robert V. Jacobson of International Security Technology, Inc., New York.

Conference organizers are expecting approximately 100 people to attend the conference, set for the Crystal City Marriott Hotel here. Registration information is available from Gil Merritt, The Information Exchange, Suite 400, 1730 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

First On-Line Maneuver

AT&T's Claim to 'Basic' Service Disputed

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T's attempt to make its Custom Calling II service "basic" rather than "enhanced" has generated spirited opposition from competitors. They dispute the phone company's claim that Custom Calling II is like basic services already being offered directly by telephone-operating companies.

The argument is significant because it appears to represent the first step in a major Bell effort to win a commanding position in the on-line information services business.

Last April, in its "final" Second Computer Inquiry Decision, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) explicitly listed Custom Calling II as an enhanced service that would have to be offered through a separate Bell subsidiary, rather than a basic offering that could be provided by an AT&T operating company. The distinction is considered important by the phone company's competitors.

Early last month, however, AT&T Vice-President James Billingsley asked the commission to reclassify Custom Calling II as a basic service. He pointed out that its value is derived largely from interconnection with the dial-up telephone network and that it closely resembles services already being provided directly by telephone operating companies.

The opposition surfaced a short time later — from IBM, the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso), the computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) and the Associated Telephone Answering Exchanges (ATAE).

Custom Calling II consists essentially of two options, which AT&T refers to as "Call Answering" and "Advance Calling." The former allows a subscriber who is away from his phone, or who does not wish to receive calls, to have them stored in digitized form within the network on high-density disks. Later, by dialing specified codes, the subscriber can retrieve these messages.

Advance Calling allows the subscriber to store an outbound message within the network and have it delivered at a specified time.

According to Billingsley, Custom Calling II services are part of a family of offerings. The first generation of this family consists of Custom Calling I and Extended Call Answering, both already offered by AT&T operating companies. Custom Calling II services "complement" the earlier services, he added.

IBM argued that Custom Calling II stores voice messages within the network, while Custom Calling I does not. ATAE added that "Custom Calling II services are not products of the switched network, but are made feasible only by . . . attachment . . . of the [digital] voice storage system."

Univac AVP Targets 90V User

(Continued from Page 1)

Tape volumes written on Series 90 CPUs can be processed by the 1100/60 AVP without modification. In addition, all VS/9 spooling to printer, card reader and card punch devices are simulated through the APCS package using standard OS 1100 spooling facilities, Univac said.

The console interface to both VS/9 and APCS is through Univac's UTS 20 terminal. The unit also simulates operator panel controls via functions keys, the vendor said.

In addition to the attached processor, Univac announced additions to its OS 1100 software line that were designed to interface with VS/9 software. The software products are IMS 1100, a transaction processing system; Edit 1100, the Interactive Processing System 1100, a full-screen display text editor; Pads 1100, the Programmers Advanced Debugging System; and an industry-compatible RPG-II compiling system, according to Univac.

The attached processor package consists of a central processor with a logic bus structure and microcode control similar to the 90/80 family. Specially designed hardware and microcode allow execution of all VS/9 instructions except I/O. Those instructions are performed independently by the APCS package, Univac said.

The 1100/60 AVP costs from $440,684 for a 524K-word version to $701,598 for a 1,048K-word model. The 524K-word AVP leases for $8,427 a month and the 1,048K-word model leases for $13,352 a month. Maintenance on the low-end version costs $1,601 and maintenance on the 1,048K version costs $2,022 a month.

Optional support service on the AVP line costs between $550 and $750 a month, the vendor added.

Monthly charges for the Series 1100 software are: $185 for IMS 1100, $300 for Edit 1100, $900 for Interactive Processing System 1100, $200 for Pads 1100 and $125 for RPG-II. VS/9 software is offered with Series 90V hardware at no additional charge and the APCS package is bundled with the AVP hardware.

Filesaver

Announcing a true "File Management System" with unprecedented device control.

By now you are aware of the superior reputation of our Tape Manager: CA-DYNAM/T, and our Disk Space Manager: CA-DYNAM/D.

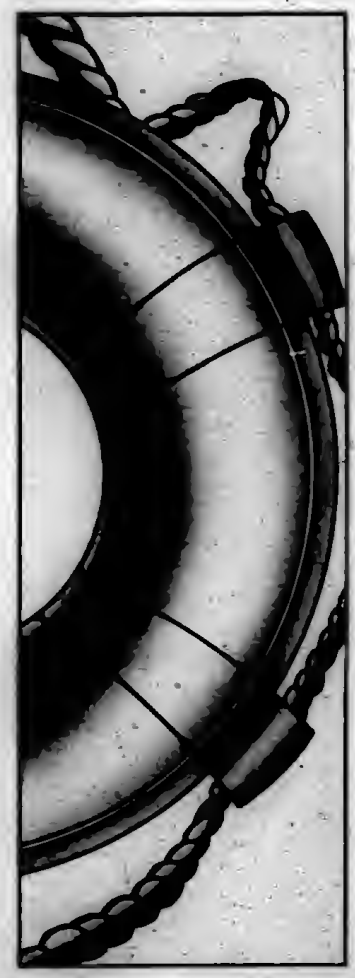
By popular demand, we have fully integrated these products in conjunction with CA-DYNAM/FI — our File Independence Facility.

The result: CA-DYNAM — a unified system for increased functional capabilities and optimum device utilization. It's a system that not only improves security and programmer productivity, but it also provides outstanding flexibility and ease of operation.

It's a system that had to be . . . with the quality you've come to expect from Computer Associates. (Available to DOS/VS and DOS/VSE.)

For more details, reply today!

CA-DYNAM



HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753
Offices in the United States, Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-645-3003
(NY State Call: (516) 333-6700)
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software Industry Association

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DYNAM
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone CPU OPSYS

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-JASPER+ Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-EARL Flexible Report Writer
☐ CA-SOLVE Symbolic COBOL Debugger
☐ CA-DRIVER Job Management System
☐ CA-JET Time-sharing Facility
☐ CA-VM/SOFTWARE VM/CMS Products

Operating System, Hardware Integrated

User Spins Net out of Honeywell, Bunker Ramo

Special to CW

AMSTERDAM, Netherlands — Few users are willing to take the time and trouble to modify or create operating software to integrate hardware and software from two systems vendors whose systems were not designed to work together.

One company that did so, and successfully, is Nederlandsche Credietverzekering Maatschappij N.V. (NCM) here.

Established in 1925 by a group of banks, insurance companies and private investors, NCM provides credit insurance covering the normal risks associated with domestic and foreign trade, as well as insurance against political risks associated with foreign trade. This is provided under the terms of a reinsurance agreement it has with the Dutch government.

NCM's hybrid system combines CII Honeywell Bull Level 66 mainframes with Bunker Ramo Corp. minicomputers and CRT terminals, according to Rienk de Vries, the Dutch company's systems manager.

Uptime for the Bunker Ramo portion of the system is 99.5% and for the Honeywell Level 66 system, 99.8%, according to de Vries.

The hybrid system was made necessary because in the 1970s, when the firm's latest computer system was designed, not many mainframes with distributed processing capabilities were available in Europe.

Honeywell Bull was chosen on the basis of the performance of the Level 66 mainframe system in a combined environment of batch and on-line applications even though Honeywell did not have an on-line terminal system that would meet NCM's requirements.

Honeywell did help find a terminal system that could be integrated with the Level 66/10 mainframe, and Bunker Ramo's Bank Control System 90, with its Programmable Control Unit (PCU) minicomputer, was the system selected.

The Bunker Ramo System 90 was actually designed for use in on-line branch teller terminal networks for commercial banks, and included the minicomputer-controlled clustered terminal architecture that NCM was looking for. In addition, it came with a terminal controller operating system that both Honeywell and NCM believed had the potential to be adapted both to Honeywell's operating system and the more general, multifunction use required by NCM, according to de Vries.

When Bunker Ramo and its Dutch distributor, Vermon Kantoormachines B.V., offered to assist in making the required software modifications, the decision was made to go ahead with the detailed design and installation of the hybrid system.

Installation of both the Honeywell and Bunker Ramo hardware was completed by November 1976. The initial configuration was rather small: 192K words of memory — 1,152K 6-bit bytes — and 600M bytes of disk storage. The mainframe, a Honeywell Level 66/10P CPU, was connected to the Bunker Ramo System 90 PCUs through 9,600 bit/sec communication lines.

Host Added

In 1978, a second Honeywell/Bull 66/10P computer was added, bringing the configuration to 512K words of memory — 3,072K 6-bit bytes — and 1,400M bytes of on-line disk storage.

The two mainframes were connected in tandem to provide backup in the event of system failure. In addition, the number of Bunker Ramo terminal network systems linked to the central computers was increased to 15 with a total of 120 1,920-char. CRT units. All 15 systems are located at NCM's office in Amsterdam.

Each of the Bunker Ramo systems consists of one PCU with 48K bytes of memory, a floppy disk drive, eight 1,920-char. CRT terminals and two line printers.

Communications between the Honeywell system and the Bunker Ramo systems are managed by NCM's Racal-Milgo, Inc. network control center, which has the capability to monitor, switch and patch data communications lines between the host computers and the Bunker Ramo systems with their associated terminals.

The software driving the host systems is Honeywell's GCOS operating system with IDS as the data base manager, Transaction Driven System (TDS) as the data communications manager, and GRTS/DSE as the operating system for the front-end network processors.

The basic software conversion requirement of the hybrid system was a modification of the Bunker Ramo banking-oriented operating software into general-purpose software. This resulted in the development by NCM and Bunker Ramo's Dutch distributor of software called Mask Generation System (MGS), which was substituted for the Banktran bank terminal applications screen controller software that came with the system.

Because the MGS software is both modular in design and transparent to the host computer, the result has been a network independent of the host computer and the system's application software, according to de Vries.

MGS is based upon the facility provided in the basic Bunker Ramo System 90 software to keep all the application "masks," or screens, on the floppy disk. These masks consist of all the fixed text that, together with the variable data from the company's data base, must be displayed at the terminal in order to complete any transaction.

MGS Capabilities

MGS offers the following capabilities:

- The ability to build, change and delete masks at each terminal independently of the host computer.
- Checks on the data to be sent to the host can be controlled at the local site by defining data fields that are protected or unprotected, restricting data to be displayed by use of multilevel passwords, and by relational checks between data fields and each mask or screen. All of these error-checking functions can be performed independent of the host computer.
- Simple mask call-up either by name or mask number.
- Data entered at the remote terminals can, if desired, be stored off-line on the floppy disks.
- The system has an up-line dump capability for sending information directly from the remote floppy disks to the host computer in batches.
- Down-line system loading can be performed from the host systems either to the floppy disks or directly into the memory of the local PCUs. This capability is used to send the host-generated terminal operating system to the local PCUs at the beginning of each working day.
- The local PCU's floppy disk is also provided with a program that will permit the punching of data on paper tape for telex transmission to clients or other external locations.
- The MGS load generator has been designed to provide highly accurate measurements of on-line system performance. It measures actual network performance and records actual terminal response time.

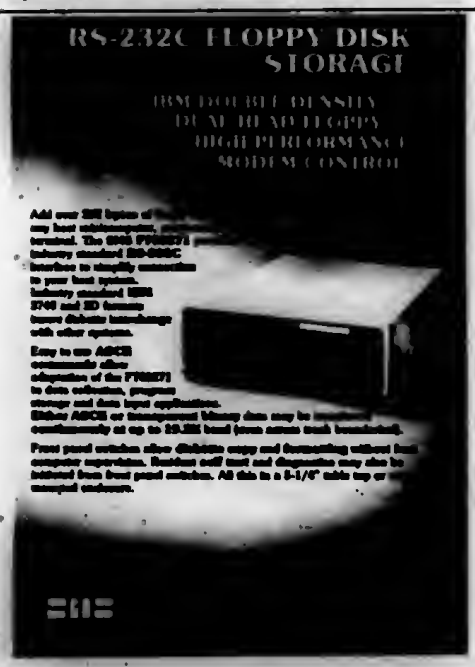
According to de Vries, both his company's credit limitation and credit information gathering and retrieval functions have been in full operation on the system for some time, and the policy and collection and claims housekeeping functions are expected to be fully integrated into the system by January 1982.

Host Upgrade

In the fourth quarter of 1980 a Honeywell Level 66 Distributed Processing System DPS 05 system is scheduled to replace one of the original Level 66/10s, with a second 66 DPS system scheduled for installation by the end of 1981, by which time the company expects its terminal network to have doubled in size.

One of the principle reasons for upgrading to the Honeywell DPS system is its capability to interconnect with the public packet-switching networks, based on the international X.25 data communications protocol, that are currently being developed throughout Europe.

Through the use of these public packet-switching networks NCM plans to install additional Bunker Ramo terminals and associated PCU terminal controllers at four or five locations in Holland to provide large insured client companies with direct access to its credit information data base.



'Harry, You Must Get Over This Notion That the Computers Are Out to Get You.'

Assembly Language Programs Blamed

IRS Gear Underuse Costs $100 Million/Year

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — While the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) plans a long-term, $280 million DP upgrade, its failure to take advantage of current processing capacity is costing the government as much as $100 million a year in uncollected revenues, according to a recent Congressional audit.

IRS officials were called before a House subcommittee last month to explain why they have not instituted the 100% document matching program mandated by Congress in 1976. Document matching is the process of comparing tax return information against wage data reported directly to IRS by employers and matching return information against various reports, such as interest data submitted by banks and dividends reported by corporations.

At the hearing, the General Accounting Office (GAO) said 79% of the returns for tax year 1978 entered the matching cycle. That consisted mainly of data supplied on computer-readable media. Only 22% of paper returns were processed through the IRS National Computer Center in West Virginia for the tax year.

The GAO estimated that if all returns, paper and computer-readable, were processed, the Treasury would take in more than $1 billion more in the 1980 tax year than it did through the 1978 document-matching effort.

After refunds to taxpayers, the net yield to the government would be approximately $590 million, compared to the current matching program yield of some $483 million, the GAO said. The agency estimated the full matching effort would cost only $125 million, compared to the present $85 million.

Funding Blocked

Rep. Benjamin Rosenthal (D-N.Y.) called the October hearing to ask the Treasury Department, the IRS parent agency, why it had blocked funding for IRS efforts to move to a full document matching program, which Rosenthal called "the IRS' first line of defense against tax evasion."

Rosenthal also charged the IRS is pursuing its eight-year, $280 million DP equipment upgrade while "much of its existing sytem lies idle."

The GAO, while agreeing the IRS can improve its computer operations through the upgrade, suggested in a report released after the hearing that the IRS "has the opportunity to greatly increase the productivity of some of its present computers and thereby reduce costs and facilitate conversion to new systems."

While it has made "considerable progress" toward the goal of 100% document matching, IRS has "sufficient computer capacity to process and match all the information returns not currently being used," the report said.

IRS efforts to reach that goal have been impeded by budgetary restraints imposed by the Treasury Department, according to GAO. The study further blamed "inefficient design of the information returns processing system and mismatches between job requirements and computer resources" for limiting IRS computer productivity.

Because planning is not complete for the upgrade, the GAO suggested the new system can be designed to facilitate a more streamlined returns processing arrangement.

By 1985, IRS plans to replace the Honeywell, Inc. 2050A and Control Data Corp. 3500 computers used at its 10 regional processing centers. Because 93% of application programs are in assembly language, the centers cannot easily shift work from the "heavily burdened" 3500s to the "underutilized" Honeywell systems, GAO noted in examining the current configuration.

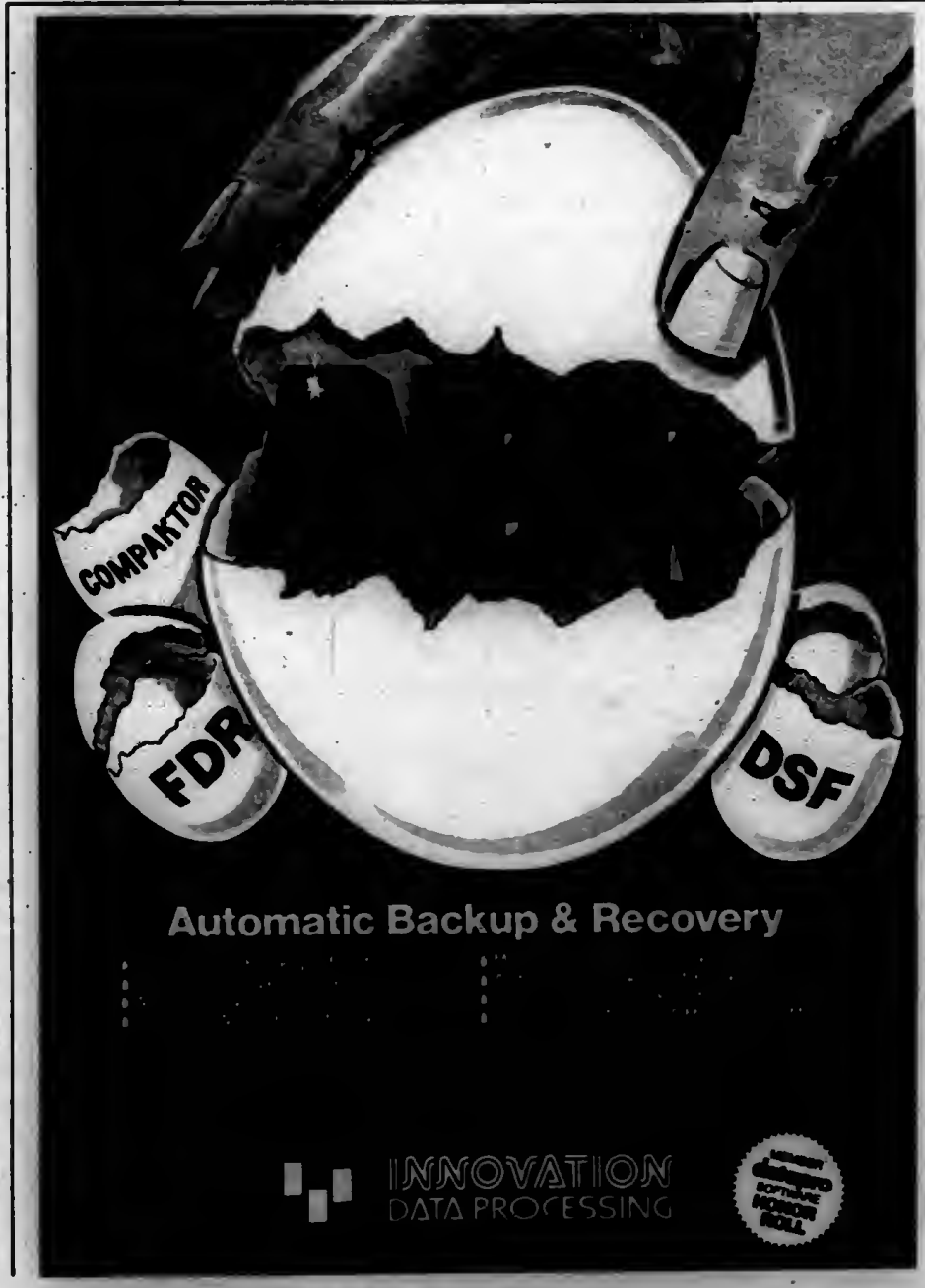
Between 1984 and 1986, IRS plans call for replacing the nine IBM and plug-compatible systems at its national computer center, which will involve, the GAO noted, conversion of over 2,000 applications programs, which for the most part are now written in ACL.

Currently, the GAO said, the center's computers are configured in such a way that "system capabilities are grossly underutilized." Through "modern automated scheduling techniques and resource requirements statements" the center could increase the productivity of its two IBM 370s and its Itel AS/6, possibly allowing the elimination of some or all of its six IBM 360/65s.

According to IRS Commissioner Jerome Kurtz, the agency is already moving to implement many of the GAO recommendations. With the Social Security Administration, IRS is seeking ways to increase the filing of information returns on computer-readable media and is considering the use of OCR equipment to transcribe paper returns.

The IRS has begun redesigning its returns information processing system, including rewriting the service centers' programs, Kurtz said.

At the national computer center, the staff has installed an MVS operating system on its 370/168 system to increase efficiency, and acquisition of an automated scheduling system is under consideration, he told GAO.



IBMers Expected to Fill Reagan Appointments

(Continued from Page 1)

Others include T. Vincent Learson, retired chairman of IBM and an ambassador to the Law of the Sea Conference during the Nixon years, and William T. Coleman Jr., now a partner with O'Melveny & Myers and former Secretary of Transportation under Nixon.

With Reagan seeking out women for high posts, another IBM director has a shot for a high administration office. Carla Anderson Hills, presently a partner with Latham, Watkins & Hills, was formerly Secretary of Housing and Urban Development during the Nixon years.

Bechtel Connections

Perhaps the most interesting connection comes through the Bechtel Group, whose chairman, Stephen D. Bechtel Jr., tops the IBM list of directors. This San Francisco-based construction firm has several of Reagan's top advisers on its payroll.

For example, George Schultz, who has served both Republicans and Democrats since the Eisenhower years, is one of Reagan's top policymakers in the economic arena today.

While Schultz has been mentioned as a possible Secretary of State, this may be unlikely because supporters of Israel in the Senate may object to connections with Arab countries through Bechtel business. However, he may end up with the far more powerful post of White House chief of staff.

Another Bechtel power is Caspar Weinberger, who served in the Nixon years as Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare. Weinberger was Reagan's first finance director when Reagan was governor of California and now serves as head of Reagan's task force on spending controls — an area Reagan has earmarked for early action in the new administration. He may end up as Secretary of the Treasury.

In addition to all the IBMers who may be moving to Washington to take up posts vacated by others with IBM ties, another computer industry executive has a good chance to get the top Defense Department post. David Packard, chairman of the board at Hewlett-Packard Co. Packard served as an Undersecretary of Defense during the Nixon years and is possibly slated for higher things in the Reagan administration.

Government in Waiting

The IBM board in fact has almost served as a "mini government in waiting" between elections. When the Republicans were in power, as during the Nixon years, the board was made up of many prominent Democrats, such as Cyrus Vance, Harold Brown and Patricia Harris, during the early 1970s. And when they went to Washington with the Carter election in 1976, IBM began appointing Republicans, such as Hills, Scranton, Coleman and Learson, mentioned above.

The tradition goes back to the early days of the company. Thomas J. Watson Sr., the founder of IBM as it is today, was active in politics, his greatest success coming when he backed Eisenhower for president of the Republican ticket in 1952.

His sons continued the tradition of activism in politics and began splitting their efforts between the two parties. For example, Arthur Watson, now deceased, always backed Republican causes and was rewarded with the ambassadorship to France by Nixon. On the other side, Thomas J. Watson Jr. was closely allied with Democratic causes and now serves as Ambassador to the Soviet Union — presumably until he will be replaced by the incoming Reagan administration.

If you're confused about computer power conditioning, you should be!

In a power conditioning market that is hot and getting hotter there are several competing technologies all making strong (and often exaggerated) claims of "total protection," "complete effectiveness" and "99.5% clean power"

Inexpensive transformers and regulators at best offer minimal protection, and the costly UPS delivers a level of stand-by power continuity that is rarely if ever needed.

Only the Atlas *UPC/Uninterruptible Power Conditioner* combines the ride-through of a UPS with the unquestionably superior power conditioning of a motorgenerator to provide truly comprehensive power protection at a very affordable price. And only Atlas can assure the end user of making the right choice with this written guarantee.

The Atlas UPC must provide 100% clean computer power regardless of utility problems and line disturbances or the purchaser may return the equipment for a full refund.

Write or call for more information including power technology comparisons and detailed UPC literature

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS

Home Office: 9457 Bush Street, South El Monte, CA 91733 Phone (213) 575-0755
Regional Centers: Boston (617) 492-2525 Chicago (312) 372-2737

BEST COST PERFORMANCE 300 LPM PRINTER ON THE MARKET!

80-column

132-column

Forms Access

LOCAL DATA QUIET 300™ PLUG COMPATIBLE LINE PRINTERS

- DEC®, CA, DG, Datapoint, Prime, Wang, etc.
- HP-250®, HP-300®, HP-3000® Series 30 & 33
- IBM 3780 with CRT Port
- Serial: RS-232C, 20 ma, X-ON/X-OFF or Busy
- Parallel: Centronics®, Dataproducts® or DEC® LA-180
- Teletype Print Mechanism
- National Full-Service Maintenance

WEST (408) 377-7001 (213) 641-1040 (206) 554-1205
MIDWEST (612) 944-3557 (414) 351-4142 (513) 435-3772 (314) 367-3885 (513) 849-6944
EAST (215) 345-7402 (201) 434-1666 (301) 797-6050

LOCAL DATA
2701 TOLEDO ST
TORRANCE, CA 90503
(213) 320-7126
Telex 188818, LOCALDATA TORC

Inquiry II Issues Uncertain

(Continued from Page 1)

ruling allow AT&T, under certain circumstances, to add computer control to its basic communication offerings. For example, the phone company would be able to apply for waivers permitting a basic service to include code and/or protocol conversion.

Also, voice or data services utilizing network-resident storage facilities — such as videotex and electronic mail and message offerings — could be provided directly by telephone companies as part of their "basic" product line. In addition, the separate subsidiary, via waiver, could be allowed to own the transmission facilities supporting deregulated offerings, even though such facilities are the essential element of a basic service.

A related provision allows the subsidiary, as part of its initial charter, to own the wiring needed to "provide enhanced services within a customer's business location." It is not clear whether this authority extends to transmission circuits interconnecting a single customer's terminals installed at multiple, geographically separate locations.

All of these provisions are opposed by a number of computer industry organizations, notably excluding IBM. These organizations fear that enhancing basic services will give the phone company an unfair competitive advantage in the information services marketplace.

Another reason was stated by Tymnet, Inc, shortly after the initial version of the final computer inquiry decision was issued several months ago. "Given the expansive definition of basic services set forth in the final decision, and in view of the prospect that some level of protocol and code conversion may be permitted in conjunction with basic service, more and more services . . . will be absorbed into the basic service category and be subjected to regulation by the commission," Tymnet said.

The debate preceding last month's FCC vote featured sharp disagreement regarding key provisions. For example, Commissioner Abbott Washburn said he could not think of a circumstance in which the public would be harmed if the subsidiary had its own transmission facility.

Washburn was joined by Commissioner Joseph Fogarty, who argued that "the issue is whether the subsidiary will be able to get into the arena with other competitors . . . who have their own transmission capacity. We can't chain AT&T and then push it into the arena with IBM, Xerox, and Comsat."

However, FCC Chairman Charles Ferris accused Fogarty and Washburn of attempting to "rape" the FCC's emerging computer and communications policy. No court would go along with the idea, he said.

In view of this and other disagreements, it is likely the final text of the order approved last month will differ in at least some respects from what the commission appeared to decide last month. The text will not be released for several days.

Further Complication

Another complication is the commission's decision to resolve some issues through further proceedings. Besides terminal equipment deregulation, there will also be an inquiry into the question of what protocol and code conversion features should be included in basic services.

Meanwhile, an AT&T spokesman said the phone company is "considering" whether to ask for clarification of the company's 1956 Consent Decree. A key question will be the commission's conclusion last May, reaffirmed last month, that the phone company can offer enhanced services, like on-line DP, on a deregulated basis subject to FCC authority if and when the commission decides such intrusion is necessary.

The decree, basically, bars the phone company from offering nonregulated and/or noncommunication services. The commission argues that enhanced services, as defined in the computer inquiry decision, are "incidental" to communications.

The Justice Department, along with much of the computer industry, insists this reasoning is fallacious. In any event, the final word on what the Consent Decree means has to come from a court, not the FCC, the critics say, and the FCC, by assuming the role of interpreter, is exceeding its authority.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$30 Canada, Central & South America—$50 Europe and Near East—$90 Other Foreign—$150 (Airmail Service)

[ ] Check Enclosed
[ ] Am Ex [ ] BA/Visa [ ] MC

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature. _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
79 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
89 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
99 Other _____

TITLE OCCUPATION FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
99 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Where Are the Trainers To Teach Engineers?

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Joint industry-academe programs to boost U.S. engineering education can help relieve shortages of engineers in computer science and other professions, but the programs face many logistical problems.

Panelists at a recent National Academy of Engineering (NAE) symposium here noted that career demands on both private industry engineers and university instructors leave little time for engaging in industry-university cooperative programs.

A DP industry engineer's job "cannot just simply be put on ice" while he goes off to a temporary teaching assignment, said Jerrier A. Haddad, IBM vice-president for Technical Personnel Development.

"He's trying to pursue a career in the company," Haddad said of the industry engineer. If he takes a year off to teach, "when he gets back he doesn't even have a desk." Because his company work is so interrelated with the work of his colleagues, the industry professional often cannot be spared, according to the IBM executive.

Similarly, it was suggested by several symposium participants that the best professors are the busiest, not just with teaching but with their own research projects as well. It is very difficult for them to "free up their time" to work in industry for any length of time.

Personnel Exchanges

Echoing Haddad's call for "accommodation" between universities and industry that will allow more short-term cooperative programs, MIT President Paul E. Gray said there is a need for "some short-term, rather intensive" industry-university personnel exchanges.

The Oct. 30 symposium was particularly timely, coming as it did on the heals of a government study showing a downturn in U.S. engineering education, particularly in the field of computer science [CW, Nov. 3].

A similar report by a NAE task force in April arrived at many of the same conclusions as the government study. Declining general science education in the U.S. coupled with problems of obsolete university facilities and "major problems in filling university faculty positions" are worrisome trends despite the generally good state of engineering education in this country, NAE said.

While there are particular problems of inadequate numbers of computer science students, the information industry itself is exacerbating the overall problems of engineering education, according to MIT's Gray.

Gray said the rapid growth of information processing capabilities plus the need to apply computer science to growing national problems, such as declining energy supplies, are creating "a vast new demand" for computer science engineers.

Because this demand is not being met by colleges and graduate schools, the computer industry, already offering high salaries to attract trained engineers, will drain the market of engineering professionals, creating additional burdens on other engineering occupations, he said.

Considerable Difficulties

Many of the NAE panelists agreed on the benefits of programs giving university faculty access to industry experience and facilities while industry supplies teachers on a temporary basis. But they also agreed, there are considerable difficulties in making the programs work.

C. Gordon Bell, Digital Equipment Corp. vice-president of engineering, remarked that "to get anything out of these programs, one has to put an awful lot into them" They can require a large investment not only of money but of the time of "the best people at both ends." The eventual commitment can be "surprisingly steep," Bell said.

In the same vein, IBM's Haddad said although his company has many programs for providing university education and teaching experience for employees, as well as for providing company facilities to university professors, IBM must also expend great effort on in-house engineering education.

"A very, very large in-house training effort" is necessary because company engineers must be kept abreast of the computer industry's rapidly changing technology, Haddad pointed out.

Also, most employees with bachelor's degrees come to the company with an education background that is for the most part fundamental and not specifically suited to their employement responsibilities. For them, continuing company provided education is critical.

Nevertheless, he added, IBM has found that its best employees, those that develop the fastest and advance the fastest, are by and large those who arrive with bachelor's degrees and later receive graduate degrees while employed by the company.

In the final analysis, Haddad and several of the panelists suggested, a strong commitment to making industry-university programs more flexible will allow more people from both sectors to benefit.

"We should do with our industrial people what they do best," Haddad said, suggesting industry engineers could be very useful teaching short case study courses. This would give students the benefit of practical industry experience while not detracting from the engineer's company work load, he said.

What an industry engineer has most to offer, according to Haddad, is what he has learned on the job. Conversely, good industry engineers do not necessarly make good instructors, according to the IBM vice-president, who said academic curricula are probably better taught by academics.

Correction

The maintenance included with the basic two-year lease plan for Telex Computer Products, Inc.'s 8020 tape drives [CW, Oct. 20] covers 24 hour/day, 7 day/week, according to a company spokesman.

The New Standard For PDP-11 Disk System Technology

Check with us before you buy, because we can beat all prices!

Know All the Hidden Costs

Only System Designed Just for PDP-11 Family
Designed exclusively for DEC's UNIBUS or MASSBUS CPU's. On the UNIBUS, it's just one card that plugs into any spare SPC slot. On the MASSBUS, four cards plug into any spare existing RH70 standard back plane.

Same Disk Drive as DEC RM02-03, RP06 and RM04-05
We use the same disk manufacturers as does DEC. The RM02-03 is the 9762 CDC 80MB and the new RM04-05 300MB is the CDC 9766. Only the LOGO is different.

Transparent to All DEC Software, Diagnostics and Drivers
You bet! Use your existing Software . . . no change needed. Runs all DEC's Diagnostics plus has its own. Fully emulates DEC disk Drivers.

Worldwide Installation and Maintenance
Through Data Systems Services, maintenance and installation is provided via CDC for both Drive and Controller. We also offer full PDP-11 system support.

Full Media Compatible?
That's right! You can read or write on our drives. Put it on DEC's and it will play or vice versa. TRULY MEDIA COMPATIBLE.

DRM02-3 80MB Slave	DRP06 200MB Slave
DRJM02 80MB + Controller	DRWP06 200MB + Controller
DRWM03 80MB + Controller	DTU45
DRJM04-5 300MB Slave	DTU77
DRJM04 300MB + Controller	DTU125
DRWM05 300MB + Controller	Line Printers
RJM07 600MB + Controller	Memories
RWM07 600MB + Controller	11/34 → 11/70, VAX
RM07 600MB Slave	Systems

OEM Discounts Available

(714) 770-8024

23801 Ramne Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Variety of Minis Available at a Glance

	512K bytes	2M bytes	256 bytes	512K bytes core; 2M bytes semiconductor	2M bytes	256K per application processor
	32	Up to 16 under firm's Cande on-line file handling program	64	64	128	5,400 with 255 linked processors
	9.6K bit/sec	9.6K-50K bit/sec	19.2K bit/sec	19.2K bit/sec		9.6K bit/sec
	Bisync, IBM 278 or 3780, Basic Four Business Information Network (BFBin)	Burroughs Data Link Control (BDLC) Bisync, System Communication Module (SCM), Remote Hasp, Supervisory Message Control System (SMCS), Burroughs Network Architecture (BNA)	Bisync (IBM BSC), X.25, Hasp II, IBM 2780 or 3780	Bisync; X.25; IBM 2780 or 3780; AOS, RDOS, Hasp II; Xodiac network management system	Bisync, X.25, 2780 or 3780 via RJE 80 emulation, Hasp II, Multiple line support via AOS/VS	ARC-ARC communications via Lightlink; Infoswitch Long Distance Control System (LDCS); communications to IBM 360 or 370 via channel adapter
IBM 3270	No	No	No	Yes, via RCX 70 emulator	Yes, via RCX 70 emulator	No
Processor-to-Processor Networking Capability	Yes, BFBin	Yes, BNA	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Operating System(s)	Boss II	Master control program II, III IV; Network Definition Language (NDL); Text Editor; Computer Management System (CMS); Odesy on-line data entry program	Interactive Cobol Operating System (ICOS), Single or Multi-user, RDOS	Advanced Operating System (AOS), RDOS	AOS/VS, AOS	Disk operating System
Languages	Business Basic III	Basic Interactive Basic, Cobol, Fortran, RPG, User Programming Language	Interactive Cobol, Commercial Basic, Mapped Basic, Fortran IV	Cobol, RDOS Cobol, RPG-II, Pascal, DG/L, Fortran IV, RDOS Fortran IV, Fortran V, Extended Basic, Business Basic, PL/I	32-bit: Fortran 77, PL/I, Basic; 16 bit: Cobol, Fortran 5, Extended Basic, PL/I, RPG-II, DG/L	Cobol, RPG Plus, Snap 3 assembler, Basic Plus, Scribe text O/P language, Databus, Dataform
Data Base Management System	No	Yes: Disk Forte/2, DMS II, Advanced Reporter II	No	Yes: DG/-DBMS, Dbam	Yes: DG/DBMS, Infos II with Isam, DBAM	No, but file processors provide file management and structures
Word Processing/-Electronic Mail	Yes: Both	No	No	Yes: WP, AZ-Text	Yes: WP AZ-Text	Yes, electronic message system (EMS), WP, Infoswitch
Maximum Disk Storage	300M bytes	804M bytes	Not Available	Up to 8.9M bytes per burst multiplexer channel (BMC)	6.6G bytes (24 disk drives)	180M byte/-system
Number of Installed Systems	Not Available	Not Available		Not Available	Not Available	About 600
Typical System Cost	610: $51,400; 730: $95,000	About $72,000	CS/50: $34,485; CS/70: $77,050	AP/130: $50,400; M/600: $84,000	$151,200 (5M-byte memory)	$59,950 (5- to 60K-byte application processors + one file processor)

For Users Considering the DDP Route

(Continued from Page 1)

However, despite present misconceptions, DDP has been forecast as a fast track in the computer processing arena. The DDP market, with its minicomputers, terminals and communications controllers, is expected to increase nearly three times to $6 billion by 1980, according to a recent Frost & Sullivan, Inc. study.

Moreover, 51% of the management information systems (MIS) executives surveyed in a just-released Booz, Allen & Hamilton report admit that distributed processing — or distributed information processing, as the research firm is fond of calling it — is a definite part of their business strategy.

However, there are some tough barriers to overcome before distributed processing takes root and becomes "a way of life," Held remarked.

Executive Problems

While the technology, for the most part still in its infancy, is a problem, DP managers and executives — the same ones that swear allegiance at each and every DDP sermon — are the biggest obstacles to the concept, Tandem's researcher stated.

People at executive DP levels "have empires to protect and have built their careers around having large, centralized data management shops. And, in lots of cases, they're the ones deciding the directions of the company," he noted.

In addition, executives who give their imprimatur to DDP want to be assured that they have centralized control over the information and "their networks are going to be reliable enough so that when they need information, they can go out and get it," Held pointed out.

Other Roadblocks

There are other roadblocks facing the successful implementation of true DDP systems. For instance, fragmenting a DP system might not only result in a loss of centralized control, but might cause a duplication of effort and data.

In addition, accessing that data may be harder from one point than another, Dr. Dixon R. Doll, president of DMW Telecommunications Corp., warned.

Speaking last September at the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Education Foundation's first national symposium on office automation, Doll echoed many of Held's cautious views on the state of DDP and offered a few observations of his own.

While the DDP momentum will be fueled by the user's desire to reduce costs and the plummeting price of hardware, end users are currently expecting too much from the technology, Doll said.

Personnel Costs

"People have a natural tendency to believe everything the vendors tell them," he observed, especially about how DDP will save money and change the face of computing.

The fact is that although DDP will save users a great deal in communications costs by avoiding rocketing communications tariffs, it will create multiple data centers and escalate rising people costs, Doll contended.

Currently, personnel costs are increasing from 8% to 12% per year, according to another source, and will jump considerably when centralized DP shops are broken up into localized fragments.

Another problem that is presently the focus of much debate is compatibility among different vendor systems, Doll continued. Vendors, today, don't offer any turnkey off-the-shelf solution to support a multimedia mix of equipment.

However, organizations such as the International Standards Organization (ISO) are working on an open system architecture that would be designed to recognize different protocols at various network ends, Doll explained.

In addition, a lot of companies are banding together and commiting themselves to one communications standard, especially in developing future products or systems.

Most notably, Digital Equipment Corp. and Intel Corp. have agreed with Xerox Corp. to adopt Ethernet as a standard, with Intel supplying the

(Continued on Page 13)

Product Spotlight

	[illegible]	Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11	Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780	Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780	Four Phase Systems, Inc. IV/90	Harris Corp. 1600 Series
[illegible]	120K bytes	2M bytes	8M bytes (local)	2M bytes	480K bytes	192K bytes
[illegible]	Up to 8 local or remote	128	Up to 96 interactive users	32	32	80/system
[illegible]	9.6K bit/sec	56K bit/sec	56K bit/sec	56K bit/sec	9.6K bit/sec	4.8K bit/sec
[illegible]	Bisync, TTY, Datapoll, Multilink emulator for Honeywell, Burroughs, IBM, CDC and Teletype batch terminals	DDCMP (physical line control), Digital Network Architecture (DNA), Decnet, Ethernet-type under development, 2780 or 3780, Hasp	Decnet, CDC, MUX200, SNA emulator, 2780 or 3780, Hasp	Decnet, SNA emulator, MUX200, 2780 or 3780, Hasp	Bisync, SDLC, 2780 or 3780, Hasp	IBM SNA-compatible; 2780 or 3780, Hasp; Univac vac, Burroughs, Honeywell, CDC network emulator
IBM 3270	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes: via software emulation	Yes
Processor-to-Processor Networking Capability	Yes: Via Datapoll	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Operating System(s)	Diskette Operating System (DOS.G) remote disk operating system (Remdos)	RT-11; RSX-11, 11D, 11M, 11M Plus, DMS 11, RSTS/E	VAX/VMS	VAX/VMS	Interrupt Disk Operating System (Idos); Disk Operating System, for custom program development	Ecos disk-based operating system
Languages	Basic Plus, Fortran, Anti Cobol, RPG Plus, assembler, Scribe, Databus, Dataform	APL-II, Basic-11, Plus, Plus II, Cobol, Coral 66, Dibol, Focal, Fortran IV, IV, Plus	32-bit Fortran, Cobol, Bliss, Pascal, Basic, RPG-II, Coral 66, assembler	Same	Cobol, RPG, Network Transaction Processing (NTP) package, Data IV (allows CPU to be used es shared processor data entry system)	APL, Algol, Basic, Multi-Basic, Cobol, Fortran PL/I, RPG
Data Base Management System	No, but file handlers provided through DOS.G	Yes: DBMS II	No, but Datatrieve provides report generation and data maintenance	Same	No	Yes
Word Processing/-electronic Mail	EMS, integrated electronic office system	Yes: WP	Yes: DX/UMS WP utility	Same	WP	WP, EM under development
Maximum Disk Storage	4M byte/diskette, 40M byte/-disk cartridge	Not Available	2,400M bytes	Not Available	About 273M bytes of cartridge, diskette and hard disk storage.	About 176.5M byte/system
Number of Installed Systems	About 2,600	More than 100,000 (May 1980)	More than 2,000	Introduced last month, initial shipments this month	Not Available	Not Available
Typical System Cost	$10,975 (60K bytes of user memory)	$44,900 (PDP-11/44, 256K-byte memory)	$141,300 (512K-byte memory)	$89,900 (512K-byte memory)	Not Available	$114,150 (192K-byte memory and 12 stations)

Representative Minis for Users Considering DDP

	Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000	IBM Series/1	IBM 8100	Modular Computer Systems, Inc. Classic 7000 Series	Perkin-Elmer Corp. 3000 (32-bit)	Prime Computer, Inc. Series 50
Maximum Main Memory	1M byte	256K bytes	1M byte	8.1M bytes	18M bytes on 3240	8M bytes
Maximum Number of Interactive Terminals	32 (Series 30/33) or 64 (Series III)	Up to 100, but maximum device address range is 256	48	More than 100	More than 100	64
Maximum Line Speed (Remote)	56K-bit/sec	9.6K bit/sec (SDLC); 56K bit/sec (BSC)	9.6K bit/sec	256K bit/sec (on high-end machines)	56K bit/sec	19.2K bit/sec
Communications Protocols/Networks Supported	2780 or 3780, Hasp, HP's Distributed System (DS) 3000 network software plus distributed facilities in operating system	SNA or SDLC under Real-time Programming System (RPS) only, BSC; IBM 2740, 2741, 3101 and most other IBM facilities	SNA; 2780 or 3780	Maxnet (distributed network system), SDLS, HDLC, Bisync, 2780 or 3780, Hasp	Level II 2780 2780 or 3780, TTY	Primenet X.25 network, DPTX 3271 or 3277, 2780 or 3780 emulation, also CDC 200, Univac 1004, Honeywell Gerts and ICL 7020
IBM 3270	Yes, but only on Series III	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor-to-Processor Networking Capability	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, but limited	No	Yes: Via Primenet.
Operating System(s)	MPE-III virtual memory executive	RPS, Event-Driven Executive (EDX), Control Programming Support (CPS)	Distributed Processing Programming Executive with local program development and execution; DPCX for use with IBM 3790 distributed data or 3730 systems	MAX III, IV; Maxcom	OS/32 Multitask, multiprogramming system	Primos
Languages	RPG-II, Cobol II, Basic, Fortran, SPL (assembly language)	RPS: Cobol, Virtual Cobol, Fortran IV, PL/I, Waterloo Basic; EDX: Cobol, Fortran IV, PL/I; CPS: Virtual Cobol	Cobol, Fortran, assembler	Fortran, Cobol, Coral 66	Basic; Cobol; RPG-II; Fortran IV, VII	Cobol; Fortran 66, 77; RPG-II; PL/I; Basic/VM; Pascal; macro assembler
Data Base Management System	Yes: Image and Query bundled into MPE-III	No	DTMS data base and transaction management system	Yes: Infinity package, Cincom's Total	Not Available	Yes
Word Processing/Electronic Mail	No	WP, EM (text-routing system)	WP and FM and Distributed Office Support Facility (DOSF)	WP	WP, PE text editing package	WP, EM via Prime's office automation system
Maximum Disk Storage	960M bytes	No specified limit, logical maximum of 512M-540M bytes	580M bytes	Not Available	Not Available	4.3G bytes with two disk subsystems
Number of Installed Systems	More than 2,000 (exact figures not available)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Typical System Cost	$49,750 (256K-byte memory with 4 terminal ports)	About $31,000 for basic system	$36,440 (8140 with 256K-byte memory and 3 ports)	About $68,200 (256K-byte memory)	$33,500 (3220 with 256K-byte memory)	$114,000 for Prime 650 (512K-byte memory and one terminal)

Profiled

(Continued from Page 11)

semiconductor manufacturing and design and DEC supplying the knowledge of how to use such a system.

Recently Hewlett-Packard Co. joined the communications triumvirate in their quest

Product Spotlight

for a single transmission avenue, and more companies are expected to follow.

One-Man Band

There are those, however, who believe that although DDP has a definite place in the end-user picture, there is no way it will entirely push centralized minicomputers or mainframes out of the frame.

Henry L. Apfelbaum, a research scientist at Univac whose job it is to identify technology trends, admits that DDP will offer substantial computer power, but the information will not be as easy to access with a centralized system.

The difference between a DDP system and a centralized mainframe is like "the difference between a one-man band and an orchestra," Apfelbaum recently said at a meeting of Univac Series 1100 computer users in Florida. Quite simply, data bases are more useful if they are centralized, he added.

On the other hand, Apfelbaum did promote the concept of a "mission processor" that would perform functions definitely separate from the main processor and be entirely offset from the user's system.

For skeptics who believe that DDP and true decentralization are just around the corner, Univac's researcher warned his audience not to hold their technological breath.

"Anything that we expect to be working five years from now has to be in the research labs today," he said, noting that he doesn't see "the magic" anywhere.

In the final analysis, no matter how you describe it — whether it involves a few scattered terminals or is an octopus-like arrangement of individual, yet connected computers — DDP will stir up a great deal of trouble, Tandem's Held stated.

"There is nothing extremely difficult about solving the [technical] problems." But, emotionally, DDP will cause "almost as much trouble as did going from all keypunch- and card-oriented systems to terminal-oriented systems," he observed.

"There is a resistance because that's the way things have always been."

	[illegible]	Tandem Computers, Inc. T/16	Wang System 50 (32-bit)	Univac V77	Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS Series 16-& 32-bit	Xerox Corp. Diablo [illegible], System 610
Maximum Main Memory	2M bytes	2M bytes	2M bytes	2M bytes	2M bytes	64K bytes
Maximum Number of Asynchronous Terminals	64	32	128 remote, but can support 255	About 20 (variable)	128	9
Maximum Line Speed (Remote)	19.2K bit/sec	56K bit/sec	9.6K bit/sec	56K bit/sec	9.6K bit/sec	9.6K bit/sec
Communications Protocols/Networks Supported	TTY, Hasp, Univac protocols and Univac's Distributed Communications Architecture (DCA)	End-to-end packet protocol; Level II X.25 pending; 2780 or 3780, Hasp	Integrated Communications Access Method (Icam), 2780 or 3780	TTY, Univac DCA and SNA emulaton; Level III X.25 under development; Hasp	TTY, IBM 2741, 2780 or 3780, Hasp, Burroughs TC 500	Ethernet, TTY, 2780 or 3780
IBM SNA	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Processor-to-Processor Networking Capability	Yes	Yes: between Tandems	Yes: Univac DCA	Yes	No	Yes
Operating System(s)	Real-Time Monitor (RTM), Mapped Programming Executive (MPE)	Guardian/-Expand network operating system	OS/3 Enhanced, Extended System Software (ESS)	Vortex I, II; Summit	Virtual Storage Operating System	Not Available
Languages	Fortran 66, 77; Pascal; Basic	Fortran, Cobol, Mumps, Tandem Application Language	Basic; BAL, Cobol, UTS 400 Cobol, Fortran IV, RPG-II, Escort	Fortran IV, Cobol, Basic, RPG-II, RPG IV	Cobol, RPG-II, Basic; Cobol Assembly, PL/I, VS Fortran	Not Available
Data Base Management System	No	Yes: Encompass	Yes: Data Management System and Information Management System	Yes: Cincom's Total	Yes: VS advanced data management system & DBMS	No
Word Processing/-Electronic Mail	No	EM	No	No	WP, EM: Mailway	WP
Maximum Disk Storage	Not Available	2G byte/-controller, 32 controllers per processor	952M bytes	Not Available	4.6G bytes	5M bytes cartridge, 20M bytes disk
Number of Installed Systems	Not Available	1,066 (June 1980)	Test sites only	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Typical System Cost	$39,500 (32/57 with 256K-byte memory)	$85,375 (2 384K-byte processors with room for 2 additional CPUs)	$53,874 (Model 3 with 262K-byte memory and one workstation)	$135,000 (V77-800 with 256K-byte memory and 8 terminals)	$19,000 (120K-byte memory and basic software)	About $18,950

Terminals NOW!

3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale

QWIKTERM®
Your single source for brand-name terminals.

BOSTON (617) 249-1665
CHICAGO (312) 985-7733
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 461-0823
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 522-1210

EFT Seen Restructuring National Economies

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Transborder data flows and electronic funds transfer (EFT) links may be restructuring national economies with far-reaching consequences for international relations.

Recent speakers at the International Conference on Computer Communication (ICCC) gave attendees those conclusions in several different sessions.

A worldwide economic depression could result if national governments clamped down on transborder data flows, according to Harry L. Freeman, an American Express Co. senior vice-president.

In many nations, the data flows and sophisticated network services are available but cannot be digested, indicated Prof. Herbert S. Dordick of the University of Southern California's Annenberg School of Communications. "Free flow and equality of access does not guarantee equality of results," he said. "Access and power do not necessarily equate; information is power only if it is used powerfully."

Disturbing Parallels

Freeman found "disturbing parallels between the situation today and that in 1930," when President Herbert Hoover signed the Smoot-Hawley Tariff Act. "At both points, economic activity was falling," Freeman noted, "and major domestic industries petitioned for relief against imports."

Smoot-Hawley forced foreign companies to sell their wares in the U.S. at higher costs than those of competing domestic companies. In reaction, the nation's trading partners levied similar controls against U.S. exporters, contracting trade throughout the world. This deepened the depression, Freeman noted, and accelerated economic nationalism — a principal cause of World War II.

Privacy concerns are the pretext, if not always the real impetus, behind restrictions on transborder data flows in many countires, some panelists indicated, and these restrictions hamper trade.

From a privacy standpoint, national governments worry about exporting sensitive computer-stored data; but they also worry about protecting domestic vendors from losing business and, often, employees to vendors based beyond their borders.

The latter problem frequently confronts countries visited by U.S. vendors, Dordick noted. Among the remedies available to these nations is communications tariffs.

In this way, "Japan has effectively locked out U.S. firms by means of unusually high local network costs and government restrictions on obtaining domestic circuits," Dordick stated. "Control Data [Corp.] had to wait 27 months for a circuit, only to find that government restrictions on the circuit made it almost impossible to operate," he added.

Sovereignty Element

"There is a strong element of sovereignty," Dordick continued, in the "game" of developing international data communications standards. No nation wants to be locked out of participation in transparent networking, whereby devices of many different brands communicate over common links, but no nation wants adoption of standards incompatible with its present investment in computing and networking resources.

And the origin of international providers of network services means jobs. It means, for example, that between 30,000 and 100,000 jobs will be created outside Canada by 1985 to give the country such services, according to estimates made a few years ago.

Freeman noted that developing telecommunications has long been "a driving force of change in world economies." Even in war, nations are reluctant to destroy the communications links of their enemies, a Satellite Business Systems (SBS) executive maintained in another conference session. "They would rather feed on those links," he asserted when asked about security for the first SBS satellite, scheduled for launching this week.

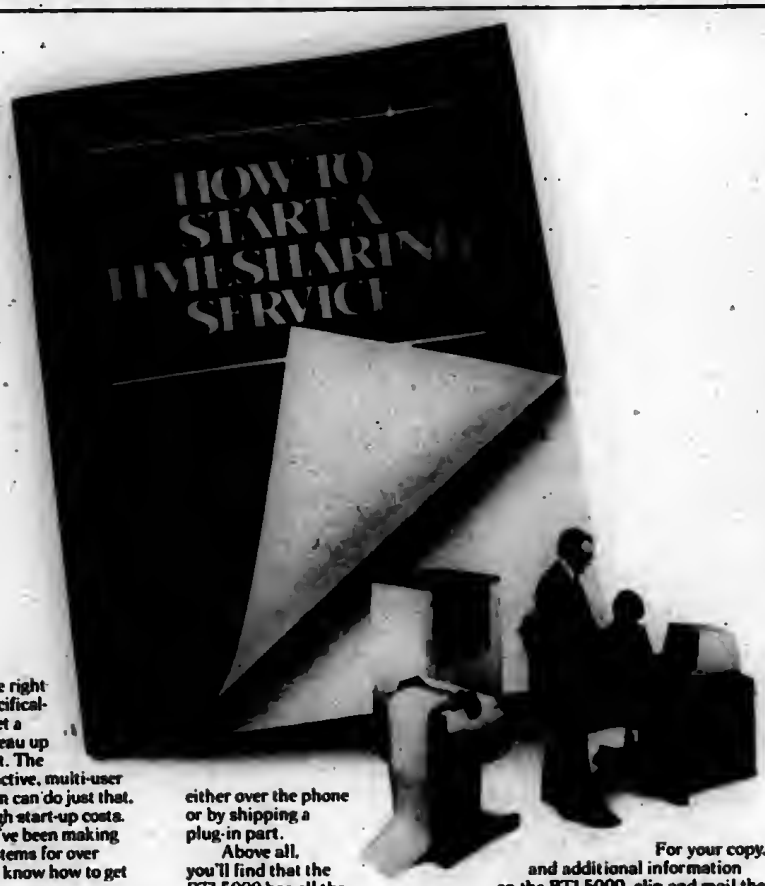
Nevertheless, sources close to the Pentagon have told *Computerworld* that U.S. defense strategists are alarmed by the vulnerability of communications satellites to radiation following thermonuclear explosions.

At the recent Interface West conference, one speaker said he learned from someone in the U.S. intelligence community that a 40 megaton blast on the moon's surface could completely wipe out the world's satellite links, on which much commerce depends.

EFT Raids

However, SRI International, Inc.'s Donn B. Parker told an ICCC session that raids of EFT links will be a more practical approach to destroying an enemy nation than thermonuclear warfare [CW, Nov. 3]. Tampering with the assets that network systems store electronically can plunge a country into a depression, Parker remarked, although other countries that depend economically on the victim would also suffer.

That is why the U.S. is more likely to exprience such assaults — which, to have great impact, would entail theft of at least hundreds of millions of dollars — from impoverished nations or terrorist groups with little to lose if the U.S. economy shattered, Parker maintained.



It starts with the right system, one specifically designed to get a new service bureau up and running fast. The BTI 5000 interactive, multi-user computer system can do just that, to beat those high start-up costs.

At BTI, we've been making timesharing systems for over ten years, so we know how to get you going.

For example, a wide range of tested application programs are readily available, all up and running in service bureaus now.

Choose from general accounting, sales order processing, inventory control, comprehensive billing, college administration, document editing, mailing list management and more.

Of course, you get complete, solid systems documentation for both operators and programmers, including continuing information on software upgrades and program library additions.

Furthermore, you're backed by one of the most advanced service support programs in the industry. Using computer-to-computer service via telephone, we can typically correct 97% of user problems, either over the phone or by shipping a plug-in part.

Above all, you'll find that the BTI 5000 has all the growth potential your service bureau will need.

To top it off, we've put all our timesharing experience into a book to help you get your service bureau off the ground. For just $2, it brings you marketing tips, business planning information, financing suggestions and more.

For your copy, and additional information on the BTI 5000, clip and mail the coupon, with your check, today! Do it now and get off to a fast start.

BTI COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Clip and mail to BTI Computer Systems, 870 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 733-1122

☐ Please send me a copy of "How to Start a Timesharing Service." My check for $2 is enclosed.

☐ Please send me more information about the BTI 5000 System.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BTI is a registered trademark of BTI Computer Systems

In Search for Productivity Gains

Managers Advised to Copy Japanese Practices

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — U.S. business managers, including management information systems (MIS) chiefs, would probably do well to emulate Japanese management practices as they search for ways to improve their companies' productivity and worldwide competitive position, a Southern California computing executive advised here recently.

Japanese managers could teach their American counterparts plenty about how to show genuine concern for their personnel, how to decentralize management decision-making and how to make their employees professionally well-rounded through effective career pathing, according to Southern California Edison Co.'s Administrative Vice-President Robert Umbaugh.

The effectiveness of Japan's management practices accounts for much of the country's high productivity rate and for its consistent ability to expand its market share in key U.S. industries like autos, steel and, increasingly, high technology.

For U.S. managers to duplicate Japan's business success, they will first have to overcome their natural resistance to professional change and revise some of their most basic assumptions about how people and other corporate resources should be managed, Umbaugh said during a seminar sponsored by the Society for Management Information Systems (SMIS).

Japanese firms and personnel present a striking contrast to their American counterparts in their turnover rates, decision-making processes, attitudes toward responsibility, methods of controlling product quality and several other important factors.

Unlike American workers, Japanese employees typically spend their entire careers with just one company. This emphasis on long-term employment gives Japanese companies and personnel at least one important advantage over their U.S. competitors.

Because Japanese managers can count on an almost perfectly stable work force, they can afford from time to time to transfer their employees to different jobs within the same company, Umbaugh said during the seminar, which was sponsored by the SMIS' newly formed Southern California chapter. Every few years, most subordinates in large Japanese firms are rotated to new job slots that bear little if any resemblance to any positions they have ever held previously.

This system of periodic job rotation allows Japanese employees to become acquainted with many if not all facets of their companies' operations and gives them an opportunity to follow varied career paths.

In the U.S., of course, the employment picture looks vastly different. Only rarely do American workers stick with one firm for their entire careers. Instead, job hopping is an accepted way of life, especially among programmers and systems analysts, whose services are constantly in high demand.

The frequency with which most U.S. workers switch employers prevents American firms from imitating the Japanese practice of schooling employees in multiple management disciplines. As a result, U.S. employees tend to be highly specialized in their work skills and to hew closely to well-defined, predetermined career paths, Umbaugh said.

A good example of employees who work all their lives within a narrow technical specialty is computing professionals, he added.

Umbaugh urged his fellow information systems managers to minimize their field's specialization and observed that the most skilled systems analysts are often occupational hybrids who have worked long-term both in computing departments and in nontechnical user environments.

Many other differences in management practices also separate Japanese firms and personnel from their American counterparts. Japanese employees pledge their first allegiance to their companies, whereas U.S. workers reserve their main loyalty for their professions.

In Japan, management decisions usually involve group consensus, unlike U.S. decision-making, which is typically nonparticipative. The Japanese attach more importance to collective achievement than personal glory, while Americans do just the opposite.

Japanese workers know exactly what level of product reliability is expected of them and meet that standard without being told, whereas U.S. employees work under highly formalized, quality-control mechanisms, Umbaugh said.

Americans and Japanese also differ substantially from each other in the degree of respect they show for people. U.S. managers, including those in the information systems field, often treat their employees like "Social Security numbers" and do a "lousy" job of integrating new personnel with existing staff members, Umbaugh said.

Japanese executives, by contrast, show a sincere and abiding interest in their employees' well-being and are even expected to help their subordinates overcome their personal problems.

Not all U.S. companies, however, conform to the classic American management style. Through means that have yet to be fully explained, some U.S. firms have developed hybrid management practices that combine the best elements of the Japanese and American models, Umbaugh said.

IBM provides an outstanding example of an organization where the synthesis of the two management types has yielded impressive results, he added.

HOW TO MAKE SURE YOU NEVER BECOME OBSOLETE

A fast, furious, five-day course for Software managers, to update you well into the 80's. Taught personally by Ed Yourdon and Tom DeMarco.

You're a seasoned, top-flight Software manager, but the world you manage has changed dramatically.

The techniques are new. The people are new. They develop systems differently than you once did.

You haven't the time to go back to school to catch up. And those expensive methodologies leave you gasping to know more.

How can you update yourself completely, in the shortest possible time?

SPEND FIVE DAYS WITH YOURDON AND DEMARCO IN LOS ANGELES, DECEMBER 8 to 12

Ed Yourdon and Tom DeMarco are leading authorities on managing structured techniques. In their complete five-day course, "Strategies for Software Development," they will arm you with facts and principles that will carry you well into the 80's. They will teach you how to separate superficial change from significant change.

You'll return to your shop better able to understand the new techniques you must manage. You'll know where your projects stand and where they're going. And you'll have firmer control of any new changes that hit you.

After you finish your course, the 150-person Yourdon organization and Yourdon Press will be there to *keep* you updated, year in and year out.

Send the coupon at right or phone Yourdon toll free to sign up.

Sign me up for "Strategies for Software Development" in Los Angeles, December 8 to 12.
Send me a detailed brochure of the course.

Name
Organization Title
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

YOURDON
1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 730-2670

Call us toll-free at 800-223-2452
(In Canada and New York State, 212-730-2670 Collect)

PRINTRONIX PRINTERS OFFER COMPATIBILITY PLUS FOR DATAPOINT USERS!

The Printronix line of medium speed impact printer/plotters offers complete Datapoint systems compatibility and additional features not found on Datapoint systems — all at about half the cost of Datapoint. Features include: block lettering, barcodes, graphic /plotting, 2 printing densities: standard & compressed.

Available in speeds ranging from 150 LPM to 600 LPM. Get quantity discounts and immediate delivery.

Prices start from $5200

D&O LEASING, INC.
23861 Peralta Drive • Laguna Hills, California 92653 • 714-581-2222/0933

COMPUTERMONEY:

And How to Make It In Data Processing Consulting

In many areas of the country, data processing consulting bottom lines at $19 an hour for contract COBOL programming. Even this is a lower than average rate. The money is out there.

Why are so many firms willing to pay these and higher rates? The reason is that most firms have short-term, high-priority work to be done, where the need is great for a highly experienced person. But the firm has no place to put this person when the project is done. So companies are willing to purchase their talent "by the pound." They don't have to pay their consultants any benefits, they keep their paper work to a minimum, and they get the job done by someone they couldn't afford to keep on a full-time basis.

Why are there not more consultants around? Simple. Working as a full-time employee is safe and secure. Being a consultant can involve risk, especially if one doesn't know anything about the business. All consultants have a different "horror story" to tell about the trials and tribulations they faced in breaking into the consulting business. And, there are many consultants who are still struggling to get enough work. In truth, although the demand is great for their services, there is more to becoming a consultant than just printing a business card, quitting a full-time job, and waiting for the phone to ring.

COMPUTERMONEY: And How To Make It In Data Processing Consulting is a tape recorded manual that will guide the more capable programmer/analyst toward the formation of his own consulting business — where the real money is in the computer industry.

Mr. Alan Canton, president of Computer Programming Associates has put together a seven and a half hour cassette tape presentation on, simply put, how to go from a $20,000 a year corporate programmer to a $40,000 a year independent consultant. Some of the topics discussed are:

- Marketing strategies. How to find your clients
- The selling of the consultant. How to close a contract
- The qualifications a consultant needs
- A profile of the successful consultant
- How to survive the client's political climate
- What to do if everything goes wrong
- What a consultant should charge
- What a contract should include
- Tax matters. Keeping what you earn
- Increasing your income via sideline sales
- The risks you will face
- The rewards you will receive

Mr. Canton has spoken to hundreds of consultants from all over the country to research the ingredients that go into the successful start-up and practice of computer consulting. The material as presented is not simply "one man's idea" of how to do it, but rather the condensed thoughts of many highly successful consultants.

In answer to the question, as to why we didn't write a bound manuscript, well, there are already too many impersonal books on the market today. Anybody can simply pick up a book, skim it, and ignore it. Now it is true, we could have done a book. However, we do not really want just anybody to purchase our material. We seek to offer it only to those who will take the time and make the effort to really learn what the consulting business is all about. We only want good people to enter our profession.

It really took more effort to create our material on tape. We knew it will take more effort on the part of the user to learn and understand the concepts presented. We firmly believe that both effort is will be mutually rewarding.

1980 is almost at an end. If you listen and follow the instructions in **COMPUTERMONEY** you could start 1981 by being in business for yourself. If you are already in the consulting industry, you could make 1981 your best year yet. In either case the opportunity is now — the actuality of earning real computer-money.

The price of the five (tax deductible) 90 minute cassette tapes is $49.95 postpaid (no phone or COD). It could be the best investment you ever made.

Go for the real computer-money.

If coupon is missing, send check or money order to: Computer Programming Associates, 16 Bolinas Avenue, San Anselmo, CA 94960, (415) 457-4458

CW1

Enclosed is my check or money order for $49.95. Please send me postpaid, COMPUTERMONEY And How To Make It In Data Processing Consulting. I understand that I have the right to return the tapes within ten days for a complete refund if I'm in any way unhappy with it.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Computer Programming Associates, 16 Bolinas Avenue, San Anselmo, CA 94960 (415) 457-4458

Rookie Users Warned Of Micro Shortcomings

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Small computers may live up to their name in size and price, but they can still turn out to be large mistakes for first-time users, according to several experts in the microcomputer industry.

Speaking at the recent National Small Computer Show here, microcomputer users and vendors advised large numbers of first-time users that the road to automation may not be smooth for all of them. The advice given to this year's group of eager computer-user attendees did not vary significantly from advice given to other groups in other years, proving that while technology may be advancing, the problems users face remain the same.

"If you're thinking of buying a microcomputer, the most important thing to do is sit down and decide exactly what you need," David Benevy of the Computer Mart of New Jersey told the audience.

A user must determine what tasks are needed and determine the benefits that can be derived from them, he stated. Will installing a computer system save manpower? Will it improve performance and speed of access to the data? Once the tasks are known, a user should look for a machine that is best suited to those needs.

Users should also determine whether the procedures can be specified and interchanged from human control to machine operations, Benevy stated. Sometimes users discover it is more expensive for a computer to do the work than it is to use the clerk who was handling the job for the last 10 years.

No one should assume that a computer will invariably increase profit or company performance. Many business people who buy a computer, install it and then expect instant results are usually disappointed, he noted.

Speaking before another group of attendees, Stan Veit, president of Associated Computer Industries, outlined the growth of the small computer industry from the development of the S-100 bus manufacturers to the entrance of the new vendors such as Radio Shack and Apple Computer, Inc. Veit noted that many of the original companies are no longer in business because, as technicians, they could not compete with the new business-oriented companies that started up.

Software is the biggest problem small computer industry faces today, Veit noted, adding that software from minicomputer systems is frequently stripped down to run on the smaller systems. The safety "error tripping" devices are most frequently left out of these converted software programs which do nothing to improve quality, he noted. The whole industry suffers from it, he said, not just the user.

Now, with larger computer companies like IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. about to enter the arena, Veit predicted that the rate of change in the field would accelerate rapidly.

Veit noted that many businesses will continue to look toward automation as labor costs continue to climb, but a computer system is still a large investment and, once purchased, a user is pretty well locked into it, he warned.

Users should hire a consultant to assist them in selection and should also talk with other users of any system they are considering, he noted. One important thing to remember is to always buy from a company that looks as though it will be around for awhile. When buying a system, Veit cautioned the audience, every inexperienced user is taking a big chance.

Inouye Would Decline Chair Of Communications Subcommittee

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

KAUAI, Hawaii — Sen. Daniel K. Inouye of Hawaii, the ranking member on the Senate Communications Subcommittee, recently said he would not accept the chairmanship of that committee if it were offered to him.

Sen. Ernest F. Hollings, now chairman of the Communications Subcommittee, is expected to resign his chairmanship in the near future to concentrate on his duties as chairman of the Senate Budget Committee. That would clear the way for the appointment of Sen. Wendell H. Ford as chairman of the Communications Subcomotitee, an event Inouye said bodes well for the computer industry.

Speaking at the 20th annual meeting of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. here recently, Inouye said a new set of hearings is in store for the industry. However, the Hawaiian Democrat predicted the extra effort would have a favorable result.

Inouye called on the government to provide legislative assistance — not subsidies — for the industry. "We must apply some semblance of reciprocity with our allies," he chided, noting that "we open our doors for any and all who want to establish businesses here.

Sen. Daniel K. Inouye

"For every car the U.S. sends to Japan, it returns 165 cars," he added.

The government knows of the trade barriers put up by other countries, he continued, but to date has done little to alleviate the problem.

Inouye said he would continue as the ranking member of the Communications Subcommittee, but would also focus considerable energy on maritime problems.

Study Shows Trend To Technical Illiteracy

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Analysis of American education systems reveals a dangerous "trend toward virtual scientific and technological illiteracy" on the part of high school and college graduates, according to a new government study.

"The number of young people who graduate from high school and college with only the most rudimentary notions of science, mathematics and technology portends trouble in the decades ahead," said the study, prepared for President Carter by the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the U.S. Department of Education.

In a society dependent on all sorts of computer and engineering technology, the current downgrading of scientific education implies that "important national decisions involving science and technology will be made increasingly on the basis of ignorance and misunderstanding," according to the government assessment.

While general in nature, the study draws particular attention to the problems of computer education. U.S. school systems virtually ignore the electronic revolution, the report said, which may lead to a long-term shortage of computer professionals in this country.

This declining emphasis on science and mathematics in the U.S. is in marked contrast to other industrialized countries, such as Japan, West Germany and the Soviet Union, all of which, the report noted, "provide rigorous training in science and mathematics for all their citizens."

The report blamed the situation in part on a nationwide trend toward reduced graduation requirements and a "back-to-basics" education approach that does not view science as one of the basics. Science is diminished in such programs, the report said.

"Problems arise when the acquisition of 'basic skills' becomes the curriculum rather than simply a foundation upon which students can build their ability to deal with more complex situations and problems."

The study recommended a number of programs the Education Department and NSF can undertake to increase public awareness of the need for science and technology education. It also called for more government and industry assistance to help schools beef up their science curricula and provide better, more current equipment for teaching facilities.

A particular problem in this area is the rapid development of computer technology, which results in widespread obsolescence of school facilities, the report said.

Moreover, lack of adequate computer education at all school levels is symptomatic of the problems of science and technology education in general, the report said. "Since computers have come to exemplify the pervasiveness of technology, they provide a useful point of departure to grasp the significance, for society, of the full range of modern technology."

However, the report continued, "the school curriculum rarely considers the role of the computer in our society." Examination of existing curricula "would by and large offer little evidence of the existence of this electronic revolution."

The report said the NSF should build on existing programs to foster development of educational strategies and the software necessary to exploit modern electronics in schools and to introduce science and mathematics teachers at all levels to the uses of computer and communications technology.

Action Needed

It was noted corrective action is needed to match the scientific emphasis of U.S. competitors. Although a comparison of the U.S. and its competitors abroad suggests "our eminence in basic research is secure," the study noted "some anxiety" about engineering and computer professions.

"While the U.S. has current shortages and future shortfalls in these areas, the Soviet Union, [West] Germany and Japan are producing much larger proportions of engineers and applied scientists than we are.

"At the same time," the study said, "these countries are educating a substantial majority of their secondary school population to a point of considerable scientific and mathematical literacy, in part because they apparently believe that such literacy is important to their relative international positions."

In these countries people are educated in science in "far greater numbers" than are needed in purely scientific and engineering pursuits, the report noted. "In the Soviet Union and Japan, especially, managerial positions in both government and industry are heavily populated by people with engineering degrees."

This strong national commitment to quality science and mathematical instruction results in a "work force, which, at all levels, has a relatively high degree of science and mathematics skill, and this has been a factor in the very rapid expansion of technical industries" in those nations, the report said.

The report claims there is a direct correlation between the increase in technological literacy of Japanese and West German citizens and their countries' increasing productivity and share of world trade.

Sigi Meet to Offer Development Dialog

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — A System of Interactive Guidance and Information (Sigi) national conference will be held here Jan. 18-20 for computer specialists and career planning counselors.

Sigi is a computer-based aid to career decision making and planning. Representatives from some 70 colleges now using Sigi, along with prospective users, are expected to meet with members of the Sigi development team from Educational Testing Service, Inc., which sponsors the event, where they will exchange ideas on practices, problems and prospects with Sigi.

Further details on the conference are available from Educational Testing Service at Princeton, N.J. 08541.

A new small 10 Megabyte System from the leader in Winchester based microcomputers.

C2-D
$6,795

Ohio Scientific has put a new, low-cost, high-performance 8" non-removable hard disk together with its popular desk-top microcomputer system. This yields approximately 10 megabytes of fast hard disk capability at a tremendous cost/performance benefit over floppy based microcomputer systems.

Standard Features
- 52K RAM
- 8" floppy disk drive for program transport and backup.
- OS-65U small business operating system.
- 9-digit precision BASIC by Microsoft.
- Available in OEM quantities at attractive discounts.

For literature and the name of your local dealer, CALL 1-800-321-6850 TOLL FREE.

1333 SOUTH CHILLICOTHE ROAD
AURORA, OH 44202 • (216) 831-5600

Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think.

Introducing our newest sister publication
Le Monde de l'Informatique.

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than $11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde de l'Informatique*. *Le Monde de l'Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 15,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

The first regular issue of *Le Monde de l'Informatique* will appear January 12, 1981. You can take advantage of special charter advertiser rates by placing your orders before December 31, 1980. For more information about *Le Monde de l'Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia,
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
_____Le Monde de l'Informatique
_____Your Other Foreign Publications
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of Computerworld and other leading computer publications around the world

False Alert Pinned to Faulty Chip

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Intensive hardware and software analyses have confirmed an initial report that a faulty integrated circuit caused last June's false missile attack alert generated by the North American Aerospace Defense Command (Norad).

A report released by the Senate Armed Services Committee late last month said tests by Honeywell, Inc., Texas Instruments, Inc., Ford Aerospace and Communications Corp., Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., and others, placed the blame on a faulty chip in a communications multiplexer.

A series of corrections has been initiated to prevent a recurrence of the June 3 false alert, according to the report, prepared for the committee by Senators Gary Hart (D-Colo.) and Barry Goldwater (R-Ariz.)

The faulty chip caused a Strategic Air Command (SAC) display system to show a submarine-launched missile attack on the U.S. SAC ordered bomber crews to start their engines to prepare to take off should the attack information be confirmed.

When other sensors and other Norad equipment failed to corroborate the SAC data, the alert was recognized as false and the bomber crews were ordered to shut down their engines but remain in their aircraft while Norad tried to pinpoint the system failure [CW, June 16].

'Prudent' Alert

Alerting the crews was "prudent," the report said. "It is quite appropriate and necessary that this step be taken very early to prevent any possible threat because there are very few minutes available for the aircraft to escape a threat.

"The fact that steps were taken to enhance survivability of the aircraft does not lead automatically to their dispatch on the nuclear attack missions," the report noted. "There are many more steps, all control! ! and executed by senior civilian and military leadership, that must be taken in order to dispatch on nuclear attack missions."

Although Hart and Goldwater concluded that "in no way can it be said that the U.S. was close to unleashing nuclear war as a result" of the incident, the senators found "there seemed to be an air of confusion, [at Norad] following the determination that the data was erroneous." The report contained a number of recommendations for improving the system.

Failure Explanation

In explaining the failure in the "427M" computer and communications system, the Senate report said the chip was part of a multiplexer that forms a message Norad transmits continuously to all command posts to ensure that communications lines are open and operating correctly.

The message, in the form of numbers indicating how many missiles have been launched, normally indicated zero, but the faulty chip caused some of the zeros to be replaced on a random and continuing basis with the number 2. When the alert was declared false, the system was shifted to backup equipment and the search for the failing equipment began.

Honeywell — which provided most of the 427M equipment — performed an equipment audit, and the Air Force performed a wire audit of more than 400 circuits in the system, according to the report. Several laboratory analyses concluded silver tarnish found on the chip's pins was not a factor in the mishap and blamed the chip itself for the communications failure.

Some of the "significant" corrective actions being taken include an MIT and Lincoln Labs analysis of the 427M "man-machine interface vulnerabilities and procedures," according to the Senate report. Also, a detailed software audit was undertaken by Teledyne Brown Engineering.

In addition, the report said:

- Norad has added computer programs that trace a message through the entire message preparation phase to ensure the transmission accurately reflects what is input into the message system.
- Norad has added a display in its command post to show what is being transmitted to other command posts. At the time of the June incident, Norad "had no way of knowing what was being transmitted to other command posts," the report said.
- The message format has been changed so that it indicates the status of the communications system rather than numbers of missiles. Now if Norad sends a message indicating numbers of missiles, an alert in the Norad command post will be triggered indicating transmission of a "real message."
- Whereas the SAC duty officer had previously been instructed to alert bomber and tanker ground forces upon any indication of missile attack, now, under most conditions, he will first compare warning data from the sensors to that data being transmitted over the communications system.

A team of computer and telecommunications specialists from both government and private industry has been working with Norad to identify weaknesses in the 427M system and recommend improvements.

As part of its findings, the Senate report said the system should be exempted from federal DP telecommunications procurement procedures in order to facilitate equipment upgrades.

The two senators concluded "the Department of Defense has taken what appear to be appropriate steps to examine the technical aspects of the system to try to reduce the room for error" in the system's "vast array of computers and communications equipment."

"There is no guarantee that false alerts will not happen in the future. They will occur, and we must rely on the collective judgment of the people manning the system to recognize and deal with false alarms," the report added.

Factory-Refurbished PDP-8 and PDP-11 Options from Digital.

Spend less, get more.

All our factory-refurbished PDP-8 and PDP-11 equipment is fully warranted. Every option is carefully reconditioned and inspected, brought up to the latest ECO level and performance tested. But even better, every option is priced well below original list.

Every one a bargain. CPUs: 11/03-KA, 11/03-JA, DS310-HA; Communications: DL11-A, DMC11-AL, DZ11-C, DUP11-DA, KMC11-A; Memory: MSV11-CD, MM11-L, MS11-AP, MS11-CC; Mass Storage: RK05J-AA, RK05F-AA/FA, RP03-AS, RP11-EA, TA11-AA, TU10-EE, RP11-EB; Terminals: LA180-PA, LA180-PD, LT33-DC, LA36-CE, VT30-AA; Miscellaneous: AR11, AR11-KT, KK11-A, KY11-LA, KE11-B, KW11-L, PC11-A, CM8-FB, CM11-FA, PR8-E, VC8-E.

Look into these money-saving values today. For pricing and delivery details, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call 603-884-7240).

Digital Equipment Corporation
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

DIGITAL
We change the way the world thinks.

People, DP Relationships Topic of Training Seminar

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The subject of people and their relationships to DP will be the topic of Data Training Expo 80, to be held here Dec. 8-10.

The conference will attempt to show how an enhanced human relationship with computers can increase productivity and lead to less turnover. It was also designed to help nontechnical users familiarize themselves with computers and guide them in developing elemental systems.

The full, three-day registration fee is $300 before Nov. 14 and $340 after.

The one-day fee is $120 before Nov. 14 and $135 after, the sponsor, Northeast Training News, said from 176 Federal St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

Compeda Show to Feature CAD, Engineering Systems

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Compeda, Inc. will be showcasing its latest in computer-aided design (CAD) and engineering systems at the Design Engineering Show, to be held here on Dec. 9-11.

The company is featuring systems for mechanical and industrial engineering, the process industries and the electronics industry at its booth, including the Dragon, Sammie, Mosaic, Remus, Gaelic and Splice programs, a spokesman noted.

Further information about the Compeda display is available from Ray Kush at Compeda, Suite 260, 2180 Sandhill Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Caused by False Radar Data

Senate Discloses Two More False Norad Alerts

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Senate Armed Services Committee has released information on two previously unpublicized false alerts generated during the last year by the U.S. missile attack warning system.

The two incidents, one in October 1979, the other in March were caused by false radar data rather than by computer foul-ups, such as those that caused two other false alerts during 1979 and 1980.

Mention of the two incidents turned up in an unclassified version of a report prepared by Senators Gray Hart (D.-Colo.) and Barry Goldwater (R.-Ariz.) at the request of the committee's chairman, Sen. John Stennis (D.-Miss.).

Investigation Triggered

The investigation was requested after a computer failure in June at the North American Aerospace Defense Command (Norad) in Colorado generated a false alert and caused U.S. bombers to move to an advanced stage of readiness [CW, June 16, June 23].

The June 3 alert, quickly recognized as false, was blamed on the failure of an integrated circuit in a communications multiplexer that is part of the worldwide radar, computer and communications system that links sensing stations and various U.S. defense command posts.

The June occurance followed November 1979 false alert of a "mass raid" on the U.S. caused, in the words of the Senate report, by "the inadvertant introduction of simulated data into the Norad computer system" [CW, Nov. 19, 1979].

Besides the two computer-related alerts, Hart and Goldwater reported a "false launch and impact report" was generated Oct. 3, 1979 when a radar system designed to detect submarine-launched missiles detected and incorrectly interpreted a piece of space debris, a rocket body, burning up as it reentered the earth's atmosphere.

Additionally, in March of this year, "an unusal threat fan" was detected by U.S. radar when the Soviet Union launched four submarine missiles as part of a troop training exercise in the Kuril Islands.

Three-Part Response

These four incidents were the only times during the last two years that high-ranking defense officials convened what is known as a "threat assessment conference," the second stage of a three-part response procedure for threats perceived by the warning sensors.

The first step in evaluating sensor data that indicates a possible threat, the "missile display conference," is at the duty officer level and is terminated when the Norad commander decides whether there is a real threat of attack. In 1979 there were 78 of these conferences, in 1980 there were 69. In all but the four instances mentioned above, the data was recognized as false during initial human evaluation.

The third and final possible action, other than counterattack, in response to a perceived attack threat is to convene a "missile attack conference," which brings in all senior defense personnel including the President. No such conference has ever been convened, the Senate report noted.

The report said "it is not surprising" that periodic erroneous data is generated by the combination of satellite and ground-based radars, computers and communications systems.

Complex Task

"The missile tactical warning and threat assessment task is a very complex and difficult technical task [that] will produce some ambiguities and uncertainties," the report said, adding that the system's ultimate reliance on "trained personnel" to evaluate data adequately prevents any unwarranted responses.

Sending bomber crew into advanced readiness to ensure survivability while attack threat data is being reviewed is "a prudent step" and is "quite appropriate and necessary", the report said, given the short time — less than 30 minutes — it would take for a Soviet missile to reach the U.S.

Because the warning system must be sensitive enough to not miss any missile launches it is hard to screen out all "other physical phenomenon both in the atmosphere and on the earth's surface" that can be perceived as possible missile launches by sensing equipment.

Routine Cases

In the last two years there have been 3,703 "routine" cases of the sensors picking up some physical phenomenon or instances of sensors being reconfigured that necessitated special evaluation of incoming data, according to the report.

The report also noted "the possibility that a computer or a piece of communications equipment will transmit a false piece of information. This happens with some frequency," the committee investigation found — perhaps two or three times a year, although prior to the June 3 incidents records were not kept of such incidents.

Given the complexity of the system, the number of false threat data is not surprising or disturbing, the report said. And because in only four cases in the last two years was the information not immediately recognized as false, the two senators concluded the system is working reasonably well.

Improvement Recommendations

Their report did contain recommendations for improving the system, however. Noting management responsibility for the missile warning system is divided among four Air Force commands, the report suggested the Secretary of Defense consider consolidating "essential resource management" under one commander.

A "second major concern" voiced in the report was about the process for acquiring DP equipment for the system. Because of the complicated federal regulations on DP and communications procurements, a "typical system upgrade" for "strategic and tactical warning" can take from five to seven years.

Upgrades under current planning are expected to take even longer, the report added.

As a result, "in most cases, the [ADP] equipment is functionally obsolete prior to its operational use," the report said. Because of the critical importance of the warning system, it was recommended the procurements should be exempted from normal federal acquisition procedures.

'We Decided to Purchase the Largest Computer Available, Rather Than Be Sorry Later.'

The Answer to Software Development Costs

As the regional centre of comprehensive resources spanning Hong Kong, the Philippines and Australia, Sydney headquartered ACS International offers you the unique opportunity to not only have your next major software project completed on a fixed time and fixed price contract, but also at a total cost which will ensure considerable savings. Our experience spans many years of comprehensive conversion work and the development of major new systems, both involving a diverse range of hardware and software.

For further information please contact Mr Geoff Yung at —

A.C.S. International Pty. Ltd.

Sydney: 4th Floor, 53 Walker Street, North Sydney, 2060 Telephone (02) 436-2233
Melbourne: Suite 12/562 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne 3004 Telephone...(03) 51-2752

COMPLETELY PORTABLE APPLICATIONS FOR SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTERS.

Only MicroCobol-written applications are absolutely portable to any MicroCobol-supported environment — including IBM Series 1, DEC PDP-11, TI 990/9, and more than 25 other machines based on 8080/85, Z80, 6800, 9900 (and soon the 8086) architectures.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE are such horizontal applications as Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory Control, Invoicing, General Ledger and Payroll.

A million-odd dealer network insures prompt, efficient service. And several of our dealers are specialists in such vertical areas as Dental Billing, Insurance Agency Management, Personnel Recruitment, Professional Time Accounting, and many others.

Only CAP-CPP offers a total software environment through MicroCobol, with its own Multi-User Business Operating System, Compiler, Linker, Interactive Text Editor, full Utilities (including two SORTs), Symbolic Debugging System, Data Entry System and Report Writer (AutoClerk™), Online Inquiry/DBMS (Autowindow™), and more.

Solid support is provided by CAP-CPP, one of the oldest and largest pure software companies in the world, with nearly 4,000 programmer-years of COBOL background.

Contact us. Chances are we support your small business machine and have the applications you are looking for!

Mail the coupon today for more information.

MICROCOBOL™

Please send information about MicroCobol Distributorships

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Nature of Business

CAP-CPP®
CAP-CPP L.
521 Fifth Ave., 34th Floor, New York, NY 10175 Tel (212) 599-7000
535 Middlefield Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025 Tel (415) 326-1379

WE HAVE MORE FINANCIAL & MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE PACKAGES FOR MORE COMPUTERS THAN ANYONE.

Some software vendors offer a limited number of products for one or two types of computers. Software International supports 87 different financial and manufacturing packages for 31 different models of popular computers. Whether you have a small or large *IBM* system, *Burroughs, DEC, Honeywell, Hewlett-Packard, ICL, Microdata, Perkin-Elmer, Prime, Univac* or *Wang*, we have your application software.

Financial Packages include General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Fixed Asset Accounting, Payroll/Personnel and Work Order Management. Manufacturing Resource Planning ranges from Material Requirements Planning, Master Production Scheduling and Capacity Planning to Shop Floor Control and Purchasing. They all produce the results more than 3,000 knowledgeable computer users worldwide have come to expect from the leader in application software.

Call or write today. We know you'll find the perfect software package for your computer, because only the leader has it all.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 683-2447
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402
New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 282-9700
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

CALL US. WE'RE THE LEADER.

Chance to Transcend Specialties

Technicians Seen Moving to Top Management

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN DIEGO — Information systems managers will find growing opportunities during the 1980s to transcend their narrow technical specialties and advance to positions of top general management, a Rockwell International Corp. executive predicted here recently.

The potential for career advancement will prove particularly great in large companies, where a serious communications gap typically separates management information systems (MIS) professionals from senior corporate management, according to Kent Black, president of Rockwell's Electronic Systems Group.

Mutual misunderstanding still characterizes the relationship between most corporate officers and their computing-room subordinates, Black said at an International Data Corp. executive conference on "Improving Information Processing Profitability and Productivity During the 1980s."

During the next few years, however, the gulf between technical and nontechnical management is expected to slowly narrow as information systems managers increase their mastery of general business and senior executives expand their knowledge of computing. The acquisition of increased business expertise will open the way for MIS managers to advance up the corporate ladder and possibly even work their way into their companies' highest management echelons, Black said.

Information Explosion

Speaking on the subject of what top management expects from computing during the 1980s, Black voiced concern that the current information explosion is complicating the task of distinguishing pertinent facts from irrelevancies.

"Hardly anyone doubts that computing has the potential for revolutionizing the way we conduct business," he said. "But it also has the potential for drowning important information in a sea of useless data."

Main Goal

An information processing department's main professional goal in life should be to try to design and implement integrated systems that supply data in exactly the quantity and form that its users need.

Today's hardware and software systems can easily generate an "iceberg of information," but of what possible value is such a huge mass of data when all a user typically wants is a "bucket of ice"? Black asked.

"Whenever I think about the volume of meaningless data that users are sometimes inundated with," he added, "I always recall John Jacob Astor's words when he first learned the Titanic had struck an iceberg: "I know I ordered ice, but this is ridiculous.'"

Like Rabbits

Within his own company, Black expressed concern about the uncontrolled proliferation of small computers and about the Rockwell computing department's regular failure to meet its reporting deadlines.

"It's not at all uncommon for us to get our monthly management reports two weeks after the end of the latest accounting period," he said.

In the future, Black expects to see his company's information processing expenditures grow in absolute dollars but steadily decline as a percentage of total sales.

He also looks forward to the day when his own office, as well as those of many other Rockwell executives, will be equipped with an on-line, desktop terminal that will allow him to query his firm's data base, perform a wide range of sales forecasts, do financial modeling and generate assorted management reports — all in four-color graphics.

Black expects to implement the system gradually and have a final version up and running by 1985.

Comnet to Focus On Bell Rebuild

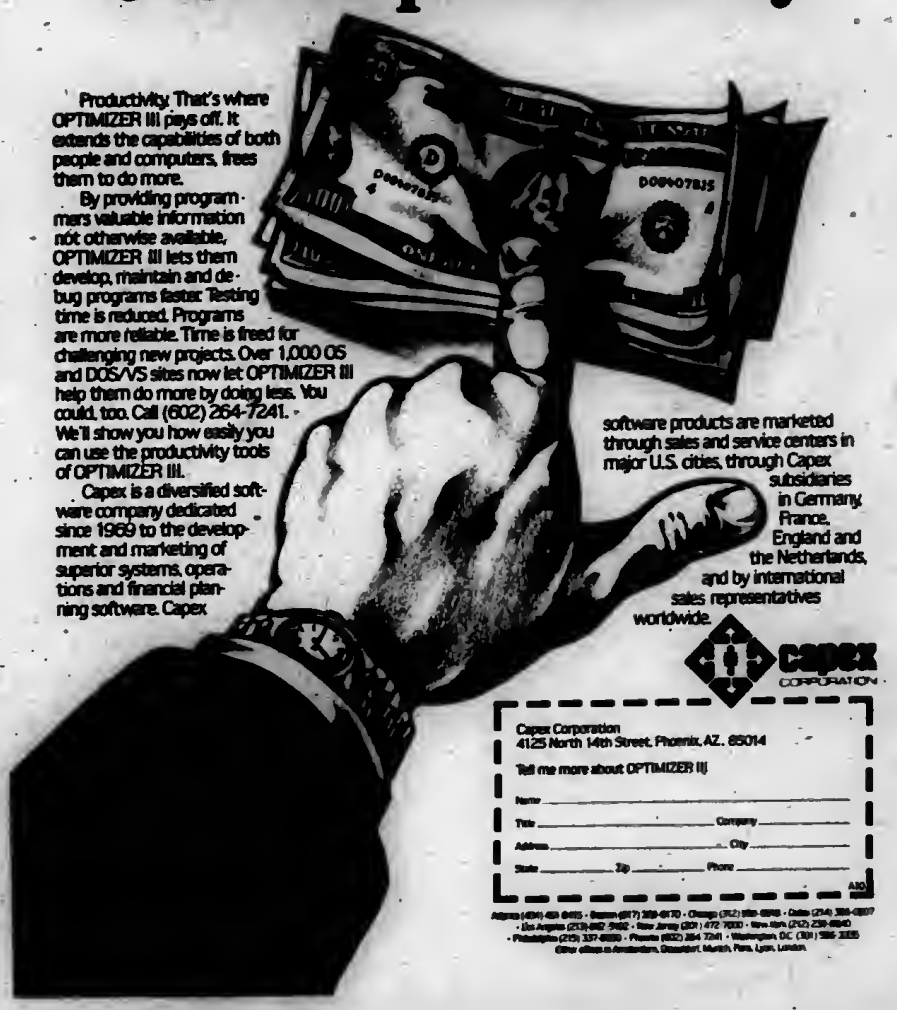
HOUSTON, Texas — The questions relating to AT&T's major restructuring will be a main focal point of the Comnet '81 conference, to be held here Jan. 13-15.

On hand to chair the three-day event will be former Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Chairman Richard E. Wiley, now a Washington regulatory attorney. Wiley feels that Bell should not be permitted to dictate government policy, but rather should adjust its structure to meet legislative regulations devised with the best public interest.

A key session at the upcoming conference will include top industry spokesman in a debate on how the new Bell subsidiary will affect the telecommunications, and the FCC's role therein.

More information on the Comnet '81 agenda is available from organizers at Communications Networks, Management Office, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

It's easy to put your finger on the results of better productivity.



Productivity. That's where OPTIMIZER III pays off. It extends the capabilities of both people and computers, frees them to do more.

By providing programmers valuable information not otherwise available, OPTIMIZER III lets them develop, maintain and debug programs faster. Testing time is reduced. Programs are more reliable. Time is freed for challenging new projects. Over 1,000 OS and DOS/VS sites now let OPTIMIZER III help them do more by doing less. You could, too. Call (602) 264-7241. We'll show you how easily you can use the productivity tools of OPTIMIZER III.

Capex is a diversified software company dedicated since 1969 to the development and marketing of superior systems, operations and financial planning software. Capex software products are marketed through sales and service centers in major U.S. cities, through Capex subsidiaries in Germany, France, England and the Netherlands, and by international sales representatives worldwide.

capex CORPORATION

Capex Corporation
4125 North 14th Street, Phoenix, AZ. 85014

Tell me more about OPTIMIZER III

Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

A10

Diebold Sees DP Making or Breaking Businesses

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — Information management will either make or break businesses in the 1980s, John Diebold told a group of Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) members here recently.

The advent of information technology will affect an organization at every level, as individuals who never had to deal with high technology before suddenly find it an integral part of their jobs, Diebold stated as he accepted the Distinguished Information Sciences award presented to him by DPMA.

While businesses are demanding greater amounts of information, they must also realize that they need less, Diebold said, noting that business must become more selective in its drive for information. More important than mechanisms to gather information will be the ability to create mechanisms to use it effectively, he noted.

Proper Management

Calling this ability the single most important contribution of the new information technology, Diebold said that executives will be able to increase productivity and keep on top of fast-changing events only if they can manage information properly.

Over the past decade, the speed of handling transactions had increased tenfold every four years, while costs of handling has declined by a factor of 10 every four years, he told the audience.

Few realize the extent of these lower costs, he said. Between 1960 and 1970, costs decreased by 99.9% — equivalent to a $10,000 car being reduced to just $10, Diebold stated.

This cost reduction has helped bring technology to users and with spiraling labor costs and a continuing decline in white-collar productivity, users cannot afford not to use the technology, he asserted.

Information will become a key factor in an organization's ability to respond to its various constituencies — most of whom have never been recognized by management before, Diebold said. Being sensitive to groups such as consumers, stockholders, the government and employees can lead to changes in corporate goals and objectives, Diebold charged. Organizations will have to be responsive to many factors and maintaining a profit is no longer as straightforward as it once was.

Diebold told the DPMA audience that less than 15% of the information in a typical organization currently is automated. And the small portion that is automated consists of general business-type applications. Those decision makers who rely most on information often have little technical support and are reluctant about accepting it, Diebold continued.

Who Will Benefit?

Priorities as to who will benefit from automation have also occurred. In the 1970s, expenditures averaged $25,000 per blue-collar worker, compared with $2,000 for each white-collar worker, he stated.

The productivity growth rates of the two groups illustrated the emphasis, he noted, adding that white-collar productivity will continue to lag unless cost-effective tools are begun to be used by management.

Information is just as much a corporate resource as its work force, its capital or its plants and equipment, and corporations must recognize this, Diebold said. Efficient management of information will be accomplished by a new way of thinking about information that Diebold called information resource management (IBM) — meaning that it will have to be managed the same way that other corporate resources are.

To create a successful information policy, corporations need to place a value on information, maintain an accurate inventory of the information available and establish guidelines for use of the information, Diebold said.

This understanding of the role of information will require a massive educational effort, both to sell management on the advantages of the new technology and to train the millions of white-collar workers to use the technology effectively, according to Diebold.

People must be educated that information technology will not replace people or stifle their creativity but will simply make more quality information more readily available to them, he said.

Diebold challenged the management association that if may want to institute the new information technology they must rethink their own attitudes and realize that the new environment is a departure from the old tried-and-true methods.

Diebold closed by warning the attendees that information management can not be "a "one-shot" process but will need constant upgrading on the technical level.

Diebold Receives DPMA Award

PHILADELPHIA — John Diebold, internationally acclaimed expert on information management, was presented the 1980 distinguished Information Sciences award by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) at its annual international conference here recently.

Nearly 4,000 DPMA members attended the conference, which was designed to entertain and inform its international constituency.

Diebold, chairman and founder of the Diebold Groups, Inc., a management consulting firm with offices in New York, Frankfurt, West Germany and other cities, was honored for his achievements in the field of automation.

The author of several books and publications relating to the growth of computer and communications technology all resulting in the burgeoning information field, Diebold also serves as management consultant to some of the largest U.S. and foreign corporations regarding their information policies.

Given in recognition of outstanding contribution to the DP field, the award was previously known as the "DPMA Man-of-the-Year" award, and was presented last year to Ruth Davis for her work in computers in the national defense.

Why Call Terminal Rentals For Your Next Data Terminal Purchase Or Rental?

As An Authorized Distributor, We offer. . . ANADEX

- A Large Selection of Data Terminals - One to Fit Your Requirements.
- Immediate Delivery on Most Terminals and Printers.
- Quantity Discounts
- Rental Programs Designed to Fit Your Project Length.
- Professional Salespeople Who Look Forward to Sitting Down with You and Discussing Your Requirements.
- After-Sale Support - A Company You Can Call On For Support After You Have Received Your Terminals.

Call Now to Arrange for A Meeting with the Terminal Rentals Sales Representative in Your Area.

CORPORATE OFFICE
Southern California (714) 832-3414
REGIONAL OFFICES:
Northern California (408) 293-8915
Arizona (602) 258-4406

For All Your Printer & Data Terminal Needs—
Terminal Rentals, Inc.
800 854-7272
(Outside Calif. Only)

COMPUTERWORLD
Page 24
EDITORIAL
DISASTER PLANNING
The recent flooding of the U.S. Census Bureau computer center where two mainframes were irreparably damaged (CW, Oct. 15) should serve as a warning to all DP managers.
The flooding was caused by an accidental discharge of the center's water sprinkler system, and in [illegible] two units permanently [illegible] action.

AVOID COMPUTER DISASTER

HOW SECURE IS YOUR COMPUTER ROOM? Millions of dollars are spent each year on sprinkler systems, Halon systems, and fire insurance for the protection of a company's computer center. But what would you do: 1. IF A WATER PIPE BURSTS; 2. IF A SPRINKLER MALFUNCTIONS; 3. IF THE ROOF LEAKS; 4. IF THERE'S A FIRE ON ABOVE FLOOR; 5. DURING CONSTRUCTION

A DEVICE THAT CAN PREVENT LOSS FROM THESE DISASTERS ARE PROTECTIVE COVERS. WE MARKET CUSTOM FIT, 12 GAUGE VINYL COVERS THAT ARE:
(A) TOTALLY WATERPROOF
(B) TOTALLY DUSTPROOF
(C) EASILY STORED

Below Are A Few Of The Companies Protected With Covers From The House Of Schiller.
- CITIBANK
- CHEMICAL BANK
- C.I.A.
- NEW YORK TIMES
- FEDDERS CORP.
- UNITY BUYING SERVICE
- HOME INSURANCE CO.
- TEACHERS INSURANCE CO.

HOUSE OF SCHILLER
Computer Security Division
41-40, 27th Street,
Long Island City, N.Y. 11101
(212) 361-8787

I am interested in your product.
☐ Send me more information. ☐ Call me with more information.
Name..... Title..... Co.....
Address..... City..... State.....
Zip..... Phone.....
CW 11/7

HOUSE of SCHILLER
COMPUTER SECURITY DIVISION

Call or Mail Coupon
HOUSE OF SCHILLER
COMPUTER SECURITY DIVISION
41-40-27th Street, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101
(212) 361-8787

To Hike DP Productivity

Employee Relations Touted as No. 1 Priority

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — Employee relations should be the No. 1 priority of a DP manager, according to two personnel experts who told managers at the recent Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) annual meeting here about two very different methods of increasing motivation and productivity.

The need to motivate people increases as people costs rise, Leon Rizio, manager of management consulting services for Coopers & Lybrand, Inc., Los Angeles, maintained.

Although most managers came up through the ranks themselves, the new concepts and technology that are taking place in the industry mean that a manager is directing people in functions with which he never had experience, he noted. And this means more stresses in communications and working relations.

Although employees become more productive over time, their job satisfaction usually decreases over a corresponding time frame and that's where good management techniques are essential, he said.

Rizio told the managers that they must recognize the differences between users and the computer staff. They have different social needs, he stated, adding that while computer personnel tend to be the highest motivated of any group, they do not interact well with people.

Performance Objectives

Managers should recognize this and develop performance objectives that are based on individual performance tasks. These should be mutually agreed to and should undergo periodic review, Rizio noted.

Managers should treat their subordinates as professionals and be aware of their strengths and weaknesses and be ready to educate and develop them, Rizio said.

People are key resources in any department, but most managers do not know "what makes them tick," Dr. John Demidovich, professor of management at the Air Force Institute of Technology at Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, said.

Productivity is taking a dive and managers must begin to turn that around, he counseled. There can be a systematic approach to problem solving that must be recognized and implemented.

Objectives should be identified, data gathered, solutions listed and tested and then the best solution implemented in every project, Demidovich said.

Group Interaction

But unlike Rizio, Demidovich believed that better quality can be achieved through more group interaction.

Demidovich suggested a program of quality control circles that are composed of small groups of employees who perform similar work and gather on a regular basis to identify, plan and implement work-related proposals.

This kind of people-building program needs to be voluntary and receive management support in order to be effective, Demidovich cautioned. But the whole concept is to push problem solving down to the bottom where the people are doing the work and involve them in the decision making.

In companies that have used these techniques properly, they have found improvement in communications, the quality of work, a decrease in absenteeism and production delays and a boost in morale, cooperation and flexibility, Demidovich claimed.

While this method requires work by both management and employees, Demidovich claimed that motivation increases, which results in higher productivity.

CONTAMINATION the problem of laser printers...Now Solved!

Recent problems of chemical and paper dust pollutants generated by laser printers are easily remedied using CRM's new "APM-38" filter and monitoring system.

While your normal air conditioning filtration cannot effectively handle these pollutants, the "APM-38" extracts them directly from the laser printers *before they become airborne.*

Make sure that *your* computer rooms meet Federal Standard 209B to protect personnel and equipment.

Mail this coupon today or call (201) 784-1324

Please send complete information on computer room environmental protection

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: CRM, Inc.
P.O. Box 881
Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662

CRM Inc.

Bell, Dartmouth Honor Computer Pioneer Stibitz

HANOVER, N.H. — George R. Stibitz, professor of physiology emeritus of Dartmouth Medical School and contributing inventor of the computer revolution, has been honored jointly by Dartmouth College and Bell Laboratories.

A bronze plaque from Bell acknowledging Dr. Stibitz's contribution to computing in the late 1930s was presented to Dartmouth Provost Leonard Rieser.

The plaque will be placed in McNutt Hall at Dartmouth, where Dr. Stibitz surprised and confounded some 300 members of the nation's leading mathematicians with his electrical digital computing demonstration on Sept. 9, 1940.

Stibitz has worked as a mathematician for Bell Labs, researcher and private consultant, professor of physiology, inventor and computing pioneer. He has been the recipient of both the American Federation of Information Processing Societies' Harry Goode Memorial Award and the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers' Emanuel R. Piore Award.

Bell vice-president Seth Washburn, Dartmouth Class of 43, presented the Bell plaque to his alma mater and noted Dr. Stibitz's 40-year old demonstration as siring a revolution and paving the way for today's computing age.

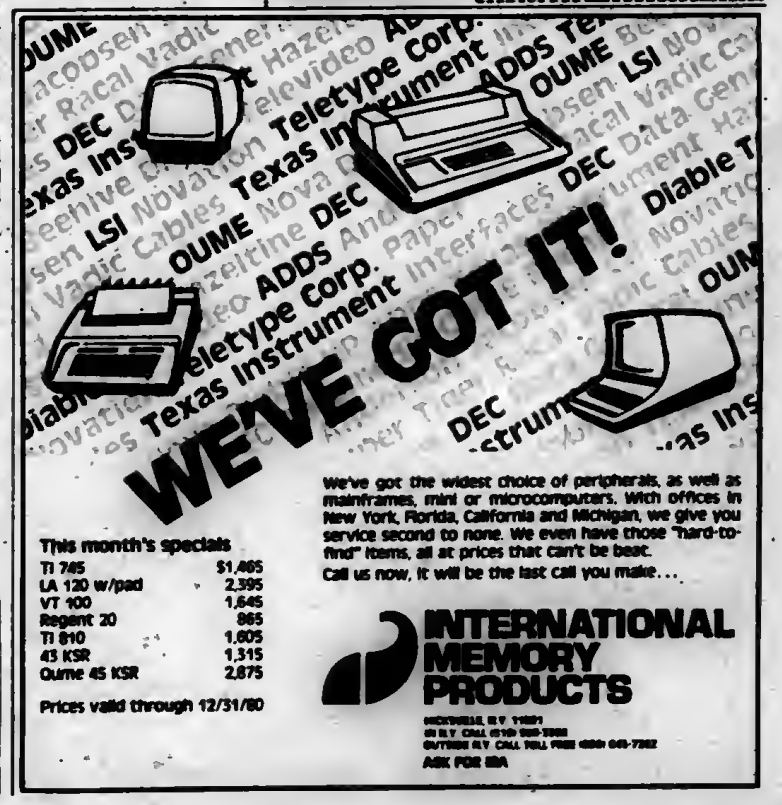
HISSG Seminar to Address Hospital Systems Factors

SAN DIEGO — A three-day seminar on "Cost Containment, Planning and Implementing Computer Systems" will be presented by the Hospital Information Systems Sharing Group (HISSG) at Vacation Village here Jan. 20-23.

The keynote speaker at the event will be Sam Tibbitts, president of the Lutheran Hospitals Society, chairman of the board at Pacific Health Resources, Inc. and past-president of the American Hospital Association.

Other speakers will include Addison Bennett of Pacific Health Resources, Inc., O. George Kennedy of The Kennedy Group, Inc. and John Kravolec of Ernst & Whinney, Inc.'s Management Services Division.

Additional information on the association and the seminar is available from W.V. Rosqvist at HISSG, 2415 South 2300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.



Among White-Collar Workers

Automation Held Solution to Productivity

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Reorganization and automation are the solutions to the problem of declining productivity in the U.S., where the productivity rating has dived from fourth to 10th internationally in the past seven years.

That was the theory espoused here recently by Richard Wiersba, associate professor of computer information sciences at Bentley College in Waltham, Mass., in a presentation entitled "Improving White-Collar Productivity."

Speaking at ACM '80, the conference of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), Wiersba first cited the oft-repeated "simple definition" of productivity as "basic output divided by basic input."

Noting that the term "white-collar" includes secretarial and clerical workers as well as managerial and professional, Wiersba cited survey results showing that one-fourth to one-third of all office labor costs go toward secretarial and clerical work.

"In the clerical area the introduction of word processing (WP) technology is not the whole solution to low productivity," Wiersba said. While the technology is solving some problems, it carries problems of its own.

Among those problems are that "production/WP centers" often break jobs down to their lowest level of repetitive, boring tasks and consequently convert white-collar workers to a blue-collar concept, Wiersba said.

Education Solution

While technology may provide some temporary solutions to productivity problems, it is education, in the long run, that actually offers solutions, he claimed.

Since the communication and math skills of all white-collar workers have deteriorated, according to Wiersba, the most effective workers will need better communication skills, a better idea of their tasks, objectives and resources and higher levels of computer literacy.

"The technology should magnify human capabilities, not replace them," Wiersba noted.

In the managerial and professional area, Wiersba noted that 60% to 75% of office labor and support money goes toward management where there exists a great potential for increased productivity benefits.

The fundamental problem in the managerial area, in terms of productivity, is the amount of time spent on communication and information retrieval, Wiersba said.

He added that the communication problem is a "people, language, sociological, emotional, psychological and business problem."

Not necessarily quantitative, the problem must be examined qualitatively as well, Wiersba said. The specific productivity problem should be defined, and then a search begun for the appropriate system to solve the problem.

An increased acceptance of the technology by managers will be necessary, including expertise in its direct use instead of delegating it to someone else. Keyboard skills and computer literacy will be needed in order to participate in the choice of equipment instead of relying on recommendations.

Reorganized Attitudes

Besides technology and increased computer literacy, management attitudes need reorganizing, according to Charles Wortz, a graduate student and teaching assistant in the computer science department at Vanderbilt University here.

"Managers often assume things are working right, when things aren't working right," Wortz noted, advising that reciprocal communication is needed between management and labor. "Communication is often downward, but not back-and-forth," he observed.

Furthermore, Wortz suggested, "When you try to automate, instead of going for a grand design, put in a little prototype system first — something cheap to try the system out so you can modify it and get feedback from the users."

Identify Personnel

On the personnel side, he noted, "there are always clerical workers who really don't want to make decisions; identify them and let them do the drudge work.

"Higher level workers usually want open-ended jobs, so find them and try to match the people to the jobs," Wortz said. "Again, you need communication to identify different types of workers." As for system designers, they should know what the user needs to do a job right. "Try to talk to the users, get a feeling for the real problems and give the client a prototype system to try out."

Wrapping up the presentations was Ron Oliver, a systems engineer for the Mitre Corp. in Colorado Springs, Colo. "While [the U.S. is] very successful in automating industrial applications in business applications such as payroll, we're way behind, and we've been doing it the longest," Oliver said.

Think Small

Why are we so unsuccessful in this area? "We make the fundamental mistake of patterning our technological solutions after the solutions of 15 or 20 years ago [that ran on] large mainframes," he said.

Many solutions can be implemented — and more easily — on small computers, he added.

Oliver cited a DP vendor who advertised having taken 500 man-years to develop a system. "During those seven years, the technology changed twice," he noted, adding, "We can't afford the time it takes to develop intricate do-everything systems."

Oliver advised managers to stop "increasing their empires by hiring technical experts, and instead restrain themselves." In addition, managers should encourage employees who want to expand their knowledge and experience to learn about computers. However, he counseled, "don't require anyone to be a computer scientist," but rather offer him an opportunity for career growth. In addition, Oliver recommended the use of high expertise for short periods of time, "similar to what lawyers and accountants offer businesses."

Such occasional consulting services — used perhaps one day a month for a year — are "desperately needed," he said.

MARK IV

Only Informatics knows how MARK IV really works, how it's GOING to work, and most of all — HOW TO USE IT. Right now, Informatics MARK IV Specialty Services is interviewing Senior Consultants and programmers for MARK IV development, education, consulting and project leadership with a variety of applications and locations.

- **SENIOR CONSULTANTS** — Our front line representatives must have extensive EDP and business application skills to perform education, consulting and project leadership at a variety of MARK IV customer sites.
- **PROGRAMMERS** — Our MARK IV programming staff requires a minimum of 1 year DP experience and preferably 6 months use of MARK IV in an OS/VS environment. Our internal education programs include MARK IV, Database, Project Management and Quality Assurance. Creativity and desire to learn are heavy.

Special consideration given those willing to travel and having experience in:

- IMS
- TOTAL or ADABAS
- CICS
- OS/VS and DOS/VS
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT
- ENERGY ACCOUNTING

If you are bright, enjoy client contact and are eager to learn, we want to meet you. Go with the leader in professional services. We offer diversified career development, advancement opportunities, paid overtime and a comprehensive benefits package. Call or write us today.

Wayne Pasch
Informatics Inc.
Professional Services Operation West
One Market Plaza, Suite 1010
San Francisco, CA 94205
(415) 777-1530

Informatics Inc

Ifip Conducting Study On Design Methodologies

GRONINGEN, Netherlands — The International Federation for Information Processing (Ifip) is conducting a comparative review study on advanced methodologies now being proposed for information processing system design.

Methodologies will be used for presentation at an Ifip-sponsored Working Conference in May 1982.

Groups or individuals who have developed a methodology for information system design are invited to submit design specification for a standard test case by Feb. 28.

Participation is encouraged from both practitioners and researchers alike. Details regarding the standard test case and the requirements for submission can be obtained from H.G. Sol, Cris Conference Secretariat, Information Systems Research Group, University of Groningen, P.O. Box 800, 9700 AV Groningen, Netherlands.

NBS Adopts Ansi Fortran, Basic as Standards

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) has adopted the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) versions of Fortran and Minimal Basic as mandatory federal standards.

Under the new standards, all Fortran and Basic applications developed or acquired by federal agencies after the Sept. 4, 1980 effective date must comply with the specifications contained in Ansi X3.9-1978 Fortran and Ansi X3.60-1978 Minimal Basic, respectively.

Adoption of the standards follows consideration of comments on the standards solicited by NBS in July.

Retailers' Meet On Profitability Set for Jan. 11

NEW YORK CITY — "Strategies for Growth and Profitability" is the theme of the National Retail Merchants Association (NRMA) 70th annual convention, which is scheduled to take place here on Jan. 11-14. Also featured at the NRMA-sponsored event will be a retailers' business and equipment exposition.

Products and services to enhance productivity, increase efficiency and control expenses will be showcased at the event.

In addition to some 70 general sessions of interest to retailers, private consultations with field experts can be arranged to help retailers solve specific problems.

Awards will be presented for retail excellence, and outstanding independent and international retailers will be honored as well.

Further information on the NRMA event can be obtained from their headquarters at 100 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Washington Update

Detroit Tech Center Gets Commerce Grant

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Department of Commerce has awarded $1 million to the Detroit Cooperative Generic Technology Center (Cogent) to create a research facility for computer integrated manufacturing.

Established under the recently passed Technology Innovation Act of 1980, the Cogent facility is also eligible for a $5 million grant from Commerce's Economic Development Administration, the department said.

The funds, to be made available during fiscal 1981, will be matched by an estimated $6 million in private support. The generic technology centers were called for in the innovation act to enhance industry-government cooperation in bolstering U.S. competitive and technological strength.

DOE Seeks Proposals On Energy-Wise Uses

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Department of Energy (DOE) recently requested project proposals to demonstrate energy-efficient applications of industrial computers.

DOE said it will accept proposals from "all technically qualified organizations for research, development and demonstration work." The department said it might provide financial assistance for projects offering "unique energy-saving potential."

The proposals should be for industrial, in-plant demonstrations of computer technology that will save energy and be cost-effective, DOE said.

Proposals will be accepted through Jan. 22. Information on submitting proposals and on technical questions is available from the Office of Industrial Programs, Mail Station 2H-085, Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. 20585.

YOU WERE SUCCESSFUL IN THE 70's.

NOW WHAT?

Even as a successful computer professional, you may feel frustration. Concern at the lack of opportunity for creativity and control. Dissatisfaction at the discrepancy between your current earning status and your full potential.

You have the experience, the education and the capability to define your own environment. Design your own benefits, authority and creative parameters. Grow with the 80's. Own a MicroAge · Computer Store.

Call: (602) 967-1421
Director of Franchising
1425 W. 12th Place
Tempe, AZ 85281

MicroAge
COMPUTER STORE
A FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY.

Video Based
PANVALET TRAINING

- Three video workbook modules
- Illustrated objectives and exercises
- Comprehensive reference manual
- Easy-to-use administrator material
- Applicable to all operating systems
- $2,100.00 for the complete package

☐ Send a copy on 15 day approval.
Purchase Order Number _____
☐ Send more information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

the Arben Group
9670 Derby Lane
Westchester, Illinois
Phone (312) 345-[illegible]

- Data Processing Training Publications
- Custom Training Programs
- Media Production Services

32-bit power. $36,000. 60-day delivery.

The Megamini® Model 3220 from Perkin-Elmer is the supermini for the power-hungry.

You want all the minicomputer power your dollar can buy. The Perkin-Elmer Model 3220 is the 32-bit price/performance leader.

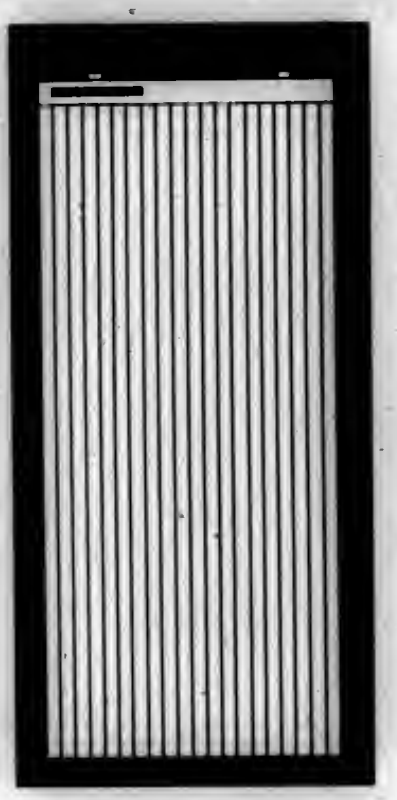
You want memory access power. The 3220 gives you directly addressable high-density MOS ECC memory with from 256K to 4 million bytes. Memory access time is the best on the market for its price—500 nanoseconds without cache memory; 340 with cache memory.

You want throughput power. With the 3220, you can attach more than 1,000 devices on its multiplexor bus with a throughput of 400K bytes per second. An extended direct memory access bus includes seven ports, each of which can serve 16 controllers, providing high-speed direct memory access with a throughput of 8 million bytes per second.

You want operating system power. Up to 255 user tasks can be executed concurrently at user-defined levels of task priority.

You want program development power. Our Fortran VII compiler produces object modules at a speed of 2,000 lines per minute. And with our Multi-Terminal Monitor, you can have 64 programmers working interactively in any mix of these languages—FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, CAL MACRO, BASIC II, Coral 66, or RPG II.

You want terminal response power. With Reliance, our transaction processing software, your terminals—up to 128 of them—will respond within two seconds. And Reliance makes operations and program development easy with its query facility, interactive screen forms design and ANSI-standard COBOL.



You want staying power. A billion dollar Fortune 500 company, Perkin-Elmer maintains a worldwide field service operation and offers a variety of support program contracts.

Starts at $36,000 (U.S.). And delivered within 8 weeks. Find out more about the Megamini 3220. Send the coupon or call us.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation
Marketing Communications
2 Crescent Place
Oceanport, NJ 07757

Please send me your fact file on the 3220.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

CW-1110

Call toll free 800-631-2154.
In NJ call 201-229-6800.

Megamini is a registered trademark of The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

PERKIN-ELMER

'Woeful Litany of Problems'

House Unit Calls INS System 'Ironic Disgrace'

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — It is an "ironic disgrace," a congressional committee said recently, that the U.S., a land of computers and efficiency, greets foreign visitors and immigrants through the mismanaged, undersutomated and inefficient Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS).

Detailing a "woeful litany of problems" of INS recordkeeping, the House Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights released the results of its year and a half investigation into failed INS attempts to automate its overburdened record-keeping practices.

Government reliance on "teaming" INS record systems has grown dramatically in recent years with no corresponding increase in INS staffing. The agency's recordkeeping, the subcommittee said, " has strained under this increasingly heavy load, buckled and finally fallen down.

"As a result, aliens are forced to wait years for the service to process their papers, if indeed the papers are not lost. The inconvenience and hardship are an ironic disgrace to a country whose reputation for being able to get the job done undoubtedly attracted many of the aliens here in the first place.

Discord Threatens

"More critically," the report continued, "the clerical collapse threatens discord in a country that relies heavily on knowing who is within its borders in order to maintain economic and social well-being."

Commenting on the report, Subcommittee Chairman Rep. Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.) said he was particularly disturbed about the lack of security controls over immigration files. He noted a number of INS employees have recently come under investigation for allegedly selling or altering immigration documents.

"We found that security personnel at INS had never run test raids on its paper and computer records," Preyer said. "They had also failed to test means of spotting forged or altered entries on the files." These failures are distressing because of the "large black market in forged documents," Preyer said.

Justice Blamed

The subcommittee blamed inadequate oversight by the INS parent agency, the Justice Department, for letting the Service drift into its present situation and criticized INS top management for failing to properly introduce computerization into agency record-keeping operations.

"INS waited until its problems were critical before moving to automate and then proceeded precipitously and improperly," the report said. INS is consequently threatened with "an expensive quagmire of unwarranted and unnecessary computer equipment."

Efforts by then INS Commissioner, Leonel Castillo to automate several INS district offices in 1977 ignored federal procurement regulations and legislation as well as Office of Management and Budget guidelines, the subcommittee found, terming INS contracting procedures "deplorable."

At the request of the subcommittee, the General Services Administration (GSA), which oversees federal DP procurements, halted the INS automation efforts last year while the House panel continued its investigation [CW, Aug. 6, 1979].

In its report, the subcommittee said the hold on computer procurements will continue while INS draws up a "suitable" DP plan, assisted by the subcommittee, GSA and the General Accounting Office.

"In the meantime," the subcommittee said, it has "insisted that INS improve its manual handling of records so that the future DP system will not be built on a foundation of missing documents and misplaced files."

Recommending a series of changes for INS planning, contracting, procurement and record-keeping practices, the subcommittee also said Congress and the Administration should consider the impact of proposed legislation on INS' record-keeping burden.

'The clerical collapse threatens discord in a country that relies heavily on knowing who is within its borders in order to maintain economic and social well-being.'

Solving its record-keeping problems is particularly important to INS because, the subcommittee noted, it is one of the few agencies, along with the Internal Revenue Service and the Social Security Administration, "that is totally dependent on the adequacy and accuracy of its records to accomplish its statutory mission and to survive in the bureaucratic swamps."

After surveying the "woeful" findings of its investigation, the subcommittee expressed some optimism about INS record-keeping practices, saying the study "discloses hopeful signs that automation will provide some solutions."

TFAST Dataset Management System give DOS/VSE users state-of-the-art features no computing system [illegible] Check what VSU have compared to [illegible] features listed below.

Title
Address
City State Zip
CPU Op. Sys.

Managers on the Move

Eugene A. Paulsen

EUGENE A. PAULSEN has been appointed senior vice-president of DP at Bowery Savings Bank in New York. He will be responsible for direct supervision of electronic DP functions, including operations, control systems and programming.

Paulsen began his career at Burroughs Corp. where he held various positions, including U.S. product manager for DP and general manager of marketing for such clients as General Motors Corp., Ford Corp., Chrysler Corp. and AT&T. While at the bank division of Burroughs, he became involved in the development and implementation of the first bank automative system.

Paulsen graduated from Siena College, Loutonville, N.Y., with a B.A. in business administration.

• • •

PAUL JOTWANI has been appointed DP director for Ancilla Domini Health Services, Inc., Des Plaines, Ill. He formerly served as associate director for the corporate headquarters, which serves hospitals in Illinois and Indiana.

During his eight years with Ancilla Domini, Jotwani has helped develop a patient information system, directed development of a distributed on-line support for materials management and accounts payable systems and of distributed data entry support for all financial systems.

Jotwani holds a B.S. in mechanical engineering from Sardor Patel University, India; an M.S. in industrial engineering and operations research from the University of California, Berkeley; and an M.B.A. in financial management from Loyola University, Chicago.

• • •

JOHN H. TALLEY has been appointed assistant director of production and technical services in the corporate DP department at Connecticut General Life Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.

He joined the company in 1978 as manager of technical support in the DP section. In his new position, he will be responsible for the development, performance measurement and quality assurance of the data center, which is an IBM-Univac environment.

Talley previously was data base manager with CBS in New York and a systems analyst with Consolidated Edison, also in New York.

Talley is a graduate of New York City Community College and holds an A.A. in mechanical technology.

• • •

Pneumo Corp. has appointed JOHN F. MATUSCAK president of Pneumo Services, a wholly owned subsidiary which provides electronic DP services to its parent company.

Matuscak was previously employed by McDonnell Automation Co. as manager of financial systems planning and was a consultant with Ebasco Services. He also served as chief of operations at the National City Bank of Cleveland.

• • •

JOEL N. SOBO has been promoted to vice-president of computer systems in the Services Department of Prudential Reinsurance Co., Newark, N.J. He will be responsible for organization, operations and

And now for the per

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Managers on the Move

quality assurance.

Sobo joined the parent company, Prudential Insurance, in 1963 and served in the accounting, personnel and computer areas of Newark, N.J. and Boston prior to transferring to Prudential Reinsurance in 1978. He was director of computer systems prior to his recent promotion.

Sobo graduated from Cornell University with a B.S. degree in business administration.

WILLIAM L. HARRISON has been elected vice-president and deputy director of the DP department at the Hartford Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn. He will continue to be responsible for Hartford's DP systems unit.

Since joining the company in 1969, Harrison has held several positions in DP management and was elected assistant vice-president in 1971. He was previously employed by RCA Corp. and Prudential Insurance Co.

Harrison graduated from the University of Rhode Island with a B.S. degree in economics and earned an M.B.A. in business administration from Rutgers University.

•••

G. LEE MYERS III has been named director of systems development in the information services department of the American Automobile Association, Washington, D.C.

Myers was formerly with Univac, where he was branch manager, finance and control, for federal systems operations. Prior to that, he was group manager of Univac's worldwide benchmark and demonstration activity for large-scale systems, systems manager for all 1100 systems in the federal government and project manager for one of Univac's large government computer installations.

•••

JOHN F. COULEUR has joined A.B. Dick Co. as director of computer development at the Phoenix site.

Couleur was recently a consultant to the director of engineering for Honeywell Information Systems. Earlier, he served as vice-president for computer development at University Computing Co., Dallas, and manager of computer engineering at General Electric in Phoenix.

Couleur received a B.S. in electrical engineering from Southern Methodist University in Dallas.

Couleur holds more than 40 patents in the computer industry.

•••

RICHARD E. BIRKENBEUEL has been named director of corporate management information services MIS for AM International, Inc. He will be responsible for all corporate data center activities, including software support, corporate-wide hardware and software planning and voice and data telecommunications.

Birkenbeuel joins AM from Kraft, Inc., where he held various MIS management positions. He held management and technical posts with Jones and Laughlin Steel Co. and the Sunstrand Corp.

He received B.S. and M.S. degrees in mathematics from Illinois State University.

•••

RICHARD V. JASINSKI has been named vice-president of data services and DAVID RIGBY has been promoted to manager of DP at the computer marketing services division of Rumrill-Hoyt, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

Jasinski joined computer marketing last year as supervisor of DP. Prior to that he was employed by the city of Rochester, N.Y. as a computer system analyst and programmer supervisor. Before that he was analyst/project leader with Griffin Computer Services, Inc. of Rochester.

He received his associates degree in applied science from Alfred State College, Alfred, N.Y.

Rigby was previously assistant of DP at Computer Marketing. Prior to joining the company he also was employed by the city of Rochester as a computer programmer/analyst, and senior programmer, administration at Monroe Community College, Rochester.

He holds a B.S. in applied science from Monroe Community College.

formance of a lifetime!

We play it back, Verbatim!

Oklahoma City Controversy

Automated Gas-Up Works — Three Years Later

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla. — A computer system designed to regulate the flow of gasoline to city vehicles here is finally getting off the ground after three-and-a-half years of controversy.

Although it functioned smoothly for about a year after its 1975 installation, the field monitoring system experienced a continuous rash of software and hardware difficulties that lasted until the middle of last month, according to Steve Eubanks, Oklahoma City industrial engineer.

Nine remote fuel stations throughout the city are tied to a Data General Corp. Nova II minicomputer downtown by a dedicated data line. Software for the system was provided by Engineered Systems, Inc. (ESI).

As originally envisioned, employees were to stop at a fuel site and insert their personal and vehicle identity cards in a terminal. The terminal was to then unlock the gas pump, measure the amount of fuel pumped and charge the appropriate city agency for the transaction.

The employee pumping the gas was also supposed to enter the first five digits on the vehicle's odometer, starting from the right and moving left.

Going Wrong

After the one-year grace period, things started going wrong. "Our major problems throughout have been with the software," according to Eubanks, who added that the Nova II also experienced memory board problems when it was first purchased.

ESI did not agree that software was at the heart of the system's hang-ups and blamed the Nova II and the dedicated line leading to it, Eubanks said. After considerable disagreement, "the whole thing turned into a finger-pointing match," he claimed.

As he described it, the system would go down about twice weekly after "seeing information it didn't understand."

By January 1977, things were so bad the system was taken out of service and employees put on an honor system with the gasoline.

At the rate it was abused, the city figured its losses at about $100,000 a year.

After periodic feuding, the city signed another contract with ESI last fall and the firm attempted to straighten things out. Little was accomplished, according to Eubanks, who joined the city early this year.

Machine Language

One of the biggest problems revolved around the fact the software was written in machine language, rendering it unintelligible to experts on the city's DP staff, he said.

When it appeared another impasse had been reached with ESI, Eubanks called in a consultant from American Rail Testing, Inc., who made rapid headway with the system, he said.

Within two months it was operating better than any time in the past three years.

Ask Ramtek.

Now, Ramtek offers the first integrated system for MIS graphics users.

Ramtek's new 6214 color graphic computer frees you from buying each of your display elements from a different supplier. Ramtek has put it all together in a true stand-alone color graphics system complete with processor, monitor, console, mass memory storage and UCSD Pascal.™ And full Ramtek support with field service, training and documentation.

You'll get a sharp, bright picture.

The 6214 gives you high resolution—640 x 512 refresh memory for smooth, curved plots. Choose 16 colors from a palette of 64, with no annoying image flicker.

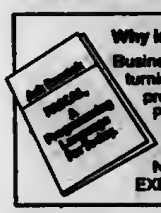
Interactive UCSD Pascal makes programming easy.

Complex programming is simplified with Pascal. Adding Ramtek's GRAFPRO (graphic procedures) software package provides the basic drawing functions, programmable patterns and text fonts you need. To dramatically speed applications software development.

Now, low-cost plain paper and photographic hardcopies.

The new Ramtek 4100 printer/plotter cuts the cost of hard copy. Ramtek's unique four-head design prints full color graphics on plain paper in a single pass. No toners or chemicals are required, and to change ribbons you simply drop in a new cartridge. Add a color camera for transparencies, 35mm slides, and 16mm film.

For MIS, computer-aided design or any application that requires high resolution, high-performance color graphics, look into Ramtek's 6214 colorgraphic computer. To get more information, write: Ramtek, 2211 Lawson Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050.



Why is Pascal better for business?

Business, industry and education are turning to Pascal for their interactive programming needs. To find out what Pascal offers and how it can benefit you, request "Pascal, A Programming Language For Today." It's Issue Number 1 of Ramtek's "USE OUR EXPERIENCE" series.

Ramtek
Our Experience Shows.

REGIONAL OFFICES: Santa Clara, CA (408) 988-2211, Newport Beach, CA (714) 979-6881, Seattle, WA (206) 838-5188, Albuquerque, NM (505) 884-3647, Dallas, TX (214) 422-2260, Maitland, FL (305) 645-0780, Huntsville, AL (205) 837-7026, Chicago, IL (312) 297-2279, Cleveland, OH (216) 464-4083, Washington, DC (301) 654-0380, Metropolitan NY (201) 239-3050, Boston, MA (617) 273-4860, Netherlands 31 2998 5080.

Infotech Event To Treat Banking, Automation Plans

LONDON — "Automated Banking — The Next Five Years" is the name of Infotech Ltd.'s state-of-the-art conference slated to take place here Dec. 1-3. The event is aimed at senior management in banking and finance who are responsible for strategic planning of automation.

Pactel International S.A. President Ken Hughes will chair the conference, which will analyze the impact of technological development on banking and related services. Topics will include automation implementation, network technology, electronic funds transfer, relative legal issues and interbank relationships.

Further information on the event can be obtained from Bob Muller, Infotech Ltd., Nicholson House, Maidenhead, Berkshire, UK.

CBI

Changing the way we learn. Using the computer to deliver instruction enhances personnel productivity. Strongly reinforces learning. Maximizes student activity in the learning process. Dramatically increases training department productivity.

A complete library. DELTAK announces the development of a full line of Computer Based Instruction (CBI) courses. These courses use IBM's Interactive Instructional System (IIS) as their primary instructional medium. The library will include courses on: CBI Concepts, IIS Course Design and Development, Computer Programming Languages, Systems and Operations Procedures for IBM Software Products.

COURSEWRITER

Authoring in IIS Coursewriter. DELTAK's first CBI course. An innovative program, blending CBI with text and video. Teaches how to develop your own IIS courseware. Vital to anyone involved in course design and development using IIS.

Availability. DELTAK's first group of CBI courses will be available January 1, with many other courses to be released monthly during 1981.

CBI Production Center. DELTAK's CBI development staff combines over 50 years of CBI experience and is led by Dr. John Hirschbuhl, a pioneer in the field.

Software Response Center. Experts, available by phone to assist in installing DELTAK's CBI courses, answer your questions and solve problems.

A major announcement. In January this publication will feature a major announcement on DELTAK's plans for its CBI Library.

For more information contact
Dr. John Hirschbuhl 312.920.0700.

DELTAK

Father Michael

Monks Leave Farm to Open Computer Services Outfit

By Deborah Wise
CW Staff

RESACA, Ga. — The monks of the Monastery of the Glorious Ascension used to run a reform school for boys on a Mississippi farm. They now manage a computer services operation here.

After a dramatic, almost fly-by-night departure from the farm, the monks set up MGA Computer Services, Inc. in June. MGA — an acronym of the order's name — offers mailing list, fundraising letter drives and reproduction services to mainly nonprofit organizations in the Southeastern states.

The order started in California, but moved to Picayune, Miss., in 1970 to take over the management of a reform school called St. Michael's Farm for Boys. Initially part of the Monastic Congregation of St. Augustine, an Episcopal denomination, the five monks switched orders to the Russian Orthodox Church in America in 1976 because of what they called "doctrinal disagreements."

St. Michael's farm, which aimed to be as self-sufficient as possible, received donations from an Episcopal board of trustees. The board was concerned at the monks' conversion to Orthodoxy, but because they thought the farm was well looked after, they let the matter rest.

However, the monks became disenchanted with teaching and farm management, according to Rev. David Yancey, the farm's present director. The animals were sold and the farm ran into disrepair; when the boys attending the school had completed their programs, the monks sent them home and moved out themselves.

Better Location

After friends and associates suggested there was a need for computer services in the Southeast, the monks came here "to be more centrally located for our diocese," according to Father Michael, who directly manages the computer services business.

The monks lease an IBM Office System 6 and the IBM System/34. "We want to take just enough business to do high quality work to provide support for the monastery and no more," Father Michael said.

However, there seems to be some confusion over the monk's departure from the farm. They maintain they informed the trustees of their decision to change jobs, but the farm's new director, Rev. Yancey, was puzzled by the abruptness of that decision.

Yancey described the monks as having "gone crazy." He commented that he found it strange that the same people who had left the farm's bookkeeping in a mess had gone on to set up a records service.

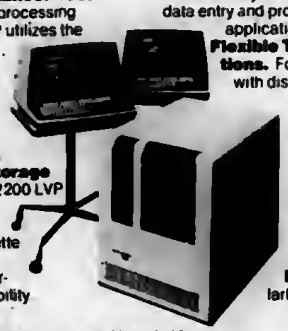
"The files for the last three years are in kind of a state, and we are in the process of trying to find out what the story is," Yancey said.

Wang's New 2200 LVP: The multi-user computer that stands alone.

In its under-$20,000 price range, Wang's new 2200 LVP computer outclasses the competition with a unique combination of:

Powerful Performance. A true multi-terminal, multi-processing system, the 2200 LVP utilizes the same architecture and bus structure that has made the Wang 2200 one of the fastest and most popular small computers in the industry.

Advanced Disk Storage Technology. The 2200 LVP combines new fixed disk and dual-sided, double-density diskette drive technology for greater reliability, performance, and portability.



Comprehensive Data Entry/File Management. The LVP's versatile data entry terminal and I.D.E.A.S. data management software make the system ideal for clustered data entry and program development applications.

Flexible Telecommunications. For larger companies with distributed processing requirements, the 2200 LVP supports a full line of asynchronous and bi-synchronous telecommunications in a variety of industry-standard protocols.

Easy System Expansion. Modularly add terminals and all the memory and printers you're likely to need as your business grows. And with full software compatibility, you can be sure your investment is protected.

The Wang 2200 LVP. It stands alone.

☐ Tell me more about Wang's 2200 LVP

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Send to: Wang Laboratories, Inc
Lowell, MA 01851 (617) 459-5000

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, Mass. 01851

Workshops Ease Computer Fears

PHILADELPHIA, Pa. — In an effort to acquaint management personnel with computer technology and its effect on jobs, the City of Philadelphia recently sponsored a series of two-day computer literacy workshops for its employees.

"The program was designed to help nontechnical people communicate with technical people," explained Dr. Louis Malfara, director of training for the city.

Sixty middle to upper level management employees from all city departments attended the workshops conducted by Executive Technology Associates (ETA), management advisers and trainers from Allentown, Pa. Using microcomputers for hands-on experience, the "students" were introduced to the concepts of office automation and computer capability.

The Russians offered a $500,000 bribe to steal a DBMS.

That DBMS is ADABAS.

Of course, they didn't succeed in stealing our source code. With the help of the FBI, we stopped them. But it was front page news—both in Computerworld and The New York Times. And we think it's dramatic proof of the value of ADABAS.

We're the talk of The Times.

Compliments sound better coming from someone else, so we'll quote The New York Times: Software AG's ADABAS is "extremely sophisticated" and "even competitors acknowledge it to be one of the best."

What's more, ADABAS "reduces the amount of [computer] time by two-thirds or more" and "can even reduce the size of the computer needed to carry out a task, thus saving both capital expense and operating costs."

ADABAS is invaluable.

We've made the Datapro Honor Roll for three consecutive years. And feature for feature, no other DBMS can match ADABAS. It's easy to use, with all the components you need in a sophisticated DBMS:

- On-line query.
- On-line data dictionary.
- Report writer.
- High level language interface.
- All the utilities necessary to load a data base.

And ADABAS is totally flexible. You don't have to spend time re-loading when data changes. So your program development is faster and easier.

Find out what the Russians wanted to steal.

We could go on, but why not find out for yourself? We'll be glad to schedule a free demonstration at your convenience. Or we'll send you our latest brochure. Just call us or return the coupon.

Incidentally, you can get all the advantages of ADABAS for a *fraction* of what the Russians were willing to pay!

ADABAS. The Russians weren't smart enough to invent it... but they knew enough to want it.

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC
Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091 (703) 860-5050

I'd like to beat the Russians to ADABAS!

☐ Send me the whole story of the Russian attempt.
☐ Please call to arrange a free presentation.
☐ Please send me your latest brochure.

Name _____
Title _____
Company name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (area code) _____ Best time to call _____
Type of computer _____
Operating system _____

1110

Staged by California National Guard

War Games Simulate European Confrontations

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

BARSTOW, Calif. — The scene was right out of *The Third World War: 1985*. Warsaw Pact troops poured across the Czechoslovakian border into the Federal Republic of Germany. Beleaguered Nato forces gave way reluctantly while inflicting heavy damage on the aggressors.

But this battle took place in Central California, not Germany, and its outcome was determined not by bullets and bombs, but by computers in Kansas City.

It was all part of the California National Guard's Computer Assisted Map Maneuver Simulation (Camms) war games, held at Fort Irwin near here and at Camp Roberts in Southern California.

Only 1,250 people were involved in the games, but the scaled-down force represented a full-blown division of 20,000 to the Kansas computers. The Camms system also cut down on the time normally associated with war games. Several weeks of warfare were condensed into 24 hours.

Tactical Decisions

Tactical and strategic decisions were made by company, batallion and division commanders in the field, where most of the personnel were deployed. Decisions were relayed to Fort Irwin and Camp Roberts via radio communications.

The "war room" at Fort Irwin was equipped with two large table boards, manned by up to 40 people each, on which players and pieces representing men and machines were manipulated in accordance with field orders. Camp Roberts had one such board.

Once orders were relayed from the field to the board, they were entered into the Kansas City Control Data Corp. 6500 computers of United Computing System, Inc. The connection was made via dial-up lines attached to Texas Instruments, Inc. TI 745 CRT terminals at Fort Irwin and Camp Roberts.

The probability-based Camms software then took over, rendering life-and-death decisions over troops and equipment.

Critical knowledge programmed into the system includes weapons capabilities and their potential in given geographical areas.

Glaring Weaknesses

The Camms system has been around since 1975, and it has some glaring weaknesses, according to the 40th Infantry Division's Colonel James Jones.

"As it works now, there's not enough resolution," he said. "For instance, if a vehicle is damaged, we don't know the exact damage, so we can't decide on whether to repair it or not."

The "Broadsword" system, as it is called, will soon be replaced by Broadsword II, a more sophisticated model with higher resolution that will increase the realism of the national guard's mock battles, he added.

As for the outcome of this battle, it was a draw. After the guard's top brass decided enough key decisions had been made and imaginary blood spilled, they simply called off the first battle of World War III.

Data Processing Manager's Nightmare: #1 of a series

Too much, too soon, too slow.

The equipment was exactly what you needed when you negotiated that seven-year lease. But now, just four years later, the demands on your computer far exceed its capabilities. How do you end the nightmare?

Wake up to F/S Computer Corp.

We can market your out-grown equipment, structure a new lease for the computer you need and help you manage it to assure full realization of its asset value.

You see, we're talking more than just leasing. F/S Computer Corp. is a total asset management company with a portfolio of over $400 million including central processors, related peripherals and electronic business equipment. Our parent's massive financial resources, our technical depth and our worldwide marketing capabilities can maximize your equipment investment.

If you have a nightmarish problem, call Jim Hartnett, vice president-general manager, and start benefiting from our ideas.

Then, sleep easy.

F/S Computer Corp.

One of the Asset Management Companies of PDC Corporation

1000 RIDC Plaza, Pittsburgh, PA. 15238
(800) 243-5046
In Conn. call (203) 226-8544

PDC Corporation is a publicly owned, diversified enterprise actively engaged in manufacturing and distribution worldwide of equipment and chemical products for industry; refining crude oil for jet fuel, naphtha and fuel oils; selling and servicing cost effective electronic telephone systems for business and government; and management of over $750 million worth of assets with long term income-producing values including railroad freight cars, aircraft and high technology equipment.

USAF Center Now Permanent

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — The prototype centralized information processing center established here in 1973 by the Air Force has been redesignated as the San Antonio Data Services Center (SADSC), a direct reporting unit of the Air Force Communications Command, thus affirming the success of the project.

The SADSC is called a regional center at present, though it is the only one of its kind and services Air Force organizations nationwide. Plans are being discussed, however, to establish other centers in Oklahoma and on the East Coast.

The center's Burroughs Corp. B4700 and IBM 4341 — recently upgraded from an IBM 360/65 — handle data processing work for a variety of Air Force organizations including the San Antonio Air Logistics Command, Air Training Command, Air Force Medical Systems Command and the General Accounting Office, among others.

The center is run on a time-sharing, fee-for-service basis and was set up, according to an Air Force spokesman, "to realize the cost advantages accrued through consolidation of computing equipment combined with the greater economic returns due to large-scale operations."

Besides providing information processing services, the center also acquires and installs remote job entry terminals and communications equipment anywhere in the U.S. for Air Force organizations.

It gives backup services such as conversion advice, user training and many other customer/service support functions, according to a spokesman.

Colonel Roy E. Salziger, who headed the SADSC from the beginning, will retire this month to be replaced by Colonel Anthony L. Baggiano.

PREMIUM COMPUTER.

When Wisconsin Life added a Level 6 computer their customers were the real beneficiaries.

Not all insurance companies are slow-moving behemoths. Wisconsin Life just installed one of our Level 6 computers and is now processing most claims within 72 hours. Response time has been cut by a full 80%.

Businessware.

Wisconsin Life is benefitting from something we call Businessware. A well-balanced combination of the right hardware, the right software, and Honeywell's vast business experience.

Everything our salespeople have learned in 25 years of working with businesses has been put into Businessware.

TPS-6 is part of Businessware. Thanks to this built-in transaction processing system, Wisconsin Life's new computer is helping in three key areas. First, linked to a network of 60 terminals, it's making clerical functions easier to perform.

Clerks now use terminals to check the nuts and bolts of individual claims: Is this policy valid? Has this claim been paid before?

In all, there are more than 30 screen formats.

Once a claim has been approved, a check is written that night. Since the Level 6 arrived, many claims have been paid in a single day.

The Level 6 has also been helping Wisconsin Life develop new applications for their transaction processing capability. For instance, there's a program in the works now that will enable them to process all new business on-line.

One advantage is that the computer can be used to calculate premiums, thus eliminating a great deal of work currently done by hand.

Finally, the Level 6 runs a very efficient data entry facility. Once CRTs are installed, clerks will be able to correct errors immediately, substantially reducing overall system maintenance costs.

Services Improved.

Wisconsin Life's new Honeywell is doing precisely what we knew it would. It's giving them greater control of their operations. And in so doing, it's increasing the quality of service Wisconsin Life offers their customers.

On Wisconsin!

For a more detailed look at the Level 6, write Honeywell, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, MA 02154.

Honeywell

Agnet Harvests Computer Services for Farmers

By Deborah Wise
CW Staff

LINCOLN, Neb. — Until recently, only large agribusinesses could cost-effectively utilize information processing services, but an agriculture computer network known as Agnet is now providing computer services to farmers and those in the agricultural business for $10 per hour.

Agnet offers all types of information to help farmers and businesses make day-to-day decisions on such things as crop organization, irrigation costs, livestock accommodation and feeding mixes, for examples.

The network, which runs on an IBM 3031 mainframe, was developed in 1975 by Prof. James Kendrick, an agricultural economist at the University of Nebraska, and Prof. Thomas Thompson. It has a base of 200 programs that can be accessed by any Teletype-compatible terminal with an acoustic coupler.

At present 30 states in the U.S. and two Canadian provinces use the network. "We wholesale time and services to the states," Kendrick said.

Inputting information is free of charge, but "think time" costs $10 per hour, and the charges on the Wats line link-up run at 20 cent/min during prime time (8 a.m. to 5 p.m.) and 13.5 cent/min off-peak.

Decentralized Control

The original six Agnet partners — the states of Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming and Washington — have decentralized control and can add or omit programs to their own data bases without consulting the national Agnet office here. This allows for the accommodation of local conditions and a flexibility to write new material when required.

At present negotiations for other states to enter into this kind of relationship with the national Agnet office are under way, Kendrick said.

"Many states are interested in providing modern management services to agricultural businesses, so there is a lot of pressure to develop some sort of system," Kendrick said. "Rather than developing their own system from scratch, we offer a ready-made network."

Reaction among farmers and agribusinessmen has been favorable, according to George Hartman, a farmer and rancher who helps promote Agnet in Nebraska.

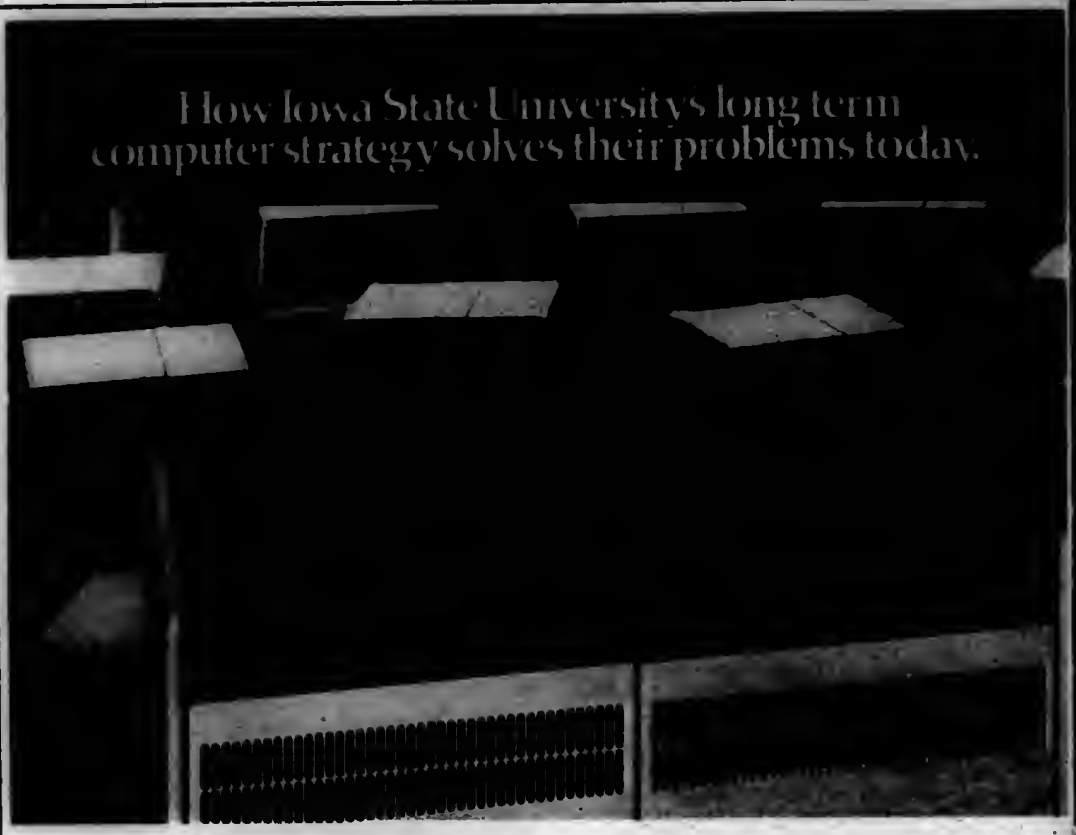
He introduces the system by talking to farm organizations and young farmers' educational groups as well as individual farmers. In Nebraska the service is offered through local county extension offices of the University of Nebraska.

"Initially I get a mixed reaction, but when the farmers see what kind of information is on the Agnet system and what it can do for them, the reaction becomes most favorable," Hartman said.

Kendrick estimates that the service is used about 6,000 hours per month.

'The Meat and Potatoes Are Go, the Gravy Is Holding, and the Stewed Tomatoes Are In an Error Condition.'

DATA TRAINING '80



One of the most difficult problems faced by computer centers is planning for future needs, while at the same time meeting today's skyrocketing demands.

But some universities, like Iowa State, have found a simple, practical solution. Distributed processing with Digital. Thanks to Digital's broad line of compatible minis, superminis, and mainframes, they can add and reassign computers as needed.

Distributed processing with Digital means more students get more time on more terminals.

To solve one of their biggest problems—availability—Iowa State bought one of Digital's VAX systems in 1978. The VAX-11/780 gave them the ability to connect 64 interactive terminals to one computer, which they spread out among various math, engineering and science departments. Then when funds became available, they added another VAX-11/780 and 64 more terminals, including several in special dormitory rooms.

"Until we acquired the VAX systems," says Dr. Clair G. Maple, Computer Center Director, "Iowa State was not providing enough accessibility to our students. We wanted to get into an interactive, distributed environment, and the VAX-11/780, with its 32-bit architecture, gave us a lot more power than a standard mini.

"We also look at the VAX system as more than just an object of study, we see it as an educational tool," says Dr. Maple.

The VAX-11/780 is a natural for teaching computer science. But it's so simple and so widely available, just about every department is using it—no matter what level of understanding the students have.

Dr. George Brant from the College of Agriculture explains, "We have a program that teaches students to estimate the amount of meat they'll be able to sell from a steer carcass. The program is already written, so the students simply follow the program sequence, prompted by the system each step of the way. If the student enters an incorrect answer, the computer instantly tells him he's wrong. That way the students get a better understanding of the problem, and can keep on working until they get it right."

Of course the VAX-11/780 is also used for extremely complex computations in departments like mathematics, engineering and aerospace. And it's been a tremendous tool in those departments as well.

Distributed processing with Digital means an introduction to the real world.

According to Dale Anderson, Prof. of Aerospace Engineering, the university's combination of a mainframe supplemented with VAX systems

For Competitive Environment of '80s

S&Ls Told to Align Computer, Business Strategy

SAN DIEGO — Alignment of computer strategy with business strategy will be vital to the success of thrift institutions in the radically changed competitive environment of the 1980s, a meeting of computer professionals from the savings and loan (S&L) industry was told here recently.

"More sophisticated computer systems will be crucial not only to handle the growing array of new services permitted by deregulation, but also to support decision making by managers who will have to become increasingly informed and decisive," John M. Thompson, vice-president of Index Systems, Inc., told the U.S. League of Savings Associations' Systems Automation Division.

Most software currently used by thrift institutions is inadequate to meet these increasing demands: "Business strategies and information system strategies are going in different directions, pulled by rapidly changing market and technological conditions," Thompson maintained.

In the environment of the 1980s, development of new systems can pose far higher risks than in the past, he warned.

"There is nothing wrong with risk as long as you know you are taking it and plan improved capabilities by assessing the risk/return relationship of each project, scheduling to balance the risks as in an investment portfolio. Too many high-risk projects at the same time should be avoided, no matter how high the potential return each may offer," he advised.

Index Systems, a management consulting and systems development firm based in Cambridge, Mass., recently completed a study of the S&L industry for the U.S. League of Savings Associations. Results of this study have been utilized to produce a kit to help league members evaluate their own DP resources with guidelines for planning future requirements under various potential business and service scenarios.

"The first thing to do is to assess where you are by evaluating your current risks in relation to your own business and technological situation," Thompson said.

Major Factors

Major factors that affect the risks associated with systems development include the size of the project, whether the technology involved is new to the organization and whether the project deals with routine accounting functions or more complex needs such as financial planning.

In addition to project risks, assessment must be made of the institution's current DP resources relative to business strategy, according to Thompson. This calls for particular attention to the growing need for systems that give management interactive access to timely information to aid business decisions in a more competitive environment, he emphasized.

"Achieving these decision support systems requires a different approach to software development as well as the direct involvement of management in defining the information needs," he added.

"We have accepted the need for strategic planning in our businesses," Thompson observed.

and more than 40 other minis from Digital gives students a better feel for computers used in the real world.

"We had little distributed processing here until Digital. With the VAX-11/780, students are using terminals interactively to study aerodynamics, structural dynamics and propulsion. Not only do they learn faster that way, they're better prepared for jobs in the real world when they leave college."

"No matter how the system is used," says Dr. Maple, "the students are finding that the VAX-11/780 is very easy to operate. It's had tremendous acceptance to the point that, now, in a peak month, 36,000 log-ins have been recorded, averaging more than 40 minutes each."

The Iowa State story is just one example of how Digital is committed to making the computer a practical, economical and accessible tool for education. We offer the world's broadest and most widely used family of educational computers—from entry-level minis to 36-bit mainframes. Plus the networking tools to tie them together.

Our upward compatibility lets you grow in manageable, logical steps instead of awkward, costly leaps. It also lets you steadily increase services while protecting your basic investment.

And that's about the smartest strategy you'll find. Anywhere.

To find out more about the company that makes distributed processing an economical solution to your computer demands, simply fill out and return this coupon.

Name _____

Title _____

Name of School _____

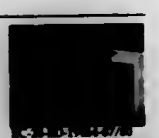
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

8-11-10-0

Mail to:
Digital Equipment Corporation,
Education Computer Systems,
Media Response Manager,
120 Parker Street, PO-3/M04,
Maynard, MA 01754
In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines,
1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva



Distributed processing with Digital. The strategy that meets your demands as well as your budget.

digital

Minis Pressed Into Service at Marines' Race

Special to CW

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Nearly 10,000 runners and two minicomputers participated here last week in the 1980 Marine Corps Marathon, the fifth annual race sponsored by the U.S. Marines.

As runners crossed the finish line, an official timer pressed a push-button control linked by wire to a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 1000 minicomputer housed in a nearby van. Each time the button was pushed, an interrupt occurred, resulting in a computer-recorded time-of-day log, explained Major R.M. Rudolph (USMC), data processing coordinator for the race.

When a large group of runners converged on the finish line, the timer simply pressed the button as many times as necessary for the finishing runners. Runners who crossed concurrently had finishing times within hundredths of a second, Rudolph said.

Winner in the men's division was Mike Hurd of Suffolk, England, who finished in two hours, 16 minutes and 55 seconds. Placing first among the women was Jan Yerkes of Buckingham, Pa., with a time of two hours, 39 minutes and 53 seconds.

The mobile HP 1000, which included an HP 7906 disk drive and an HP 2608 400 line/min printer, had access to an HP 1000 F-Series processor at marathon headquarters in Rockville, Md. The F-Series computer with 1M byte of memory and 20M bytes of disk storage contained registration information collected by Marine Corps personnel months in advance.

During race week, registration continued at a Washington, D.C., hotel where the Marines had set up an HP 2648 CRT terminal that was linked by telephone to the F-Series machine.

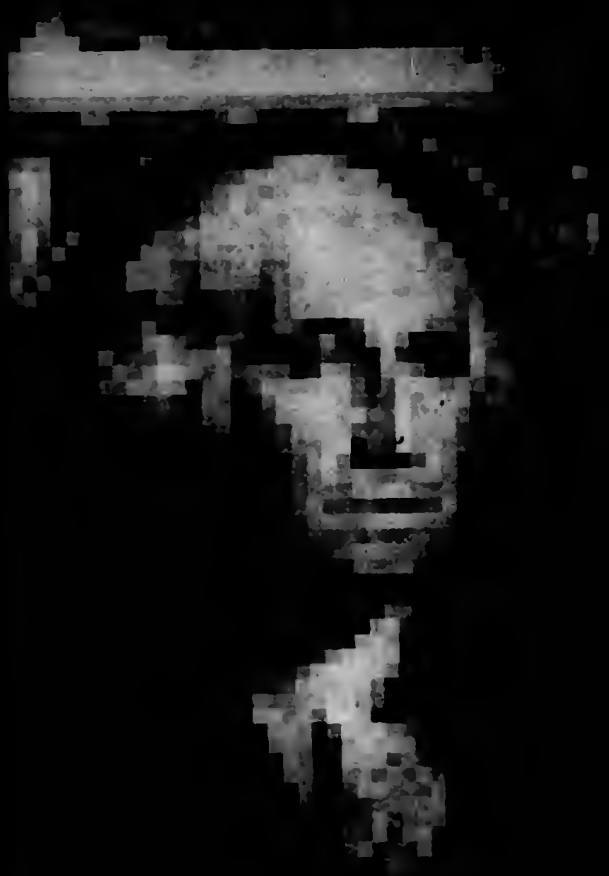
Bar Coded Labels

In addition, registration procedures were also aided by a Dataroyal, Inc. bar code printer that provided an adhesive-backed label for each runner with his name, number and a bar code of the number printed on it.

By using the bar code technique, accurate time and place results were available to runners and the press several minutes after the completion of the race.

In order to keep the runners' finishing times matched with their numbers, the runners were herded into chutes as they crossed the finish line. There the Marines scanned each person's bar code with the reader and transmitted the information via terminal to the HP 1000 in the sideline van.

There's never been a time when financial control meant more to the success of your company.



Guide Lists Consultants

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A free directory of 150 Southern California-based consultants has recently been published by the Professional and Technical Consultants Association (Patca).

People who specialize in cutting phone bills, getting patents, evaluating software and microcomputer systems and marketing practices can be pinpointed with the reference tool.

Also available through Patca is a free referral service. Further details and directories can be obtained from Patca, Suite 3, Department RC75, 1190 Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95125.

Communications Topic of Seminar

NEW YORK — "The New Office Communications Capabilities" is the name of a seminar being offered by Probe Research, Inc. here on Nov. 18-19.

The user panel at the seminar will include George Grove, regional director of telecommunications for the U.S. General Services Administration; Charles Schweis, manager of telecommunications of Ciba-Geigy Corp.; Brian Paxson, assistant vice-president of voice services at Equitable Life Insurance Co.; William Osborne, communications analyst at Bankers Trust Co.; and Donald Smith, former director of communications at *The New York Times*.

Interested parties can obtain further details from Probe Research, Inc., P.O. Box 251, Millburn, N.J. 07041.

Tracks Driving Strategy

Mini Gives Al Unser Racer's Edge in Mexico

By Bruce Cross
Special to CW

MEXICO CITY — "We didn't win the race," said Al Unser, steely-eyed driver of the Longhorn car in the Copa Mexico Indy 150 race held here late last month, "but that computer gave us the driving strategy that let us come in third place.

"You know, racing is not just driving like hell to get here first. There's a strategy to it. Every time you have to stop to take on fuel, it costs time. That's the whole point of our using a computer — to help us manage our time, to help us manage our fuel consumption."

Why does a Formula 1 race driver use a computer during a race? "It tells us when to burn up the track and when to back off and go easy on the fuel so that we'll have to fuel up one less time — and save just that much time," the two-time Indy champion explained.

"Bobby Hillin, owner of the Longhorn racing team, started racing with a computer in March 1980. We got the idea, the inspiration if you will, that a computer could help us plan strategy for our race," Unser said.

"We looked at several machines — Wang, Radio Shack, I think a Digital and Basic Four. We chose Basic Four Corp. because, aside from being a mini that could do the job for us, Basic Four was willing to agree to a deal that we couldn't refuse: We got the computer system in exchange for giving them the marketing rights to use the Longhorn racing team name in their own promotion.

"Basic Four supplies us with a Model 410 mini. With it comes three video terminals, a disk memory, a magnetic tape unit and cartridge, the software, plus four persons to run the system — a software field engineer, a maintenance expert and two data entry experts," he said.

Paramount Jobs

Jon Simms, the Basic Four development engineer who is responsible for software, described two paramount jobs that the computer does for Longhorn racing.

"First it tells us how everyone is doing at any given time in the race. Second — and this is the most important thing — the computer keeps track of fuel consumption on every lap of the 17 leading cars in the race.

"Every car carries 40 gallons of fuel," explained Simms, who looks more like a cowboy than a software expert in his tall Western hat and red bandana. "Our computer keeps track of each time a car stops and takes fuel. Every time a car stops for any reason it is fueled, so we know that every time a car pulls back onto the track it's going with a full tank."

"With all those facts," Simms said, "We can predict pretty accurately when each car will have to pull into the pits again — and we can predict what its position will be in the race."

"The reason for this is simple," he added. "We want to know when things are going to happen. We want to know when we're going to have to make pit stops for gas and tires. If we know that, then we can plan how we will run the rest of the race."

P.J. Schmidt uses a Basic Four model 7250 CRT terminal to enter data for each competing car into the Longhorn computer. Data fed into the computer includes how many laps each car completes, the times of those laps, fuel used, tire replacements, time of each pit stop and time under the caution light.

The computer tracks all the cars, but displays only the 17 fastest cars. It also computes the apparent fuel consumption of each car. With that information the computer is able to predict when each car will again have to stop in the pits for fuel and for new tires.

"So we can see what our position is against our top competitors," Hillin said. "The computer helps us with our racing strategy because it can keep track of many more variables than can one of us poor humans — and do it accurately.

"Let's say that we're running close to another car and there are only maybe 20 laps left in the race. We know what the other car's apparent fuel consumption is — we know that it's going to have to make a pit stop for fuel before the end of the race, and we know what our car's got.

"We know that if we slow down slightly, we will improve our own gas mileage and we can complete the race on the fuel we've got left if we ease off a bit.

"So that's what we do. We call our driver over the radio — he's got headphones built into his racing helmet — and we tell him to slow down a little.

"We let the other car pull ahead — because we know that he's going to have to stop for fuel while we'll just keep on going nice as pie to the finish.

"We started running with a computer in March of 1980," Hillin said. "We ran with it in 12 races prior to the Copa Mexico, and we led in four of them.

"But I believe that when it comes down to the crunch, then the computer can make all the difference and give us the strategy to win."

Cross is an associate editor of Computerworld/Mexico.

Introducing the IPL 4400 Series:

The fastest 4300 on the market today.

Today.

IPL outperforms IBM every way you look at it.

The new IPL 4400 family of 4300-compatible mainframes outperforms IBM 4300 Series mainframes model for model.

The IPL 4436 is faster, and gives you better price/performance than IBM's 4331-2. When you need more power, the IPL 4436 can be easily field-upgraded to the IPL 4443.

The IPL 4443 outperforms IBM's 4341-1 for most applications, costs less, and gives you double IBM's memory capacity. What's more, we'll deliver your IPL 4443 as soon as we get your order.

IPL's 4446 is faster than IBM's newly-announced 4341-2 for most applications, costs less, and is field-upgradeable from the IPL 4443. First customer shipments of the IPL 4446 will be made in the third quarter of 1981.

To find out more about the new IPL 4400 family, call your local IPL representative. Or call or write: Vice President, Sales, IPL Systems, Inc. 360 Second Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154, (617) 890-6620.

ipl SYSTEMS INC.

St. Jude Hospital Enlists Dual ARC Systems for

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — St. Jude Children's Research Hospital here, celebrating its 18th anniversary, has made great strides over the years in medical data management and earned world acclaim for its research into catastrophic childhood diseases.

The development of a comprehensive information system has allowed important improvements in patient care in both the pharmaceutical and business administration functions of the hospital's complex treatment and research center.

The pharmaceutical department, headed by Larry Barker, is using a Datapoint Corp. Attached Resource Computer (ARC) system for all of its data entry and the major portion of its processing tasks.

The system is based upon 10 Datapoint processors and associated peripheral equipment.

Completely interconnected with a high-speed interprocessor bus, the system currently supports 25 Datapoint Model 3600 video display workstations dispersed throughout the facility on a functional requirement basis, four mass storage file units with a total storage capacity of 240M char. of information, 10 printers and one magnetic tape unit (see figure).

Included in the pharmaceutical application of the ARC system are patient data center, kinetics laboratory, contagious isolation, dietary pharmacy outpatient, accounting reports and bio statistics.

Also included are programming, order entry, labeling, general pediatrics and several more functions.

These categories and others interact to receive, share and disperse data wherever required within the total system.

In the order entry program, for example, a physician's prescription is entered into the system. The system then checks the interacting of this order in comparison with previous treatments and the possible accumulation tendencies of such treatments for current dose acceptability.

Patient's Protocol

The system also checks and determines if this order meets the patient's protocol which is necessary in keeping pure research data. If all is acceptable, the order is approved and entered as a valid prescription, the label automatically typed on a system printer and the dosage issued.

The Bio Statistics Department produces heavy numeric processing requirements and uses a Datapoint 3800 workstation to preprocess data and prepare a data tape on an associated tape drive. The taped data is then transferred to a Data General Corp. mainframe for final processing.

The processed data and statistical information is transferred back to the 3800 via tape and entered into the ARC system for dissemination to the proper files and for the preparation of required reports.

Six Inventories

Within the total pharmacy system there is a $500,000 inventory in medicines and $250,000 in supplies at any one time. Drugs are so closely controlled that up to six separate inventories are kept in balance on the overall inventory on a real-time basis.

These inventories include drugs in warehouse not issued to pharmacy, drugs locked in pharmacy storage not issued, drugs assigned to pharmacy front counter, drugs on dose carts being administered to inpatients and out-

(Continued on Page 41)

THE C MACHINE

FASTER THAN THE 11/70®. COSTS LESS THAN THE 11/44®

Now there's a computer that speaks C as well as you do. It's BBN Computer's new C Machine. A UNIX®-based software development system designed to execute the C language directly.

With the C Machine you can perform C programs faster than with competitive computers costing three times as much. Plus, you get sixteen times the single-program space available in many 16-bit computers.

The heart of the C Machine is a fully-supported UNIX time-sharing system written totally in C. It's got network capability and a microcode that's user-programmable for efficiency and custom applications. You can even choose which C support or C library routines are put in microcode.

What's more, the C Machine gives you a real-time, memory-only operating system for jobs that don't require time sharing, swapping or disk access.

Simplicity in programming. Versatility in application. Rock bottom price.

Call or write today and ask for our benchmark comparison tests. Learn more about the machine that outperforms the competition because it's fluent in C.

BBN Computer, 33 Moulton St., Cambridge, MA 02238. (617) 491-1065

BBN Computer

UNIX is a registered trademark of Western Electric. 11/70 and 11/44 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Fenwick Elected DPMA President

PHILADELPHIA — P. Roger Fenwick was elected international president of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) at its annual meeting here recently.

Fenwick, district staff manager at New York Telephone, New York, is responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining that company's billing methods and procedures. He will assume office on Jan. 1.

During his one-year term, Fenwick will head the 28,000-member organization in its goals of educating members and the general public about the information management field.

Chairman Named For DPMA '81

SAN FRANCISCO — Gene C. Giannotti, director of the San Francisco Bay Data Center for GTE Data Services, has been appointed honorary conference chairman for the 30th annual international conference and exposition of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) to be held here on Nov. 1-4, 1981.

Giannotti earned his certificate in data processing in 1967 and has served as president of the San Francisco chapter of DPMA from 1971-72. He has published articles on information processing and has contributed to one college text on the subject.

The DPMA '81 conference will feature over 50 siminars, workshops and special sessions related to information processing management functions, trends and industrial applications. Further information is available from the DPMA's International Headquarters at 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Research in Catastrophic Childhood Diseases

(Continued from Page 40)

patients and drugs in shipment to local treating doctors.

When there is a need for additional data or program changes, the requesting doctors or committees use a request form developed by the Patient Data Center to specify the information need that is not being currently provided.

This can result in new program development, existing program enhancement and even the acquisition of new equipment within DP or in the laboratories which would be needed to provide data for the ARC system.

St. Jude's Pharmacy System, which was developed by Gamma Systems Services of St. Petersburg, Fla., uses predefined formats to guide most data entry functions.

This reduces errors and allows data to be entered at more than one workstation by various operators and still be valid.

Doctors and clinical personnel quickly learn to use the system simply by using a patient's name or number for bringing up a complete data review, either on the video display or by hard copy from a system printer.

Second System

In addition to the medical information systems, St. Jude Hospital has a second Datapoint ARC system which is used in the business office for numerous applications.

The business office ARC system consists of five Datapoint processors, three printers, 13 workstations and four mass storage units with 100M bytes of capacity.

"We are pleased with the versatility of the ARC system. Its ease of programming and operations makes it very useful both as a learning device and as an operational system of business machines," Administrative Computer Services Director Charles Sanders observed.

"Our dual ARC systems have upgraded our operation substantially and enabled the entire staff and facility to provide our patients and vendors with much improved service."

Within the Blood Bank program, for example, a donor file is maintained on all donors, providing a complete history on all donations by name, blood types and other culture breakouts.

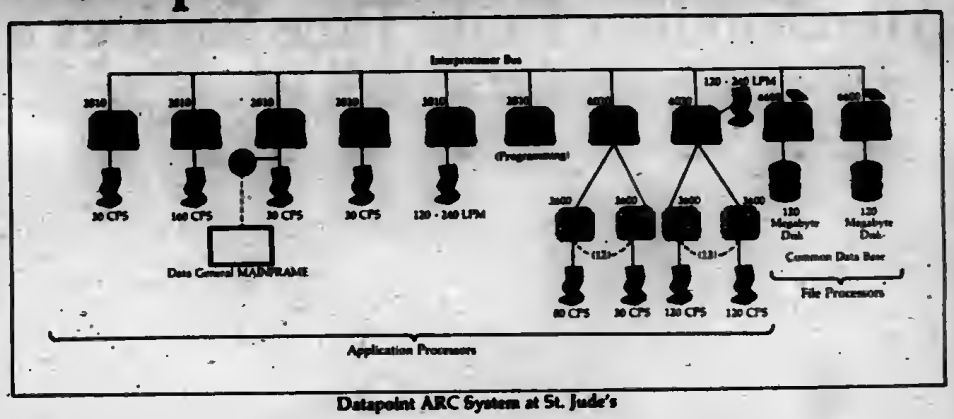
Exacting Inventory

An exacting inventory is kept on the location of all blood and the system "rotates" the inventory to ensure first-in and first-out usage. The file also contains all blood assignments to patients, records the actual infusion amount and any amount returned unused.

A complete transfusion record is maintained in the system on each patient and the data shared with other programs and files requiring the information.

"The volume of our work load, the inventory turnover, the legal requirements for reports, and just the sheer amount of paper work associated with our function could never be accomplished on a manual basis," according to Keith Kunkel, Blood Bank supervisor.

"The ARC, and its ability to share data and files, provides us with the services we need."



Datapoint ARC System at St. Jude's

FIRST WE MAKE IT BETTER. THEN WE MAKE SURE IT'S BETTER.

A digital cassette tape that garbles up your data can gobble up your dollars.

So to ensure you of accurate data that's free from distortion and damaging debris, we mold *Ectype*™ cases and rollers entirely of Dupont's Delrin® acetal plastic. It's the toughest we can buy. And the most friction-free. It's also very resistant to abrasion, chipping and deterioration for long life.

But it's not just the tape case that's tough. Our standards are, too. We certify every cassette tape we make. Not every other one. Our fussy technicians look for trouble every step of the way—from coating, to electronic testing to assembly. And our cassette tapes meet or exceed the standards of ANSI, ECMA and ISO.

So to make sure it's better, make it *Ectype*. Call toll-free for more details: 1-800-843-9862.

SYNCOM.
Your flexible alternative

Delrin is a registered trademark of E.I. Dupont de Nemours Inc

P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, SD, 57301

With Hand-Held Terminals

Merchandiser Finds Time Savings in Its Hands

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — With a single stroke, Sav-A-Stop, Inc., the nation's largest service merchandiser, has enabled its sales force to handle an additional 20,000 customer calls a year.

The time savings was accomplished through the purchase of 875 hand-held data entry terminals. Initial deliveries of the terminals to Sav-A-Stop began last summer, and the company is now putting them in the hands of its more than 800 salesmen, or "route merchandisers."

"We'll more than pay for the MIS/88s from MSI Data Corp. with the increased productivity of our route salespeople," Gregory Kaelin, corporate director of operations, stated. "But there will be substantial savings in other areas, too."

The company's method of ordering was virtually unchanged during the first 25 years of operation.

Each Sav-A-Stop route merchandiser maintained a separate order book for each customer and on each sales call would enter the quantity of each item ordered for that customer.

At the end of the day the route merchandiser would return to the territorial subwarehouses, drop off the order books and pick up the latest shipment of merchandise delivered by truck from the main warehouse to the region.

At the end of the delivery run, the tractor/trailer driver would retrace the route and pick up the order books left at the subwarehouses by the route merchandisers. The complete cycle took seven days.

Electronic Experiment

In 1975, Sav-A-Stop began experimenting with electronic ordering. That year it bought 10 Source 2100 portable data entry terminals from MSI and the following year puchased 130 Source 2200s equipped with scanners to read the MSI (modified Plessey) bar code.

Around these terminals, the company developed its Star system for Sav-A-Stop transmission and recording.

The terminals were placed in the company's 210 subwarehouses and, at least twice a week, each route merchandiser returns to the subwarehouse to turn over the order books to a data entry clerk, who scans the bar code beside each item ordered for each customer.

At the end of the day, the clerk dials the Sav-A-Stop divisional main warehouse and transmits all of the orders recorded.

The system's benefits include:

- More economical use of Sav-A-Stop's truck fleet by giving a 24- to 48-hour cushion. As soon as an order is received from a subwarehouse via a data entry terminal, Sav-A-Stop simulates the order on its IBM 370/145 computer, checking to ascertain whether all items are in stock or will be by shopping time.

This enables the firm to determine whether it has enough of each item to fill the order and facilitates scheduling of delivery runs. Additionally, trucks have more time to pick up merchandise from suppliers.

- Ability to receive orders up to midnight any night of the week via random dial-up.
- Reduction in the number of out-of-stock items on the picking lines.

Comparison Shopping

Sav-A-Stop eventually decided to upgrade and selected the MSI/88, but not until it had completed an extensive analysis of the products of two other competitors.

"The MSI was chosen because the terminal seemed to be sturdier and better constructed. We particularly like the sealed circuitry of the MSI/88, in view of the fact that we wanted a terminal our route merchandisers could take with them on their rounds," Kaelin said.

One of the savings identified by Kaelin was elimination of the individual order books maintained for each customer. Now the company has developed not only standard order books but also customized order books for each of its four types of customers — supermarkets, convenience stores, department stores and drug stores.

Today, the Sav-A-Stop route merchandiser no longer has to write anything to record an order.

The merchandiser simply takes the appropriate order book and scans the bar code for each of the different items of merchandise to be ordered for each customer.

Using the MSI/88 with bar-coded order books, Sav-A-Stop expects to save at least $75,000 a year on order books alone, Kaelin asserted.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

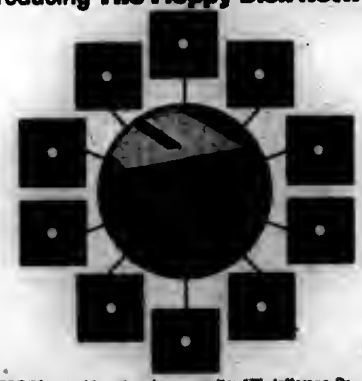
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS

silent 700 — 300 Baud, 1200 Baud
omni 800 — Impact Printers

SALES • LEASES • SERVICE
Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, & IBM CRTs. Decwriters. Xerox Daisy Wheel Printers. Vadic Modems. Couplers and floppy discs.

Westwood
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Introducing The Floppy Disk Network



INSTOR/80 provides turn-key IBM-3741 capability for any system (those above and more). It automatically creates and/or reads the world's most common and reliable disk format. Call or write: 175 Jefferson Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 326-6530; TWX 910-373-2036

instor Memorex

Developing
5280
Software?

Cut Development and Maintenance Time in Half with the

JOB STREAM SUPERVISOR

MENU FACILITY
- *Easily Created*
- *Menu Changing*

JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE
- *Nested Procedures*
- *Parameter Substitution*
- *Condition Testing*
- *Subset of S/34 OCL*

Software Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1766
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 635-5852

Quantity Discounts and Distributorships Available

"We're Changing the Way You Think of Video Terminals"

Our Charter: technical innovation with a commitment to human factors design.

The Result: We are changing your specifications for video terminals to include user definable and host loadable character fonts, proportionally spaced character fonts, 16 user programmable function keys, 80 or 132 characters per line, up to 40 pages of packed display memory, split screen capability, smooth and slow scroll rates, and the Direct fold-up and detachable space-saving keyboard.

The VP800 is the basis of a series of video processors that will grow with your data processing needs through the 80's and beyond.

The VP800 is distributed internationally by Boies and Company, Foster City, California and through stocking representatives in all major cities in the United States. For further information and ordering details, call us Direct at (408) 734-5504.

DIRECT

DIRECT INCORPORATED
1279 Lawrence Station Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Sparks Corporate Rethink

Power Plant Switches to Paperless Transactions

GUELPH, Ont. — When Canadian General Electric (CGE) wanted to revamp its inventory system, collect supplier debts and reduce clerical staff at its power transformer plant here, it installed an on-line manufacturing control system.

Since then, the plant, which employs 800 workers, has discovered the advantages of rapid and efficient information management and paperless transactions. The system has led CGE to rethink many aspects of the way it does business.

CGE's material group's modernization objective was to integrate all master scheduling, purchasing, inventory control, production control, traffic, customs, stores, receiving and operational planning within one system.

But according to Jim C. Gray, material manager, one of its first lessons was that software should dictate the selection of hardware. After investigating many packages, CGE selected the MS-11 manufacturing system from NCA Corp. Its software was specifically designed for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 mini computers.

CGE chose MS-11 after being impressed with its proven customer base. "Proven, to us, meant that it had to be in use for at least a year," Gray said. "We were able to obtain a list of MS-11 installations and compare their results with our expectations."

Predicting the modernization effort would pay for itself within a year and a half, GCE expects benefits in three categories. First, a reduction in inventory by reducing queues of material ahead of final assembly. Secondly, improvement in purchasing due to use of commitment reports, better supplier tracking and negotiation. And finally, a reduction of clerical staff.

Inventory Control

Fully integrated with the MS-11 system, CGE uses the (material requirements planning) (MRP) capabilities as an inventory rescheduling mechanism. When schedules change for any reason, these changes can be reflected at all levels down to individual purchased parts and raw materials. "Real-time operations are the key point in having better confidence regarding the location of material orders and their due dates," Gray commented.

Also contributing to inventory control are commitment reports, another by-product of the MS-11 system. A detailed and aggregate tally of all items promised to be bought from vendors in this and all future periods, the commitment report is analyzed by Gray and his supervisors on a regular basis.

"When the aggregate for a current month is running higher than our estimate of what the aggregate should be, we can look at all the items and determine which jobs they are scheduled for," Gray explained. "From there, we decided which purchases should be delayed."

Pressuring Suppliers

CGE uses up-to-the-minute MRP reports from MS-11 to put pressure on suppliers to improve their material shipments. For example, whenever supplier sales and marketing people call on CGE buyers, the buyer first takes them to a terminal and prints out the open-order status for that supplier. Discussion then becomes, "Before we talk about new orders, let's talk about what you still owe us."

MRP and open-order reports are also used to negotiate with suppliers for better prices.

To train suppliers in using its MRP System, CGE is developing a series of seminars. "If we can give them the whole picture of what is on order, say six months out, they can plan their production accordingly," Gray pointed out.

CGE's third objective, the reduction of clerical staff, was accomplished through attrition. Now inventory control, purchasing, receiving, stores and a large part of operational planning is handled realtime on one of 17 materials-dedicated terminals.

Minor Adjustments

CGE has made several minor adjustments to the software system. Most have concerned doing business in Canada as opposed to the U.S. and operating in a multinational environment.

"We needed conversion factors built in to compensate for different currencies and metric/standard measurement," Gray said.

"Also, our addresses had to be developed for intracountry exchange. NCA provided these when asked; and, in fact, incorporated some of them into their packages."

TERMINAL STANDS

Every type of terminal requirement from complete dedicated operator work stations to simple auxiliary stands can be provided by Wright Line. Designed to provide correct keyboard and viewing heights, adequate work surface and filing space, stands are available in a variety of sizes and configurations. For further information, circle the readers' service number or write: Wright Line, Inc., 160 Gold Star Boulevard, Worcester, Massachusetts 01606.

FOR DATA PROCESSING ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES, YOUR single source with super service

Inventory Clearance!

New and Refurbished Equipment. Limited Quantities.

New Digital equipment for PDP-8 and PDP-11 systems. Available now at substantial savings.

CPU: 11/03-JA; Communications: DF11-BB, DF11-BA, DP11-CA, DF11-F, DC11-AB, DC11-AA, DL11-A, DJ11-AA; Memory: MS11-BT, MS11-BR, MS11-CP, MF11-L; Mass Storage: RS03-AA, RPR02-BM, RK05F-AA, RK05F-AB, RK05F-BB, RP03-AS, TA11-AB, TU10-EE, TU10-FE; Terminals: LP11-YA, LT33-DC, VT50-AB, VT62-AC, VT62-AD; Miscellaneous: AA11-DB, KIT11-K, KJ11-A, KW11-L, RX11 (controller only), M9301-YB, M9301-YF.

Act today before supplies run out. For pricing and delivery details, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in New Hampshire, Alaska and Hawaii, call 603-884-7240).

Digital Equipment Corporation
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

We change the way the world thinks.

Conversion without calamity!

Don't convert your Honeywell system to IBM until you check with ICS.

You've heard the horror stories. A "simple" conversion turns into a nightmare. Why take the risk?

ICS specializes in converting Honeywell to IBM quickly and efficiently. In fact, we translate all types of Honeywell languages and operating systems—from COBOL, EASYCODER and ARGUS through MOOL, OS2000 and GCOS.

Will you really be doing your company a favor by attempting a conversion yourself?

Probably not! Conversions contain many hidden costs. To help you understand the potential problems you'll face, we've compiled a Common Conversion Calamity Kit—and it's yours free for the asking.

With conversion experience dating back to 1967, we handle such tasks as: converting tape systems to disk • introducing VSAM files • generating JCL • utilizing TOTAL.

Don't gamble with company time! Call Norman Weeks at (212) 599-3366.

Ask for our free Common Conversion Calamity Kit.

ICS INTEGRATED COMPUTER SERVICES
One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

PLANNING EDP EXPANSION? New Site? Modernization of Existing Facilities?

D.P. Facilities Engineers and Designers have 20 plus years of experience to move your facility into the next generation.

- Advance Techniques in Architectural, Engineering and Interior Design
- Construction Methods & Materials
- Environmental Air-Conditioning
- Uninterruptible Power & Voltage Stabilization
- Fire Detection & Suppression
- Total Security

TIME A FACTOR? Call our D/C expedite group today — for a guaranteed completion date.

(212) 674-8600

D.P. FACILITIES INC., NATIONAL

250 Park Ave. South, N.Y. 10003

Radio Shack Is Lowering the Cost of High Technology!

From **$699***

The new standard is here! This beautiful, feature-packed, one-piece desktop computer system is available now at a very, very affordable price. Continuing the TRS-80 tradition that began with our famous Model I, the amazing Model III gives you everything you've always wanted in a personal or business computer—including easy expandability.

It Talks Your Language! Model III's ROM-based languages include either Level I or our powerful new Model III BASIC. The best news of all is that nearly all Model I software is compatible with the Model III—so you already have a huge library of applications from which to choose. Radio [illegible] offers over 80 quality packages—from games to business programs and word processing.

Surprising Storage Capacity! You can expand your Model III to support [illegible] double-density drives at [illegible] each for a total system capacity of up to 670K bytes. Our Model III BASIC also has [illegible] cassette loading at the [illegible] baud (Model I compatible) or 1500 baud for three times faster tape loading.

Internal Expansion! Random-Access Memory can be expanded to 48K, and it's all internal. Model III is completely self-contained with an internal power supply and plenty of room to grow. Start with a 4K Level I system or move up to our 16K Model III BASIC unit or even our 2-disk, 32K Desktop Business System with RS-232C.

High-Resolution Display! Every Model III includes a 12" monitor with a sharp [illegible] of 1[illegible] lines of 64 characters. [illegible] lower case plus graphics and a special character set.

Feature Packed! Every Model III includes a parallel printer [illegible] and a 65-key keyboard. [illegible] adds the "extras" you would expect from Radio Shack. We include a real time clock, scroll protect, keyboard controlled screen print, and RS-232 firmware for the optional RS-232 board. Also there's printer/video routing and repeating keys.

Surprisingly Low Priced! The 4K Level I system is only $[illegible]. The 16K version with powerful [illegible] III BASIC is just $999.*. The [illegible] Business System is a mere $2,[illegible] So why wait? Step up to the [illegible] computer standard now. [illegible] one waiting for you at Radio [illegible] stores, dealers, and Computer [illegible]ters everywhere.

Radio Shack

[illegible] biggest name in little computers®

[illegible] your TRS-80 [illegible]

[illegible]

*Retail prices may vary slightly depending on [illegible]

Calendar

Nov. 19-21, Phoenix — **Simulation Modeling & Analysis.** Institute for Professional Education, Inc., Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

Nov. 19-21, Atlanta — **Effective Computer Operations Management.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 19-21, Washington, D.C. — **Fiber-Optic Communications Systems.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, Inc., 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

Nov. 20, London — **FPS Introductory Overview.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

Nov. 20, Chicago — **Software Maintenance Seminar.** Contact: Shetal Enterprises, Inc., 1787 B W. Touhy, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

Nov. 20, New York — **Financial Decisions: Choosing a Financial Decision Support System.** Contact: Real Decisions Corp., 123 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn. 09605.

Nov. 20, London — **APL*Plus Ltd. Introductory Overview.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523.

Nov. 20-21, Middlebury, Conn. — **Software Reliability Seminar.** Contact: Computing Trends, Inc., 6925 56 Ave. S., Seattle, Wash. 98118.

Nov. 20-21, San Diego — **Educational Computing in the '80s.** Contact: Ron Langley, Computer Center, California State University, Long Beach, Calif. 90840.

Nov. 20-21, Washington, D.C. — **Computer-Aided Graphics.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Nov. 20-21, Minneapolis — **Informatics National Shareholder Managers Symposium.** Contact: CSS/Informatics, Inc., Suite 387, 340 Interstate N. Parkway, Atlanta, Ga. 30339.

Nov. 20-23, Boston — **Personal & Business Computer Shows.** Contact: National Computer Shows, Inc., P.O. Box 678, Brookline Village, Mass. 02147.

Nov. 24-26, New York — **Developing Computer-Based Accounts Payable Systems.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Nov. 30-Dec. 2, Andover, Mass. — **Imaging Industries Over the Next Decade.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., Floor 4, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Nov. 30-Dec. 3, Colorado Springs, Colo. — **Micro Thirteen, sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers and the Association for Computing Machinery, Inc.** Contact: G.R. Johnson, Engineering Science, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo. 80523.

Nov. 30-Dec. 3, New York — **Money Transfer Conference.** Contact: Bank Administration Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Nov. 30-Dec. 4, Houston — **National Telecommunications Conference.** Contact: Walter E. Ulrich Consulting, Suite 12, 11030 Kingspoint Road, Houston, Texas 77075.

Dec. 1, Chicago — **Utility Programs.** Contact: EDP Audit Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 366, Summit, Ill. 60501.

Dec. 1-2, Orlando, Florida — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Dec. 1-2, Utrect, The Netherlands — **Data Courier On-Line Training.** Contact: Data Courier, Inc., 620 S. Fifth St., Louisville, Ky. 40202. Also being held Dec. 4-5 in London.

Dec. 1-2, Atlanta — **Integrating Word Processing & DP.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, 48 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Dec. 1-2, Boston — **Computer Graphics.** Contact: Data Processing Management Association Education Foundation, Suite 1016, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Dec. 1-2, Cambridge, Mass. — **Data Base Management.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, 48 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Dec. 1-2, Dusseldorf, W. Germany — **Viewdata Congress.** Contact: Dr. H. J. Grobe, Diebold Deutschland GmbH, Feuerbachstr. 8, D-6000 Frankfort/-Main 1, W. Germany.

Dec. 1-2, Chicago — **Computer Graphics: In-Depth Seminar on Application & Technology.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, 48 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Dec. 1-2, Chicago — **DP Fundamentals for Management and Users.** Contact: Harvard University, Laboratory for Computer Graphics, 48 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Dec. 1-3, New York — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts & Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Dec. 8-10 in Denver.

Dec. 1-3, Phoenix — **Developing DP Systems for General Ledger and Financial Statement Preparation.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held Dec. 15-17 in New York.

Dec. 1-3, Mexico City, Mexico — **Designing, Installing and Managing an International Telecommunications Private User Network.** Contact: Kathleen Kerns, Telecom Systems Group, Inc.,

TELEX SERIES 80:
THE BEST TAPE DRIVE
FOR 4300 SERIES
PROCESSORS.

The innovation continues... TELEX.

Calendar

579 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N.J. 07009.

Dec. 1-3, San Francisco — **Decisions by Design.** Contact: The Institute for Professional Education, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

Dec. 1-3, San Diego — **Data Processing Security:** Contact: Data Processing Security, Inc., 200 E. Loop 820, Fort Worth, Texas 76112.

Dec. 1-3, San Francisco — **Local Network Architecture.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Dec. 1-3, Arlington, Va. — **Computer Crime Info — Computer Security and Fraud Control.** Contact: Gil Merritt, The Information Exchange, Suite 400, 1730 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Dec. 1-3, Atlanta — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-Data Processing Executive.** Contact: The University of Chicago, Center for Continuing Education, 1307 E. 60 St., Chicago, Ill. 60637. Also being held Dec. 15-17 in New York.

Dec. 1-3, Toronto — **APL Systems Design.** Contact: Numetrix Seminar Administrator, Numetrix Ltd., Suite 600, 3 Church St., Toronto, Canada M5E 1M2.

Dec. 1-3, San Francisco — **Audit and Control of On-Line Systems.** Contact: the Institute for Professional Education, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

Dec. 1-4, Phoenix — **Computer Elements Workshop,** sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Computer Society. Contact: W. Rosenbluth, IBM, 9500 Godwin Drive, Manassas, Va. 22110.

Dec. 1-4, Phoenix — **Senior Project Management.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held Dec. 8-11 in New Orleans and Dec. 15-18 in San Francisco.

Dec. 1-4, Portland, Ore. — **Structured Systems Analysis and Design.** Contact: Oberland Associates, 4036 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore. 97212.

Dec. 1-5, San Francisco — **CICS/VS Intervals.** Contact: Online Software International, 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Dec. 1-5, Atlanta — **Structured Systems Analysis and Design.** Contact: Improved Systems Technologies, Inc., Suite 4500, 888 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10106. Also being held Dec. 1-5 in San Francisco.

Dec. 1-5, Miami Beach, Fla. — **Symposium on Distributed Data Acquisition and Control,** sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. Contact: Dr. Earl Swartzlander Jr., TRW R3/2004, 1 Space Park, Redondo Beach, Calif. 90278.

Dec. 2-3, New York — **The Print Publisher in an Electronic World.** Contact: Sheila Frank, Knowledge Industry Publications, 2 Corporate Park Drive, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Dec. 2-3, New York — **Advanced Strategies in DP and Communications.** Contact: The Yankee Group, Harvard Sq., P.O. Box 43, Cambridge, Mass. 02138. Also being held Dec. 9-10 in Palo Alto, Calif.

Dec. 2-4, Cleveland — **Managing the DP Training Function Workshop.** Contact: Advanced Systems, Inc., 2340 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005. Also being held Dec. 9-11 in Atlanta.

Dec. 2-4, Gaithersburg, Md. — **Precision Time and Time Interval Applications and Planning Meeting,** sponsored by the National Bureau of Standards, the National Air and Space Administration and agencies of the Department of Defense. Contact: Arthur McCoubrey, A-363 Physics Bldg., National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

Dec. 2-4, Roseland, N.J. — **Manufacturing Planning and Control.** Contact: Arthur Andersen & Co., Center for Professional Education, 1405 N. Fifth Ave., St. Charles, Ill. 60174. Also being held Dec. 9-11 in St. Charles, Ill.

Dec. 2-4, Andover, Mass. — **Home Video/Information Market.** Contact: the Institute for Graphic Communication, Inc., Floor 4, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Dec. 2-5, Boston — **Computer Performance Evaluation in the '80s,** sponsored by Computer Measurement Group, Inc. Contact: Judith G. Ablock, Price Waterhouse & Co., Office of Government Services, 1801 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Dec. 2-5, Atlanta — **Basic Project Management: Planning, Scheduling and Control.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held Dec. 8-11 in Boston and Dec. 15-18 in Phoenix.

Dec. 2-5, Sunnyvale, Calif. — **Programming in Ada.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

The CW Calendar generally appears in the first and second issues of each month, and events are listed a month in advance. All conference announcements should be sent to Calendar, CW Editorial Department, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701, at least six weeks prior to the month in which the event is slated to occur.

Dec. 2-5, San Francisco — **Voice Planning.** Contact: Systems Technology Forum, 8991 Cotswold Drive, Burke, Va. 22015.

Dec. 3-5, San Diego — **Planning Data Networks.** Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, P.O. Box 49765, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Send for complete seminar information without obligation.

A Professional Seminar

IBM'S

A 3-DAY SEMINAR

AN UPDATE OR A REVOLUTION?

Expert insight says revolution!

Frederic Lamond, TTI's seminar leader for the IBM 4300 Series Seminar, gives you an objective explanation and appraisal of this radical departure in hardware and software design.

IBM has gone out of its way to play down the fundamental changes heralded by the 4300 Series. Mr. Lamond's investigative presentation shows you the real depth of the changes, the importance to all DP users, and the possible impact on the entire DP industry.

IS THE 4300 SERIES FOR YOU?

What is the real story on the 4300 Series? What are its strengths and weaknesses? How can it best be used — both on its own and alongside other hardware? What are the alternatives — both from IBM and other manufacturers? How does the 4300 compare with the competition?

This timely seminar is an important continuing education experience for all senior DP personnel — even those who are not presently using IBM equipment. Coming industry changes caused by the 4300 Series breakthroughs will affect all DP design within the decade.

FREDERIC LAMOND

Frederic Lamond worked at The Economist Intelligence Unit before joining Univac as a Senior Systems Analyst. You have read a number of his articles in *Datamation* and *Computer Weekly*. This seminar is the result of a just-completed investigation of the IBM 4300 Series. Mr. Lamond is a seasoned speaker who entertains as well as informs seminar attendees.

Call today (213) 394-6305 or send for full seminar information

CW 11/10

Please send me more information about
The IBM 4300 Series Seminar

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
P.O. Box 49765
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 394-6305

Name
Title
Address
City State Zip
Phone

EDITORIAL

Too Much Interference?

With computers now being used in every facet of elections — from polling and targeting, through direct mail fund-raising and political persuasion, to electronic voting and Election Day results projections — one may well ask, "Who really elects the President?"

In the area of polling, computers allow pollsters to process huge amounts of demographic and survey data in an effort to pinpoint the issues certain voters want to hear about, how voters feel about a candidate's stand on those issues and how a candidate should present his views in a certain geographic area.

Such information can then be used as the basis for direct mail campaigns, in which campaigners send millions of computer-generated "personalized" letters to those people most likely to be receptive to the ideas presented in them.

Direct mail efforts can help raise hundreds of thousands of dollars, sway undecided voters toward a particular candidate, round up volunteer workers and get out the vote.

Then, on Election Day itself, millions of voters cast their ballots using either mark-sense or punch-card electronic voting machines that reportedly cost less; offer greater portability, storage and ease of use than mechanical lever-type machines; and feature audit trails as well, for greater accuracy. Those votes are commonly converted to impulses on magnetic tape and tallied by computer.

And while voters on the West Coast are still casting their ballots, armies of television poll-watchers, field interviewers, technicians and commentators are busy analyzing East Coast results in a network race to predict the winner.

Besides the argument that such projections take the fun out of the American tradition of waiting for the final election returns, there are those who fear such projections can actually sway Westerners to "go with the winner" or to become discouraged and not bother to vote at all.

While the computer-based methods certainly allow the candidate to use his campaign funds in the most efficient manner, it is obvious that the capability exists for manipulation of the electorate — especially through aiming specific messages at portions of the electorate and through Election Day projections.

It is time to ask whether it is the good of the candidate or the good of the state that is paramount. Are computers in politics simply the tools of man, or is the ordinary man at the mercy of those computers?

'Agree on the shape of the table? First they gotta agree to use a table . . .'

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Nov. 19, 1975

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Bureau of Investigation was denied permission to proceed with its computerized message-switching system until legislation could be passed to regulate the exchange of computerized criminal history information. U.S. Attorney General Edward H. Levi tabled the communications plan, bringing to an end a six-month dispute between the FBI and members of Congress.

— — —

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. had completed specifications for its Decsystem-20. Internal company documentation claimed the hardware provided a multitasking, multiprogramming environment to support concurrent time-sharing, batch and transaction processing.

Eight Years Ago
Nov. 15, 1972

NEWTON, Mass. — Independent suppliers were exepected to have good news soon for IBM 360 users who wanted to add a virtual storage capability to their systems. Most independents and leasing companies admitted more than a passing interest in Dynamic Address Translation (DAT) "boxes," but it was believed that few already existed.

— — —

HOUSTON — While computer-based voting systems worked smoothly in most places around the country, a major problem occurred in Harris County (Houston), Texas.

Some names were reversed on the ballots and the entire vote was challenged on the basis of irregularities in the vote-counting system.

LETTERS

Scare Tactics

Computerworld erred in two areas in the Oct. 27 editorial "The FAA Must Act Now." First, by liberally quoting from other news media, the presumption is created that those writers are knowledgeable of the topics of which they write. Second, by reprinting rhetoric from the Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (Patco), CW articulates one side of a labor/management dispute.

As usual in a labor/management dispute, there is truth on both sides. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is quite correct in pointing to the significant safety record that is a combination of computerized automation and professional air traffic controllers (people). The controllers are also correct in pointing to system deficiencies and inadequacies of equipment.

However, scare tactics and rhetoric that indicate potential mid-air collisions do a disservice to the public that travels by air. That public is relatively unsophisticated about flying and insecure in an unnatural element while completely in the hands of someone they neither know nor particularly trust.

I am a 1,000-hour pilot of some 11 years' standing with single-engine, multi-engine and instrument ratings. I am also a 22-year professional in the information systems industry with 15 of those years in management.

I strongly suggest that *Computerworld* stick to areas of known expertise — specifically, computers, data processing and information services — and not muddle in what is essentially a labor/management dispute.

Barry R. Hemphill
Elmhurst, Ill.

Project Deserves Contempt

Twelve years and only 25 cases of welfare fraud ["Matching Uncovers Two-State Welfare Fraud," CW, Oct. 13]! The auditors of Pennsylvania and Ohio used computers to match state welfare rolls and are presumably proud of this dubious technique which came up with $83,742 in illegal payments since 1968.

Has there been any statement of what the project cost? Especially in terms of lost opportunity to investigate corporate tax fraud, for example? I should think the state governments would be boasting of the integrity of their welfare-eligible populations rather than trumpeting this trivial success.

I should think computer professionals involved would be trying to pass on to their superiors the contempt that such a project deserves.

Peter S. Graham
Bloomington, Ind.

It Was a Basic Four

We'd hate to think that all word processing systems look alike.

For the record, the system displayed at top, center, on Page 11 of the Oct. 13 issue is the brand new Basic Four Spectrum 80 Information System, introduced at Info 80 by the Basic Four Information Systems Division of Management Assistance, Inc., not a Vydec word processor.

As the excellent story on Page 13 of the same issue indicated, Spectrum 80 Information Systems are in a class by themselves.

William F. Rigby
Group Vice-President
Marketing
Basic Four Corp.
Tustin, Calif.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

READER COMMENTARY — Durward P. Jackson

Deskilling Programming: Management Issues

The structured methodology debate is alive and well and living in the pages of the professional press. Structured programming, especially, is taking its lumps and receiving its share of praises.

Even James Martin [*Computerworld Extra!*, Sept. 17] has entered the debate arena by asserting that structured methodology can contribute at best 10% to programming productivity. Martin believes that order-of-magnitude improvements are needed in the decade ahead and that they can be achieved only through nonprocedural, very high-level languages.

He is right, of course. We do need the benefits of better software tools, and slowly we are getting them. Natural languages for data base update and retrieval are available, although they are better suited to prototype development and on-line query than to batch production systems. Application development aids and a vast array of utilities are reducing coding redundancy.

But strucutured programming does have its place. It is available today, easy to learn and, contrary to many opinions, adaptable to Cobol, the most widely used procedural language. Furthermore, it has the potential of greatly increasing programming productivity, certainly not by tenfold, but probably more than the 10% quoted by Martin.

Definition Hang-Up

One of the problems with structured programming is in the definition. Depending on the programmer's perspective, it is (a) the absence of GOTO statements, (b) extensive user of multiply-nested IFs, (c) table-driven code, (d) modular design, (e) "what I have been doing for the last 20 years" or (f) all of the above.

In view of all these definitions, one more could not possibly add to the confusion: structured programming is a *standard* methodology for creating programs that are elegant because of their *simplicity*, *reliable* because of the reduction of the number of "moving parts," *maintainable* because of their modular stricture and *minimally documented* because they are so explicit. Each of these characteristics deserves more discussion.

Standardization is as important in DP as in other corporate endeavors. Without standardization, training of new employees is difficult and effective quality control and supervision impossible.

Simplicity is an important feature of good engineering and good programming.

The engineering definition of *reliability* is based on how long something operates before it fails. Increased reliability in engineering systems is obtained from reducing the number of component parts, improving the reliability of each part and using redundant parts.

There is no direct parallel here between engineering and software reliability, but some of the same principles apply. For example, transfers of control (GOTOs) can be thought of as moving parts. Any reduction in the number of GOTOs should improve reliability because of the decreased structural complexity.

Maintainability is concerned with reducing the time required to correct malfunctions or make design modifi-

(Continued on Page 54)

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

What Are We Integrating With WP and DP?

During the '70s it was very popular to speak about the integration of computers and communications. In fact, the relationship of these industries was often described as a marriage of two technologies.

We are now witness to another integration which, in keeping with the times, may be more of a cohabitation than a true betrothal. I am, of course, referring to the coming together of word processing (WP) and data processing.

The advertising hype, however, is confusing. It is not clear which of the following propositions are being put forth:

(1) The same computer can provide either WP or DP.

(2) In a given computer and given software operating environment, it is possible to switch back and forth between WP and DP.

(3) With a given computer, it is possible to simultaneously share the CPU resource for either WP or DP from any two or more terminals.

(4) A WP system is capable of being hooked to a second system which may be a DP system.

(5) WP documents, thought of as files, can be operated upon by the DP software, and vice versa.

(6) Data from files derived from DP can be accessed, coordinated and integrated into WP-generated documents.

(7) WP capabilities are enhanced beyond the mere handling of text to include additional functions, more often identified with DP, such as sorting and arithmetic operations.

(8) DP capabilities are enhanced beyond the mere handling of numbers and character strings that are associated with formatted files to also have the facility to manipulate text and manage documents.

(9) WP equipment and functions are part of a more total system inclusive of communications, DP and reprographics so that capture of information in any one medium or system becomes channeled and available in another.

(10) WP can be used to manipulate and reformat any file, whether originated under WP or DP.

(11) A common data base management system (DBMS) underlies both WP and DP.

(12) The terminal device and associated keyboard is designed to operate so that it can be used interchangeably between WP and DP.

(13) Both the WP and DP responsibilities throughout an organization are centralized within the same unit.

Synergy or Compatibility?

Perhaps integration is meant to suggest one or all of the above. It certainly is not clear from the promotional campaigns of the vendors whether the intent is to achieve synergy or compatibility.

Perhaps one way to approach the question of what "integration" is would be to review the changing aspect of DP and WP.

DP first took on an aspect of WP when the edit function was introduced through the popularization of time-sharing. This quickly led to early text-handling technology through mainframe-oriented systems such as IBM's

(Continued on Page 50)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Execs Cynical About DPers, Not Machines

It may be hard to believe, but there are still many user executives and managers in major organizations who continue to shun all manner and form of computerization.

In explaining why this is so, we DPers usually sally forth with technology-driven reasons, such as:

- "User managers are technology ignorant, and they fear what they don't know."
- "User managers are concerned that machines will displace them and they are bothered by job insecurities."
- "User managers are worried that their employees will become more knowledgeable about the technology than they are and the employees will make the managers look foolish in the eyes of the top execs."

However, I recently became involved in a fascinating project from which I obtained an entirely different perspective on why certain user managers have played the arch-conservative role in the automation process.

Here is the situation. A large multinational organization is in the process of building a global distributed DP system. Unfortunately, the technolgical experience of nearly all the overseas offices is little more than the use of the hand-driven pencil sharpener.

Wisely, the DP department limited the initial phase of the program to the introduction of stand-alone minis that support several proven DP applications and word processing. Their implementation idea is to gain office acceptance of the local system and then, after the staff begins to rave about all the thrilling things they can do with it and cry out for more capabilities, hook it onto the net.

However, because the DP staff was so heavily involved in systems development activities and couldn't get too excited about training user managers and execs, the company went outside to get this job done and I wound up with the assignment.

Reasons for Foot-Dragging

The systems people warned me that I would see a great deal of resistance to the machines and cited all the reasons noted above, which, at least prior to the first class, I believed to be valid. But the user managers gave this explanation for their foot-dragging.

- "Just because we're not living in the States, it doesn't follow that we are unknowing about computer developments in multinational organizations. And even though we are inexperienced, we are fully aware of the significance of computer-based information systems and how they can help us improve the organization and maintenance of our data and provide us information services that are impossible to achieve otherwise. We are realists in what we can expect from computer systems and are sensitive to the problems of the development of worldwide networks."
- "In spite of our positive attitude toward business automation, our DP colleagues have chosen to give us the label of 'technology reactionaries.' We feel this is certainly unwarranted because we really are enthusiastic proponents of business automation. They don't seem to understand that we have a great deal more confidence in the way machines perform their jobs than we do in the DPers. Frankly, they have done such a lousy job, we don't want to waste our time supporting another dumb system."
- "And there's lots of past history to justify this assessment, such as this story. Some years ago, the DP department decided that all the overseas offices needed a certain complex business machine and a short time later, each office found one sitting on its loading dock. Although the machine had installation and operating instructions, almost no one in the field had the technical expertise necessary to interpret the instructions and use the equipment, and there were no plans for training.

"Furthermore, the equipment was hardly designed for the power supply conditions we have in many overseas areas, and after some offices finally figured out how to get the machine going, the fluctuating line voltage destroyed reliable operation.

"Finally, only a handful of offices were near the vendor's maintenance support facilities; so when the machines failed, most of the office managers moved them into dark corners to collect dust. This tale serves as an example of why it is the DPer, not the machine, that we don't want to do business with."

What Are We Integrating With WP, DP?

(Continued from Page 49)

ATS. Following this, two related capabilities emerged, the processing of text into a form suitable for photocomposition and the handling of text-oriented data bases for library-type browsing and reporting. These capacities were all big-computer-, DP-oriented.

In the meantime, the electric typewriter was extended in capability by introducing electronics and magnetic recording. Such systems were freestanding and independent of the DP center management, as well as separate from the computing tasks themselves.

As the CPU decreased in price and increased in capability and the CRT terminal became a lower cost device, the freestanding, enhanced typewriter became a freestanding electronic word processor.

The stage had been set: DP operated on files, WP produced documents and communications handled mail. These three functions seem to belong together and yet they were emerging in use and control in different parts of the organization.

Is not WP an example of where software could be eliminated and a hardwired solution would be most applicable?

However, a number of observations were made:

(1) Information collected under WP or DP could be of mutual use to the other system. For example, a personnel file contains names and addresses useful for generating letters. On the other hand, filling out a form, under WP, involves the collection of certain information that should find its way to a formatted data file.

(2) Documents generated under WP are at once also transmittable over communications wires and subsequently displayable on distant terminals. Text capture by WP is the single most important step toward realizing electronic mail and/or the paperless office.

(3) WP is a convenient way to restructure or reformat an output print file generated by a DP application program. In this way, the WP function could be used to generate more richly endowed text-oriented reports incorporating selected output information from formatted data files.

(4) The WP function is really a form of source data entry that has become a major focus for DP systems. The concept of one-time capture, no duplication of keystrokes, can be exploited via WP and the benefits passed on to DP.

Control, Consistency

This brings us back to the basic question of what is meant by integration. At a minimum, integration connotes the effort at control and consistency in use of hardware and communications to achieve information exchange between WP and DP. Such integration would be manifest if the following were possible:

(1) The WP device can interface through a standard communications protocol to a DP system and send text files (documents) for storing and/or forwarding.

(2) Information entered via WP can be selectively identified and peeled off into separate files that can subsequently serve as input files into well-defined DP applications.

(3) Text captured by WP can be further processed into specialized and structured files suitable for formatted handling within the capabilities of the modern DBMS.

(4) Data files derived from DP operations can be operated upon by WP functions such as format redesign, cut and paste, column movement, column arithmetic operations, repagination, search and replace of phrases, introduction of annotations, updating or revising and automatic checking for spelling.

No Standards

But standing in the way of this integration is the present absence of standards and structure in WP in relation to those that have developed on the DP scene.

For example, there is the issue of the special characters embedded in a text file generated by WP, present to facilitate that document's handling for output. How will DP dispose of such symbols? Then there are simple procedural issues such as the emphasis on the personal files aspect in WP vs. more public file attitudes within DP.

The disciplines of DP must be inserted into the world of WP before a successful marriage can be completed.

In reviewing and analyzing this question of WP and DP integration, an interesting phenomenon comes to the surface.

WP, at the outset and as a goal in itself, was a perfectly good and excellent candidate for a specialized and dedicated computerized function. In fact, if anything, is not WP an example of where software could be eliminated and a hardwired solution would be most applicable?

Nevertheless, having isolated and perfected this application, the next step of the vendors and users was to seek integration with other ongoing activities.

We are now on the threshold of this bringing together. But will the wave of specialization soon overtake us again, break asunder these very same functions and seek their independence once again?

"Not since the early 60's have MIS departments faced such significant changes as those that are about to occur."

E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
Editor of Computerworld

Computerworld will "Forecast 81" Inside and Out in its combined Year-end Wrap-up Issue, December 29 and January 5, 1981. Ad close is December 12.

From the **Inside**, **Computerworld**'s editorial staff will be taking a close look at:

- **How to protect your software.**
- **Relational data bases: Fact and Fiction.**
- **DP unionization in 81: What to expect.**
- **What's ahead in local networks.**
- **Network architecture: SNA vs Others.**
- **U.S. information policy after the election.**
- **Delivery delays: How long must users wait.**
- **Venture Capital: How much for computer firms?**
- **The economic outlook for today's system suppliers.**

And from the **Outside**, industry experts will report on:

- **Strategies for MIS software management.**
- **Hardware and software technology: Six areas to watch.**
- **Data base machines: Where are we?**
- **Integrating word and data processing.**
- **Graphics: What can it do for you?**

This could be the most important issue of **Computerworld** this year. If you're a user who watches the trends, you'll want this guide to the future. And if you market products or services in the computer field, you'll want your ad there. Don't forget, ad closing date is December 12th. Your **Computerworld** representative can give you complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolfle
(617) 879-0700

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
Bob Ziegel
Jane Wrightsman
(312) 827-4433

NEW YORK
Don Fagan
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Candy Kelly
(201) 967-1350

SAN FRANCISCO
Bill Healey
Barry Affione
Ruth Gordon
Althea Gould
(415) 421-7330

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Kathy Knox
(213) 450-7181

[illegible] system to H-Series

[illegible] is a case in point. As [illegible] or log-on, more [illegible] the increased job [illegible] result in page [illegible] conflict. That [illegible] long before [illegible] busy.

As [illegible] in the graph, a [illegible] device, such as [illegible] Disk, will dramatically [illegible] your system's performance range by decreasing [illegible] to over-saturation. Faster page [illegible] times relieve your paging [illegible] while dedicated paging storage reduces contention on your disk subsystems.

A configuration for your system.

Because your system and job mix is unique, your solution will have its own personality. STC is fully prepared to help you discover the combination of paging store and memory that fits your cost, performance, and productivity objectives.

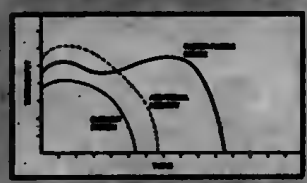
Our 4305 Solid State Disk is available in a range of configurations to fit your Amdahl, IBM or other compatible processor. With 0.5 msec. access times, capacities to 45 Megabytes, and transfer rates to 6.0 Megabytes per second, it's the perfect solution to your paging problems.

Our 3700 Universal Memory System is field adaptable to all 370/158, 168 and 303X models. With our advanced chip technology, we can take you up to 16 Megabytes and save you space, power and air-conditioning costs in the bargain.

Then, too, we back both products with our uncompromising Systems and Field Engineering support to assure you get the benefits for which you have paid.

More MVS and VM productivity. Now.

For details, call your local STC sales office. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, Mail Drop 3M, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-5151.



STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Putting the power of technology

LETTERS

Out for a Swim

Concerning "Programmers Slammed for not Keeping Up" [CW, Oct. 20], Dr. Richard Hamming, in my opinion, is very narrow minded.

A programmer is like a fish; he will only develop as the environment will allow. That is, if management would provide the software, hardware, vendor education, freedom of mind, adequate development and test time and all other necessary tools, a programmer will only be nonproductive if he was inadequately interviewed before he got the job.

In other words, a nonproductive programmer is just a human being out for a swim, while a productive programmer is like anything else which is suited to its environment.

Peter M. Codispoti
Williamsport, Pa.

Implausible Position

I cannot believe that *Computerworld* would print such an implausible article as "Programmers Slammed For Not Keeping Up."

Dr. Hamming is under a great misunderstanding if he thinks programmers themselves are to blame for not keeping up technologically with their industry.

Most programmers have limited personal time because of the amount of time they must devote to a home or extra hours at work. Also, not until programmers are paid in the professional salary range of $35,000 to $45,000 can anyone expect them to take the time and additional money to keep up with technological advancement.

It would be more realistic for Dr. Hamming to expect employers to reinvest their profits in education of their programmers to make the employee more valuable to his company. This is usually not done because DP departments are more concerned with meeting their deadlines and budgets.

The only realistic way in which a programmer can "keep up," if his employer is not contributing, is for him to change jobs every few years to move with a company that has higher technological opportunities. This very reason is why the average stay of a DP professional is two years.

I thing it would help stabilize the computer profession if "honored software experts" like Hamming would rethink their philosophies of professionalism.

Lawrence E. McCarthy
Joliet, Ill.

Color, Sex and DP?

Black Data Processing Associates? Association of Women in Computing? I never realized color or sex had anything to do with computing.

I am reminded of a costume worn by someone attending the Science Fiction convention in the early '60s. The fellow had blue greasepaint on every exposed square inch of skin and carried a placard proclaiming "Martian Civil Rights."

Maybe he was really from IBM.

E.G. Johnston
Westminster, Md.

Case Dismissed

A recent *Computerworld* article reported a lawsuit brought against my client, Joseph Hershman, by the Leeds & Northrup Co. This lawsuit alleged that my client "maliciously and willfully" deleted a large number of programs from the active files of Leeds & Northrup [CW, Sept. 8].

The institution of this suit was widely publicized in the metropolitan Philadelphia area and in trade journals. The unfortunate aspect of this lawsuit and the attendant publicity is that Hershman was acting to protect Leeds & Northrup as well as himself by attempting to prevent tampering with the computers.

Unfortunately, Leeds & Northrup did not contact Hershman prior to instituting this suit in an attempt to uncover his motivations.

VOLUME DATA ENTRY

Name & Address
$18 per thousand

Call Collect
305/661-3468

ILM Corporation

LETTERS

Finally, I would like to note that the lawsuit filed by Leeds & Northrup against Hershman was dismissed on Oct. 17 by the Honorable Vicent A. Cirillo of the Montgomery County, Pa., Court of Common Pleas. The dismissal included an agreement by Leeds & Northrup and Hershman that his actions were undertaken with no malicious intent and that Leeds & Northrup suffered no compensable damages as a result of Joe's actions.

I hope this letter serves to clear up any misunderstanding or bad impressions that may have been created by the lawsuit and its attendant publicity.

Mark C. Schultz
Norristown, Pa.

Response to Strong

Recently, *Computerworld* has published a series of letters relating to the use of independent consultants. As a national organization representing independent firms, we feel it is necessary to respond to specific points in the letter from Al Strong printed Sept. 29.

To begin with, we agree 100% that whether "freelancer" or any other outside service, the buyer must beware. Throughout our industry there are many truly professional organizations and many others that no one would like to admit exist.

Next, Strong states that independent contractors help cause a high turnover rate at their client companies. The reason given was that employees become "envious of their freelance counterparts who do not put in as many hours, do not have the same career concerns with a job and do not concern themselves with the successful completion of each task. Yet, the employees make half as much money as freelancers."

To begin with, most freelancers put in many more hours than salaried employees. It is true they have different career concerns, but that is a function of deciding to run one's own business.

Finally, to even suggest that they are not concerned with the succesful completion of each task is a slur on the professionalism of our members. Data processing is a very small, tight community. Poor performance cannot be kept a secret for long.

As to income, when you consider the benefits and noncash items that employees receive, there may not be a large difference between their pay and that of a consultant. Remember, the hourly rate that one charges does not go directly to the bank. There are expenses for phone, office, secretarial, legal, accounting and other business functions that an employee never worries about.

Concerning the comment on the inability to get an independent back "during prime shift hours," this can be a concern with independents or contractors.

Obviously, both groups must produce additional business to be successful. Therefore, as much billable time as possible is scheduled.

Knowing many hundreds of consultants across the country, I feel confident in saying that most will do everything in their power to assist a past client who needs help at any given time. More important, this help will be provided without major interruptions in current project work.

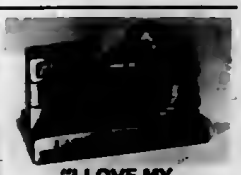
Strong stated that the Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA) cannot ensure the reliability of a freelancer's product, nor the technical competence of our membership. This is true. It is also true that there is no way to assure the same reliability or competence for any contract service organization. ICCA is taking a step in the direction of providing the community with a means of evaluating reliability and competence based on actual experience.

Steven A. Epner
President
ICCA
St. Louis, Mo.

Call us. We're Prentice. And we've built our business by helping businesses build better local data distribution networks. To make local data communications faster, more reliable, and less costly.

We offer a comprehensive line of modems, line drivers, and multiplexers, each designed to enhance local data communications. And all proven to do just that through our years of service to businesses throughout the world.

If you have any kind of local data distribution problem, call us in. We'll help you solve it. Just call your local Prentice representative or contact us at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 734-8610.



"I LOVE MY COMPUTER" Statues

New choice from five models: IBM 370, NCR Century, System/3, "plain" (pictured above)... or the new "I HATE MY COMPUTER" which shows a frustrated GPer strangling his system! Gold-finished, hefty plaster sculptures, perfect paperweight/conversation pieces. $9.95 each, postpaid. Brian Productions, 2949 Southfield Rd., Xenia, Ohio, 45385

Deskilling Programming: Management's View

(Continued from Page 49)

cations. Modern fighter aircraft can be maintained by semiskilled mechanics largely because of the "black box" concept. The aircraft is composed of modularized equipments that can be easily removed and replaced. In like manner, the modularized program can be maintained by entry-level programmers because it is well-structured, easily readable and decomposable into "remove and replace" routines.

Documentation is critical to the success of a system over its life cycle. It almost never gets done, especially at the program level. Cobol was once touted as a self-documenting language, but "tricky code" requires elaborate flowcharts, decision tables and so forth to supplement the source code. *Structured* Cobol does eliminate the need for external documentation except for a simple structure chart and some minimal level of descriptive narrative.

If all these benefits accrue from structured methods, why then is there so much controversy? The answer is related to the people who must implement structured methodology and goes far deeper than just resistance to change.

Programmers are, in many respects, a breed apart. They are above average in intelligence, analytical and independent. Being mostly technical types, they are probably less knowledgeable and less concerned about the rest of the organization. Thus, they see their job as an end in itself and often as a source of amusement.

None of this is said in a derogatory sense. Dedication to the craft is an essential element of any technical job. The engineer also engages in "hobby shop" activities. Making work fun is necessary in order to improve the quality of work life and the quantity and quality of production. But the manager who lets these activities go on in an uncontrolled way is serving neither his subordinates nor the organization.

The dichotomy, then, is how to use structured programming to improve productivity while maintaining employee interest and motivation. Structured programming does involve deskilling the programming job. It does involve a lot of mundane work. It will turn off some programmers, even some very good ones.

On the other hand, it will allow a DP department to hire people with just average programming skills. There is a limited supply of super programmers in the world, and they are increasingly expensive and will leave at the drop of a better offer. Less skilled individuals can handle structured programming at far less cost and risk of turnover and still do a creditable job.

There are also benefits for the super programmer. Well-structured programs can substantially reduce the number of late-evening telephone calls so familiar to DP people. The resulting reduction in stress levels can only improve the quality of work life as well as home life.

Motivational Problems

This is not to say that the motivational problems in a structured programming environment will not be serious. The manager must recognize the impact of deskilling on programmers' morale and motivation. How he handles this touchy issue will largely determine the success of any structured methodology program.

One thing the manager must do is understand the real purpose of structured programming — that is, to make people's weaknesses irrelevant. Few people in our society have the IQ to understand a spaghetti-like structure of GOTOs and mutliply-nested IFs. On the other hand, there is a vast pool of talented people who can be very effective in a structured programming shop. Structured programming makes their weaknesses irrelevant to the job to be done.

But what of those high-powered programmers who resent being reduced to the lowest common denominator? One solution is to put them to work in areas where their talents are more useful. Programmers are logical candidates for jobs such as systems design, equipment or software evaluation, data base design, programming supervision, quality assurance and telecommunications. The manager must be alert to these and other career alternatives.

The manager who is convinced of the importance of structured programming must do four things to make it a reality. First, he must announce the decision forcefully so that there is no question as to the corporate direction. Second, he must develop and publish a set of guidelines or standards. Third, he must provide for the necessary training. Finally, he must ensure compliance with the standards while listening to the reasoned arguments of his staff.

Compliance with the standards must be aggressively pursued. During the initial implementation stages, programmers must be closely supervised. This means management must actually read the program.

Structured programming is not the panacea some would like to make it, but the basic principles make good engineering sense. The improvements in productivity will be substantial if the method is properly implemented. Problems in implementation involve primarily human issues, which must be overcome with firm but understanding management.

Durward Jackson is a management and information systems consultant based in Lancaster, Calif.

When it comes to

you're right on-line with us.

Cyborg Systems' highly regarded (so highly that there are more than 100 users to date) payroll/personnel system is now even *more* highly regarded.

Our new line is on-line.

And we now offer these time, labor and money saving features thanks to this powerful move forward into the 80's:

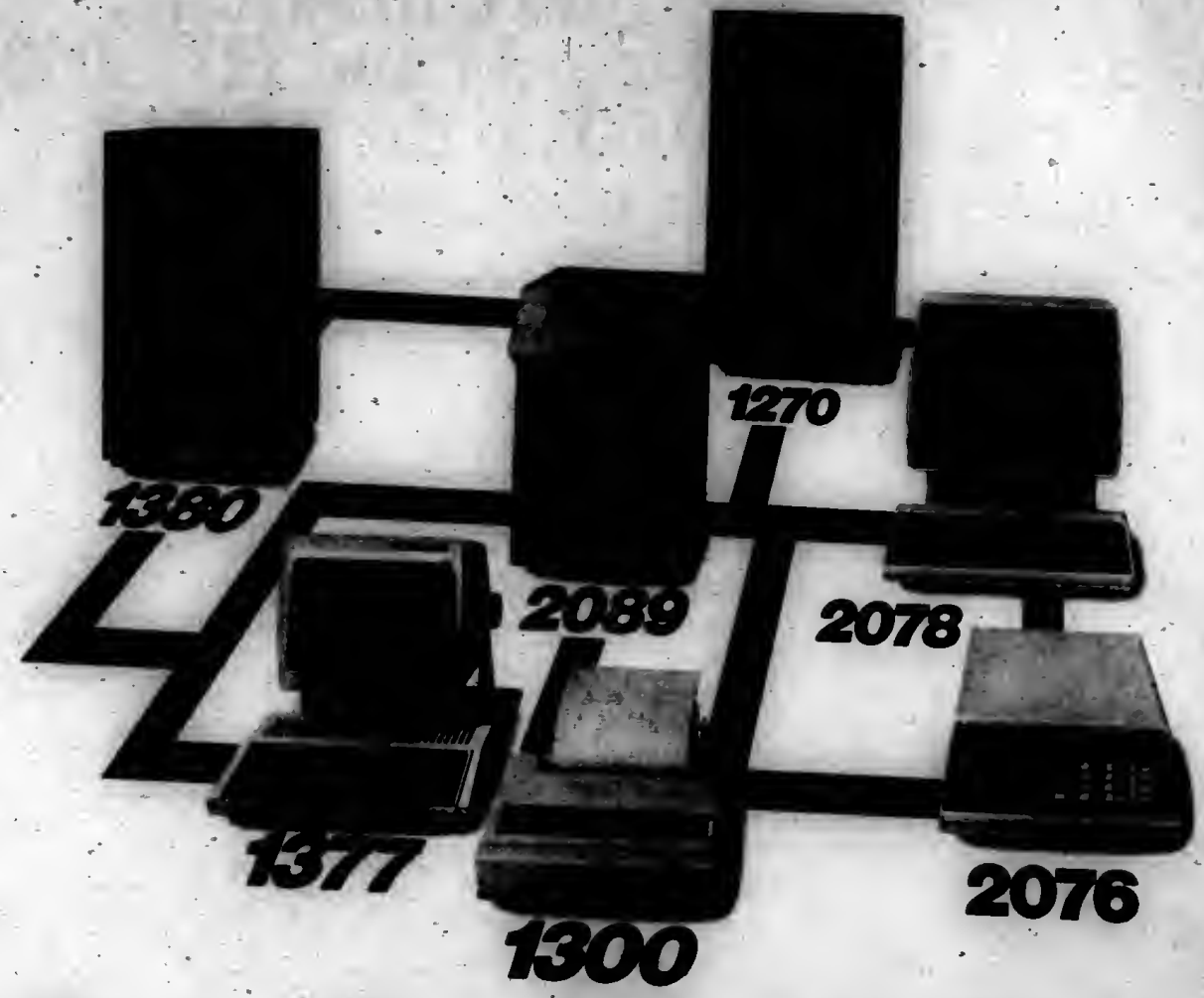
- Hard copy detail audit reports with change totals by company, to allow a complete record of all changes entered through the CRT.
- Set up of new, and maintenance to existing employees through the new hire form on and through CRT.
- Time data and labor distribution may be entered and balanced with on-line verification of the employee number, and editing of all the entered fields.
- CRT manual checks, adjustments and balances; immediate update of hires and terminations; on-line maintenance of skills, job history, education, etc.
- You create customer screens via the Cyborg report generator, allowing departments to tailor the screens around their needs ... without program modification.
- User has complete access to the file. Inquiries may be against any of the payroll fields: current, month, quarter and year to date dollars and hours. You may also inquire against all personnel data skills, education, salary benefits, etc.

Put your payroll/personnel problems in the Cyborg system ... and you'll see instantly that they're no longer problems. Contact us now. Get on the line so you can go on-line, or drop us a note today.

Cyborg Systems, Inc.

When it comes to people...people come to Cyborg.

Suite 2225/2 North Riverside Plaza/Chicago, IL/60606/(312) 454-1555



Family Planning.

Meet the members of the Memorex Communications family: Cluster controllers and terminal controllers. Communications processors. Display stations. Printers.

Although every member of our family is dedicated to its own task—each has common family characteristics you can count on.

You can plan on proven performance that has been recognized worldwide. You can plan on total compatibility with your CPU or terminals, because our family members are plug-compatible or functional replacements for 3270 terminals and controllers.

Since each member of the Memorex family is "human engineered," you can plan on improved productivity that goes hand-in-hand with ease of use.

You can schedule well ahead—knowing every member of our family is available. And you can expect cost-effective product solutions without sacrificing field-proven quality and reliability.

Now, when you're considering the purchase of communications equipment, you no longer have to be locked into the "usual" source. Because now—you have the entire Memorex family of controllers, display stations and printers to choose from.

And remember: when Memorex raises a product family, we combine our years of experience with expertise targeted on the technology of tomorrow. To find out all of the specifics on each member of the Memorex family, call Laurie McNeil at (408) 996-9000. Or write: Memorex Communications, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MEMOREX

Communications Excellence

© 1980 Memorex Corporation.
Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

Between now and Christmas, users of IBM System 34 and HP 3000 can save $4,000 on the best general ledger package made.

Now is your chance to save $4,000 on the premium product in its field, McCormack & Dodge G/L Plus (the unabridged version of our mainframe general ledger system). It consistently receives number one ratings in Datapro users' surveys. For its ease of use, economy, flexibility and scope. Its rapid run times and minimal need for programmer intervention. To get your discount, immediately contact the McCormack & Dodge office nearest you.

McCormack & Dodge, Boston
(617) 449-4012

McCormack & Dodge, Atlanta
(404) 997-2797

McCormack & Dodge, Chicago
(312) 843-3400

McCormack & Dodge, Dallas
(214) 369-7014

McCormack & Dodge, San Francisco
(415) 398-2960

McCormack & Dodge, Los Angeles
(213) 645-6382

McCormack & Dodge, Toronto
(416) 445-2971

McCormack & Dodge, Washington, D.C.
(703) 734-0710

McCormack & Dodge

The best financial software. The best financial people.

560 Hillside Avenue – Needham Heights, MA 02194

International offices: United Kingdom/Netherlands, Italy, Australia/New Zealand, Mexico, South Africa, Sweden.

A DBMS As Witness For Prosecution?

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Company XYZ is being used for an unspecified amount of money by a former employee who has allegedly been hospitalized because of toxic fumes he inhaled while on the job. Chief witness for the plaintiff is company XYZ's hard-working, uncomplaining data base management system (DBMS).

A DBMS as witness for the prosecution?

That's a legal risk that some firms will have to consider when designing data bases in the next decade, according to Dr. Alan Westin, a professor at Columbia University.

The specialist in public law and government used the concept of a DBMS in court in a session entitled "Privacy and Access Issues — On Personnel Data Systems" during the National Conference on Human Resource Management Systems here.

Given the regulations required by such government agencies as the Environmental Protection Administration and Occupational Safety and Health Administration, many firms may be forced to collect increasing amounts of sensitive medical data about employees. Some companies are already combining this information with data about the employees' exposure to possible occupational hazards such as toxic chemicals, Westin said.

(Continued on Page 58)

Built Around Relational Model

'Oracle' a Possible New Breed of DBMS

By Stephen Wright
Special to CW

Webster's dictionary defines an oracle as "any person of great knowledge or wisdom." Oracle also happens to be the name chosen by Relational Software, Inc. for its data base management system (DBMS), and my initial impression after working with it through a CRT terminal was a wish that it had been available in the "old days" — that is, the 1970s.

Developed around a relational model, Oracle offers several features that could be used to identify it as one of a possible new breed of DBMS.

These include:

- Utilization of a common language for most data base interaction instead of the more typical separate languages for end-user queries, data base design and report-generation functions.
- Lack of complicated data structures that the data base user often must deal with and the programmer has to "code around."

Three Components

Written in C, the language developed for Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system, Oracle consists of three major components: the nucleus or Kernel, the Sequel 2 (SQL) language and the data dictionary.

The Kernel is the heart of the Oracle DBMS. It manages SQL and the data dictionary and dynamically maximizes re-use of memory-resident data by controlling all Oracle system buffers. One copy of the Kernel can support multiple data bases in one CPU.

Oracle is not leased on the chain pointers used in a hierarchical DBMS. The elimination of pointers provides the potential for improved performance and increased flexibility in defining new data relationships. Compressed indices help cut down the processing needed to add or delete a record because there is less data to process. This processing tends to be a problem in some other inverted list systems, but it is the price that often must be paid for added flexibility.

Touted as a relational data base management system, Oracle was introduced to the end-user market several months ago [CW, June 30]. Wright, a consultant with Arthur D. Little, Inc. in San Francisco, recently put Oracle through its paces on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 supermini; this is his description and evaluation of the software.

Data security and integrity are ensured via two software commands. GRANT allows a table owner to extend access to his data to other users. TRIGGER allows an update in one table to initiate a corresponding update in another table, if desired by the table owner.

Oracle also includes a multithread access feature that provides support for multiple simultaneous updates and queries against the data base. I/O operations can be overlapped up to the hardware limit.

SQL, the data base interaction language, was originally developed by IBM as the high-level interface for that vendor's yet-to-be-released System R. It allows the user to describe his request to the Oracle system with little difficulty and is especially easy to learn for those people having prior experience with National CSS, Inc.'s Nomad system.

SQL is a nonprocedural language, which means that you tell the system what you

(Continued on Page 62)

'Relational' a Relative Concept

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

"Relational" — like beauty — is a concept that is defined in the mind of the beholder.

If the beholder is a satisfied end user, it probably doesn't matter if the relational data base management system (DBMS) utilizes a physically relational data structure or the more common hierarchical, networking and inverted list structures.

That point was made by Stephen Wright, a consultant with Arthur D. Little, Inc., when he was specifically asked whether he would describe Relational Software, Inc.'s Oracle as a relational DBMS (see related article).

"One school of thought holds that a relational system is one which physically relates everything [each piece of data] to everything else," he explained. "There is nothing like that now."

However, there is another school of thought which states that if the data appears to the perceptions of the user in a relational manner, then from a practical standpoint, it is a relational DBMS, Wright maintained.

And, does Oracle fulfill this definition?

At least one user, who wished to retain his anonymity, felt that it did. Oracle allows the data to be normalized and presented in two-dimensional tabular form — an easier concept for the programmer to grasp than other data structures, according to the shy source. "This allows us to cut down on the requirement for the analysts to interact with the programmers," he said.

Disk Space Management for $200 a Month?

If you're considering disk space managers, you're no doubt as concerned with cost as well as capability. Universal Software's ADAS provides both for DOS, DOS/VS, and DOS/VSE installations.

ADAS is easy to use, extremely efficient, assures optimized DASD utilization, improves operator and programmer productivity, simplifies and expands multi-programming capabilities, tracks file usage through activity reporting, and much more!

ADAS is currently used by hundreds of companies, including the U.S. Government, with complete user satisfaction. Fill out the coupon and find out how you can have disk space management for $200 a month.

☐ Yes, I'm interested in Disk Space Management for $200 a month.
☐ Send me detailed literature on ADAS
☐ Send me literature on all your software products

Universal Software Inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
TEL: (203) 792-5100
CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-8543

NAME/TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
PHONE (____) _____ CPU _____ REL _____

11/80

Legal Hazards of Data Base Design Previewed

(Continued from Page 57)

One factor that management must keep in mind when coordinating this information in a data base is controlling access to extremely sensitive medical information about things like sexual performance, he continued.

Tort Law Concepts

Another possibility is that present tort law concepts provide a plaintiff with the capacity for charging the company with "minute-by-minute knowledge" of when things began to happen in a tort claim action against a firm with this type of data base, according to Westin. "The data base can be subpoenaed."

Westin felt that this connection between issues of privacy and broader business trends such as "management recognition of positive employee dissent" marked another change in the pattern between individual privacy and computer systems that began to evolve nearly 30 years ago.

"During the late '50s and early '60s," he recalled, "there was a complete fascination with computer systems. Everyone's attention was on getting the systems up and reducing processing costs." The focus at this time was on the positive aspects of computer productivity. The potential effect of computer systems on individual privacy was getting very little attention, he said.

Sometime between 1964 and 1969 came the period of what Westin described as "early alarms." Books like Vance Packard's *Naked Society* contained chapters on computer data banks and referred to "the electronic goldfish age." The idea that machines would dominate decision making was prevalent and people assumed that anything that a computer could "possibly do" it would "inevitably do."

In the business world, Westin said, the first payroll systems were functioning and statistical reporting efforts had been successful. The integration of all information known about an employee to aid in manpower planning and government regulatory reporting was the next area of concentration — in essence, the concept of a data base.

The era from 1968 through 1974 was one of "empirical investigation," he continued. Both government commissions and private groups were studying the effect of the computer on business systems.

Results of these studies led to the conclusion that, contrary to earlier opinions, computerization didn't inevitably lead to "knowing everything about people" — mostly because the cost was too high. Instead, automation was leading to the creation of data files that included only the most frequently used information about an employee.

Westin maintained that these commissions found that it was the company's policy about letting people have access to their own files was the real area of importance — rather than the fact that the system had been computerized.

New concepts that emerged during this period of empirical investigation included the application of fair information practices to the area of credit reporting. The Fair Credit Reporting Act which went into effect in 1970 was "an excellent first shot," Westin said, in providing the individual with some control over information that had been gathered about him.

Privacy Consideration

The fourth phase extended from 1974 to the present and may be considered the period of the first major legal intervention and interpretation regarding an individual's right to privacy, he said.

The Privacy Act of 1974 applied fair information practices to the government sector. A Privacy Protection Study Commission was formed in 1977 to determine which areas of information access should be subject to government legislation and which should be left to voluntary regulation within the private sector, Westin explained.

During this same time period, companies like IBM and Bank of America appointed task forces to determine the rules of confidentiality and access that should be included in voluntary privacy regulation, he said.

More than 50 large firms have joined in this voluntary effort. Combined with a "dramatic change in [company] attitude" from the 1930s, 1940s and 1950s, when it was an accepted practice to perform an extensive screening on a prospective employee's political loyalty, sexual role and life-style, these task forces have made top management in these firms feel "pretty clean" about their information-handling practices, Westin said.

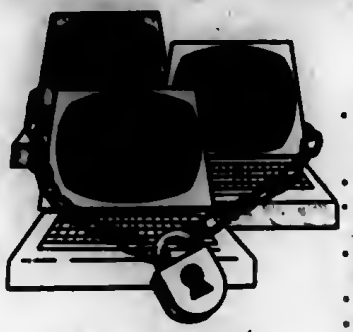
Ironically, he pointed out, because these firms have become more responsive to employee needs and safety requirements, they've moved from collecting information about morals, politics and life-style to collecting extensive medical and economic data — areas of equal sensitivity.

Therefore, as the decade closed, approximately 50% of the Fortune 500 firms have to take a "very close look at their files," Westin maintained.

He speculated that the focus on privacy in the next decade would shift to methods for handling legitimately collected but sensitive information.

He also predicted a debate over federal vs. state privacy legislation that would continue growing over the next 10 years, but felt that federal legislation would not be enacted for at least five more years.

Looking For A Way To Unlock Your Programmer Productivity?



ACEP is a very efficient and easily learned conversational on-line time sharing system. Some of the major features of ACEP include:

- Foreground conversational execution of batch programs.
- Comprehensive text editor with full screen and split screen support.
- No modifications to operating system routines.
- VS1 and MVS operating system support.
- 3270, 2741 and ASCII dial-up terminal support.
- Terminals supported by CICS/VS, VTAM, BTAM and TCAM.
- No JCL restrictions for job submission and retrieval.
- Comprehensive displays of operating system status.
- Ability to enter system console commands from terminals.
- OS/VS utilities run in conversational mode.
- Security at command level and full control of data set access.
- Dynamic allocation of data sets.
- Private PDS libraries for each user.
- Interfaces to several source program maintenance systems.
- SMF accounting routines.
- User-written commands easily added.
- Constantly active "hot" reader for OS/VS1
- Procedure language with labels, arithmetic and string functions.
- Multiple working storage areas for each user.

Read What Other ACEP Users Are Saying:

A Timber Company
We converted from VM/CMS to ACEP. ACEP is superior to VM/CMS and all other products we evaluated.
When compared with the other products we evaluated, ACEP's response time is exceptionally good.
ACEP uses less resources, responds faster and provides access to everything in the system easily.

A Food Processor
The response time is great and ACEP is a low overhead system. ACEP is easy to install, flexible and the service is exceptional. Our Accounts Payable and Personnel Systems are driven through ACEP.

A Foreign Oil Company
We evaluated the competition and chose ACEP.

An Oil Company
ACEP supplies our remote users a time sharing capability under CICS/VS.

A Major New York Bank
ACEP is very powerful for the systems programmer.
Our service has been very responsive.

A Theater and Distribution Co.
We have installed and used three different systems. ACEP is the best I have ever worked with.
We have always been able to do exactly what we wanted. ACEP imposes no restrictions on us.
ACEP installs quickly and easily.

A Major Manufacturer
We spent many years looking for a system. We evaluated many products before choosing ACEP. It is one of the cleanest systems I have worked with.
I like the way ACEP controls authorization. System security is very good. ACEP has the best editing facilities of all packages available.

A Foreign Oil Company
We have multiple end users interacting with our Data Base Management System through ACEP.

A Title Company
Users that come from TSO shops learn ACEP easily.
ACEP installation is very simple.
The full and split screen editors are beautiful.

Contact Names Available on Request.

We've Got The Key.

Call or write for your free concepts and facilities manual now.
Get Productive — Go ACEP

ACEP

Software Module Marketing · Crocker Bank Building Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street · Sacramento, CA 95814 · (916) 441-7234 · Telex 377-314

GCD

The Grand Comedy Drama

Embraces User's Investment Philosophy

Keyvest Provides Portfolio Management

DENVER — A portfolio management system designed to provide investment decision-making reports has been released here by Keyvest, Inc.

Income statements, cash flows, realized capital gains and transactions histories are included in reports provided by the system, according to a company representative.

Keyvest's system reportedly features institution reports that embrace the investment philosophy defined by the particular institution. "Categorization of risks and returns or diversification schemes are solely a matter of top management's objectives, policies and controls [with this system]," a spokesman claimed.

In order to achieve transportability, he continued, hardware-independent random-access methods as well as standard Ansi Cobol statements and symbolic JCL are used throughout the system.

The system provides more than 90 investor and management reports that are designed to fit one standard 120-char. form. This allows for a reduction in the costs tied to the initial forms purchase as well as their storage and movement, he claimed.

In addition to offering a Keyvest system license, the firm provides the following alternatives for potential customers:

- A service bureau. Keyvest handles input, processing and output and provides clerical assistance as required.
- A software service. Keyvest runs the system on an IBM 3033 via a General Electric Information Service Co. Terminet hook-up. The customer controls data entry, verification and report distribution.

Available immediately, the software license costs approximately $50,000. Prices for operating the system as a service are variable with the primary determinants being: number of accounts, number of assets, number of assets per account, number of transactions per day, number of pages printed and frequency of processing, a spokesman explained.

Keyvest is located at Sakura Square, Plaza Level, 1215 19th St., Denver, Colo. 80202.

Package Aids Headhunters

MARINA DEL REY, Calif. — Mini-Systems Associates, a technical placement firm, has announced a software package that reportedly enables firms to find the right DP or engineering professional for their needs.

Search, written in Basic for the IBM 5110 or 5120, can be used to find contractors and permanent employees, according to the vendor.

Potential candidates are classified by background and areas of expertise. Requirements for a specific job are keypunched and a printout appears listing those people most qualified.

The package carries a license fee of $2,500. The firm is located at 634 Venice Blvd., Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90291.

Order Modules Run on PDP-11

NORWALK, Conn. — A series of modular software programs that automate all aspects of order processing, inventory control and accounting for any type of manufacturer has been announced by Remote Business Services, Inc.

Written in Dibol, the programs are designed for use on any Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer system operating under the CTS300 or CTS500 (RSTS) operating systems.

Each package is written so that it may be used stand-alone or interactive with other modules.

System prices are: bill of material, $5,000; material requirements planning, $7,500; order entry/billing/inventory/purchasing, $7,500; and accounts receivable/sales analysis, $2,500. Source code is provided.

The programs are supported on a direct dialup basis through remote diagnostics. A trial or demo plan is offered via remote terminals.

The firm is located at 9 Bettswood Road, Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

The Data Analyzer Overcomes the BULL.

THE DATA ANALYZER PROVIDES COMPLETE DATA RETRIEVAL AND REPORTING CAPABILITIES PLUS:

- NEW ON-LINE CICS DATA RETRIEVAL, SCROLLING AND LANGUAGE EDITING
- THE ONLY TRUE MACRO AND PROCEDURES PROCESSOR THAT —
  - CATALOGS COMMON REQUESTS FOR ACCESS BY ALL USERS
  - ALLOWS SUBSTITUTION OF VARIABLE/CONDITIONAL PARAMETERS
  - PROVIDES UNLIMITED APPLICATIONS EXPANSION/DEVELOPMENT
- FREE FORM ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- MAJOR DATA BASE INTERFACES
- EXTENSIVE GRAPHICS AND CROSS TABULATION

Please send more detailed information on the Data Analyzer.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

OR, CALL HOLLON BRIDGES: (201) 391-9600

PROGRAM PRODUCTS
95 Chestnut Ridge Road/Montvale, N.J. 07645

BIMSPOOL DOS/VSE Spooled Print Display

Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library Display

Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VS(E) libraries, plus Label Area and VTOC's. (CICS) $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VSE Console Hard Copy File Display

Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VSE System Status and Queue Display

The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, performance measurement, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system. (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators, programmers, and systems programmers. $820 or $46/mo.

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55409
(612) 822 2061

Consultants based in Minneapolis and Wash. D.C.

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS Consulting, Contract Systems Programming and Program Products

Application Software Three-Pack Joins Science Management's 'BAS'

RIVERDALE, Md. — Science Management Corp. has unveiled three application software packages that run as part of its Business Application Software (BAS) under the Idol data base management system.

The Wholesale Distribution System, the Construction System and Insurance Agency Production System are operational on the Basic Four Corp., Rexon Business Machines, Inc., IBM Series/1, Texas Instruments, Inc. TI 990, Pertec Computer Corp. PCC200 and Onyx Systems, Inc. computers.

The Wholesale Distribution System is designed to process order entry, inventory control, sales analysis, accounts receivable and payable, general ledger, payroll and purchase orders. It costs between $12,000 and $20,000, depending on the number of modules desired.

The Construction System was created to process accounts payable, payroll, job cost (work in process) and general ledger functions. It costs between $14,000 and $22,000, depending on the number of modules desired.

The Insurance Agency Production System combines accounting, rating and word processing cost reduction programs. It costs between $14,000 and $17,000 depending on the number of modules desired, the vendor said from 5711 Sarvis Ave., Riverdale, Md., 20840.

'TDP/3000' Lets HP 3000s Process Text, Documents

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced that its HP 3000s can now do text editing and document processing, as well as DP.

Using HP terminals and HP 3000 Series 30, 33 or III computers, according to the vendor, the firm's TDP/3000 text and document processing software adds a command-driven word processing system to the computer's DP capabilities.

TDP/3000 is said to offer such editing capabilities as adding, deleting, modifying or rearranging all or part of a document. The package reportedly provides extensive formatting capabilities for the creation of letters, multicolumn reports, tables, form letters and other special document needs.

The first copy of the TDP/3000 is $6,000, with each additional copy costing $3,600. Customer service support costs $60/mo from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

WP Aid Made For Blis/Cobol

ORLANDO, Fla. — The Center for Cobol Software, Inc. is offering a word processing (WP) package in Cobol that is compatible with Blis/Cobol operating systems executing on Data General Corp., Ampex Corp., Point 4 Data Corp. and other DG-compatible minicomputers.

The system is available in either object or source programs and is reportedly easy to learn for nonprogramming personnel.

It costs $2,500, the vendor said from Suite 207, 5104 N. Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando, Fla. 32804.

Applying Yourself?

Have you been applying yourself to purchased software this year? *Computerworld* is interested in hearing about your experiences with applications packages for a forthcoming Special Report.

CW's readers want to know the special considerations involved when interfacing these packages with various data base management systems; what to do when an applications package almost — but not quite — fits your needs; and any other factors that affect buying and implementing applications software.

Typed, double-spaced manuscripts no longer than five or six pages should be sent by Dec. 12 to Rita Shoor, Senior Editor/Software and Services, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Offices Get Mail System

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Information Data Search, Inc., a business research service, has introduced IDS/Mailbox, an electronic mail system that allows users to receive research material through an office terminal.

Designed for the user who needs information quickly or who does not have access to major libraries or information centers, IDS/Mailbox is said to send and receive messages of any size and shape.

With no monthly charges, clients pay a one-time application fee of $25, plus computer time. There is no minimum required usage.

The firm is located at Suite 2A, 1105 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Datapoint 1500 Gets Ansi Fortran

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. is offering Ansi Fortran for the firm's 1500 dispersed processors.

Datapoint's version of the language is said to meet all Ansi X3.9-1966 standards less complex data type and includes several extensions that improve programmer productivity.

Datapoint Fortran can run on any 1500 processor with 60K bytes of main memory using the DOS.H operating system.

Datapoint Fortran costs $500 for the initial licensing fee plus a $10 monthly maintenance fee, the vendor explained.

Datapoint is headquartered at 9725 Data Point Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

CICS, Copics Security Aided

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A software package that provides security for IBM's CICS transactions and Copics functions is available from Scott-Kennard & Associates, Inc.

The User Profile-Security Utility (Upsu) was designed to work as a front end with the IBM Copics software programs and serves as a security monitor for all CICS transactions.

Features include verification of passwork and log-on, verification of secured transactions and verification authorization at the transaction level.

Upsu costs $5,000.

The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 23839, San Jose, Calif. 95123.

Axxess 'Aims' Academic System At Prime 500, 1000, 5000 User

MOUNTAINSIDE, N.J. — An administrative and academic system for higher educational institutions is available from Axxess Information Systems, Inc.

The Academic Institution Management System (Aims) serves up to 63 on-line display terminals simultaneously. The software runs on Prime Computer, Inc. 500, 1000 and 5000 minicomputer systems.

Academic processing needs covered by the system include registration, fund raising and financial tracking and reporting, among others, the vendor claimed.

The price for the system ranges between $65,000 and $82,500, depending on the number of modules desired, the vendor said from Suite 102, 200 Sheffield St., Mountainside, N.J. 07092.

Where would your hardware be without software?

Nowhere. Your hardware would be lost without exceptional system software to guarantee maximum productivity.

Nixdorf Computer Software Company (NCSC) is the world leader in system software for users of IBM System/360, 370, 4300 and plug-compatible computers.

The many NCSC products which improve your productivity are EDOS/VS—increased productivity over IBM DOS/VS and DOS/VSE; ECON—enhanced interactive console system; NCSC Database and NCSC Datadictionary—complete data base management system; DEX—online data entry system; and PDMS—online programming system.

Productivity through better software is what NCSC is all about. Contact any one of our offices to obtain more information and to schedule an installation in your operation. NCSC headquarters are located at 6517 Everglades Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225. Call us in Richmond at 804/276-9200, Telex 82 83 94, New Jersey 201/460-8888, Chicago 312/635-6310, Dallas 214/247-2004, Los Angeles 714/634-0733.

Nixdorf Computer Software Company

NIXDORF COMPUTER

'Oracle' DBMS A New Breed

(Continued from Page 57)

want done rather than how to do it. The following example illustrates the commands required to raise the salary of employee No. 1552 to $22,000.

```
UPDATE EMPLOYEE
SET SALARY = 22000
WHERE EMPNO = 1552
/
```

(EMPLOYEE is the assigned table name. The "/" ends the set of commands.)

All of these commands would be entered after the user received an SQL prompt, which positions the cursor on the CRT screen. Note that the data base structure is hidden from the user. He has no idea of how the Oracle data is internally stored.

Because SQL functions as the data definition language, the report writer and the programming sublanguage, staff members are, in effect, able to produce reports, program Oracle commands in Cobol application programs and describe various data bases once they have mastered writing queries.

Oracle's data dictionary is, perhaps, most comparable to Cullinane Corp.'s integrated data dictionary. Tight control is provided by the fact that all data managed by Oracle must be defined in the data dictionary. In fact, the system won't run without it.

Data dictionary maintenance is simplified by access time binding, which means that the data description is attached to the application program at execution time. This also allows unauthorized programs to be locked out.

As is the case with all new products, the Oracle system cannot be regarded as complete. For example, there isn't a high-speed loader to allow for the rapid creation of large data bases — a feature which is a requirement for users with a large volume of data.

Announcing a $15-million investment in application packages for IDMS Database Users.

Cullinane Corporation recently raised $15,000,000 to invest in application packages for IDMS users; the first such effort in the history of the software business. It is the intent of the Cullinane Corporation to provide a comprehensive library of application packages to its IDMS user base. We feel this is the ultimate productivity tool whereby the application is already built for the IDMS user. In addition, these will be integrated applications which "speak to each other" and take advantage of the various IDMS tools, such as OnLine English, to make the application data available to the end user. The first available application is the Customer Information System (CIS), for banks. The CIS is a proven, high-performance system, capable of supporting multiple banks.

So, build your future in Database the easy way with IDMS. The first step is to attend a free IDMS seminar.

John Cullinane, President

Free Seminars

Tailored to management, these seminars introduce the new application packages, as well as the complete family of software systems from Cullinane.

I'd like to attend your seminar on _____ Date

In _____ City

My computer is _____

Name/Title _____

Name/Title _____

Company/Department _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Mail to: [illegible] Cullinane Corporation
[illegible] Street, [illegible], MA [illegible]
Phone [illegible]

SW110

Dates and Cities

NOVEMBER
19 Pittsburgh, PA
18 Roanoke, VA
19 Akron, OH
19 San Juan, PR
20 Washington, DC
25 Sioux Falls, SD
26 Toronto, ONT

DECEMBER
2 Calgary, ABT
2 Chicago, IL
2 Memphis, TN
4 Charlotte, NC
9 Buffalo, NY
9 Cleveland, OH
9 Harrisburg, PA
9 Louisville, KY
9 Minneapolis, MN
9 San Francisco, CA
10 Quebec City, QUE
10 St. Louis, MO
11 New York, NY
11 Richmond, VA
16 Boston, MA
16 Detroit, MI

JANUARY
7 Toledo, OH
8 Dallas, TX
8 New York, NY
13 Cleveland, OH
13 Los Angeles, CA
13 Ottawa, ONT
13 Somerset, NJ
14 Dayton, OH
14 Milwaukee, WI
14 St. Louis, MO
15 Hartford, CT
19 Houston, TX
15 Miami, FL
15 Rochester, NY
19 Vancouver, BC
20 Columbia, SC
20 Omaha, NB
21 Hamilton, ONT
22 Denver, CO
22 Detroit, MI
27 Philadelphia, PA
27 San Diego, CA
28 Hutchinson, KS
29 Atlanta, GA
29 Kansas City, MO

FEBRUARY
3 Davenport, IA
3 Madison, WI
3 Raleigh, NC
3 Washington, DC
4 Toronto, ONT
10 Allentown, PA
10 Cleveland, OH
10 Roanoke, VA
10 Topeka, KS
12 Mobile, AL
12 Tulsa, OK
17 Calgary, ALT
17 Chicago, IL
17 Portland, OR

Database: Cullinane

TSO User's Terminal Acts as Braegen Console

CUPERTINO, Calif. — A software package that reportedly substitutes the IBM Time Sharing Option (TSO) user's CRT terminal for a console in Braegen Corp. multitask terminal systems has been announced by the company. Opcon package thus reportedly allows users to enter console commands from their terminals. The operator console buffer is displayed at the CRT terminal, where TSO and system commands can then be entered.

A table allowing only authorized users to enter commands is included in the package. Furthermore, only commands specifically assigned to the user can be entered into a particular console.

In addition, local card readers and printers attached up to 7,500 ft from the host can be controlled with a CRT terminal running Opcon. Opcon is free to users of the firm's multitask terminal system. Braegen is at 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Accounting Software From The Accounting Specialists

For Dec (RT-11, RSX-11M) and Prime Mini-Computers

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll

PBS Computing software offers ease of operation, flexibility, comprehensiveness, cost affectiveness, complete documentation, complete training and hotline support.

See Us At COMDEX/80 November 18-21, 1980 Las Vegas Convention Center

For more information, contact Mr. T. Stormoen by calling collect in MN 612/484-8800 or toll-free 1-800-328-9574 or fill out the attachment and mail to PBS Computing 3550 N. Lexington/St. Paul, MN 55112

We're setting the standards

☐ Please have a marketing representative contact me
☐ Please send me additional information
Company _____
Name _____
Address _____ Phone _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PBS COMPUTING

For Preventive Maintenance

'Demon' Exercises Harris Minis

FT. LAUDERDALE, Fla. — A multiprogramming operating system that reportedly exercises CPU, memory and peripheral equipment in a manner similar to the conditions created by actual user programs is available from Harris Corp. for its 80, 100, 500 and 800 computer systems.

The Diagnostic Environment Monitor (Demon) creates a realistic testing environment and increases the probability that potential hardware problems will be identified before they affect user operations, the vendor claimed.

The product also tests the operating system for reliability during program execution.

Each Demon module contains verification sequences that reduce the probability of executing lengthy code sequences after illogical operations or other failures, a spokesman said.

Demon is a no-charge addition to the above-mentioned Harris systems, the vendor said from 2101 W. Cyprus Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

SPSS Release 9 Features Statistics, Graphics Tools

CHICAGO — SPSS, Inc. is offering Release 9 of its SPSS Batch System. The release features three statistical procedures: Manova, Box-Jenkins and enhanced regression, and a graphics option.

Manova is a general linear models procedure for univariate and multivariate analysis of variance and covariance and multiple and multivariate regression, as well as related multivariate techniques.

Box-Jenkins is a procedure designed to aid in the analysis of univariate time series data.

The regression procedure features five equation-building methods including forward entry, backward elimination, stepwise selection, forced entry and forced removal.

The system licenses for $6,000 the first year and $3,000 each successive year. Discounts are available for nonprofit and academic sites, the vendor said from 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Micro Notes

Data Master redefines file layouts, merges and subdivides files, subdivides records and modifies fields on Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II. Price: $100. Vendor: High Technology, Inc., 8001 N. Classen Blvd., P.O. Box 14665, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73113.

Record Manager allows users of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II to commit complete files into memory to access records. It requires Applesoft in read-only memory, 48K bytes of random-access memory. Price: $35. Vendor: Connecticut Information System Co., 218 Huntington Road, Bridgeport, Conn. 06606.

Menumanager monitors food costs, predicts sales trends and calculates a restaurant's estimated profits on the North Star Computer, Inc. Horizon system. Price: $595. Vendor: Microsource, Inc., 1425 W. 12th Place, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

Newdos/80 is an upward enhancement for the Radio Shack TRS-80 which reportedly expands that system's capabilities to mix or match disk drives and improve security. Price: $149. Vendor: Apparat, Inc., 4401 S. Tamarac Pkwy., Denver, Colo. 80237.

Microbench 6809 is a family of software packages that operate in conjunction with Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 to provide program development capability for the Motorola 6809. Microbench Z8000 is another series of programs to support applications development for the Zilog, Inc. Z8000. Price of perpetual license fees: $1,695. Vendor: Virtual System, Inc., No. 406, 1500 Newell Ave., Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596.

Attention

VSAM-Users

IF

you've been trying to implement the many desirable features of VSAM

THEN

you've been having a lot of undesireable headaches, too.

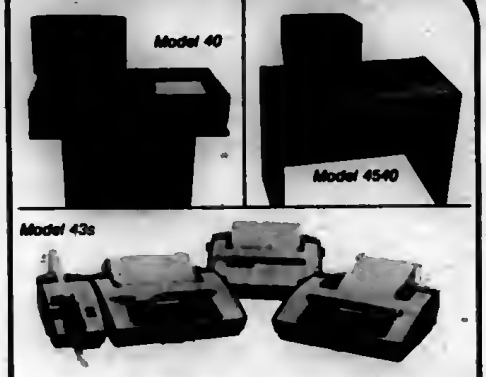
the VSAM-Interface is your cost-effective relief.

For more information:

Write or Call (213) 624-4927

Easy-Soft, Inc. • 601 W. 5th St. • Suite 755 • Los Angeles, Ca. 90017

TELETYPES®



Models 40, 43 and 4540 for:

- Switched network
- Point-to-point private-line
- Multi-point private-line
- Both asynchronous and synchronous

FEDERAL Communications Corporation

11126 Shady Trail, Suite 101, Dallas, Texas 75229
214/620-0644 TELEX 732211 TWX 910-860-5529

The Gravy Train Derails

By Charlene Franci
And W. Thomas Lin

Programmers continue to be overly concerned with salary as a work motivator and are completely unaware of the coming modification to their function. The end of the line is in sight.

The dramatic emergence of the computer in the past 25 years has been hailed as the beginning of the second Industrial Revolution — an era in which the computer will revolutionize the office much as power machinery drastically altered the operation of the factory. Today, the computer is both an important tool for management and a significant factor in the nation's economy.

The importance of programming in the current state of computer refinement cannot be underestimated. In the early days of computing, the major problems facing the industry were concomitants of the equipment; that is, design, fabrication and maintenance. Today these problems have been reduced largely by manufacturing and engineering improvements. Errors that can be traced to machine malfunction are rare.

On the other hand, the problems of programming and programming design are the major stumbling blocks to the real payoff in the use of computers. Too often, user departments request services from the DP department and are delivered products that bear little resemblance to those actually requested or needed.

The proper role of the programmer is unclear in the rapidly changing technological environment. The once-agreed-upon traditional role — that of a coder of computer programs — is being eroded.

Responsibility for correctly installing a user's request is shifting gradually into the area of the user environment. More and more application products provide sophisticated processing capabilities requiring little or no technical knowledge of DP to install, maintain and enhance. These turnkey systems have diminished greatly the importance of the programmer as the person who talks to the electronic brain and replaced it with a genuine concern as to the continued viability of this occupation in the emerging era of power for the user by the user.

The major purpose of this article is to examine and evaluate the present and future roles of programmers and their motivational factors. Specifically, a recent study by the authors assessed the major motivational factors of programmers and examined their views about their future roles. Programmers were defined as those individuals who possess technical DP knowledge and perform the function of coding programs. Technological developments were defined as all hardware and software products relating to the processing of requests for computer-generated information.

Programmer's Present Role

One of the difficulties immediately encountered in discussing the programmer is the lack of a uniform description of the programming function. Robert Ledley has described the programmer's role as the utilization of techniques and methods to translate

(Continued on In Depth/2)

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/1)
the verbal, mathematical or other description of a computational problem into a list of instructions that will direct the computer to perform successfully the required computation[1].

Peter Drucker feels that computer programming is merely semiskilled work, requiring only a knowledge of junior high school arithmetic, three months of training and six months of practice[2]. He qualifies his assessment by saying that while the skill may not be an elevated one, it is based on knowledge rather than manual training or experience.

In practice, the current role of the programmer is simply that of a program coder who translates specifications into notation that can be interpreted and executed by the computer. The programmer receives these specifications from a systems analyst.

The work actually performed by the programmer involves interpretation of the programming specifications generally attended by discussion with the systems analyst for clarification of the documentation. The programmer has few options to take or choices to make since the analyst usually will determine the action to be taken for such considerations as input and output file storage media, file organization, logarithmic calculations and report layouts.

The primary area in which the programmer exercises a degree of originality and creativity is in the optimization of program code; within the program itself, the programmer is free to manipulate the data being processed as he sees fit. In addition, the programmer usually writes the job control language, which is the mechanism enabling the computer to read and process the actual program.

Motivational References

The DP profession, now more than 25 years old, is gradually assuming some of the behavioral problems characteristic of older disciplines such as accounting and engineering.

Abraham Maslow explained in 1954 how employee needs exist in a hierarchy. "Lower level" needs, explained as physiological and safety needs, must be satisfied before the higher ones, social and esteem needs, begin to work as motivators[3].

During the 1960s, Frederick Herzberg directed a motivational research project which led to his now popular two-factor theory of motivation[4]. This theory suggests that the basic motivational elements can be split into two categories labeled "hygienes" or "dissatisfiers" and "motivators" or "satisfiers."

Herzberg identified 10 hygienes: achievement, recognition, work itself, responsibility, advancement, company policy and administration, technical supervision, salary, interpersonal relationships with superiors and peers and working conditions. These, he said, are aspects of the job which must be maintained at an essentially positive level before motivation can flourish.

In DP literature, discussion of motivational factors affecting systems analysts and programmers has concentrated on salary, state-of-the-art equipment and user contact.

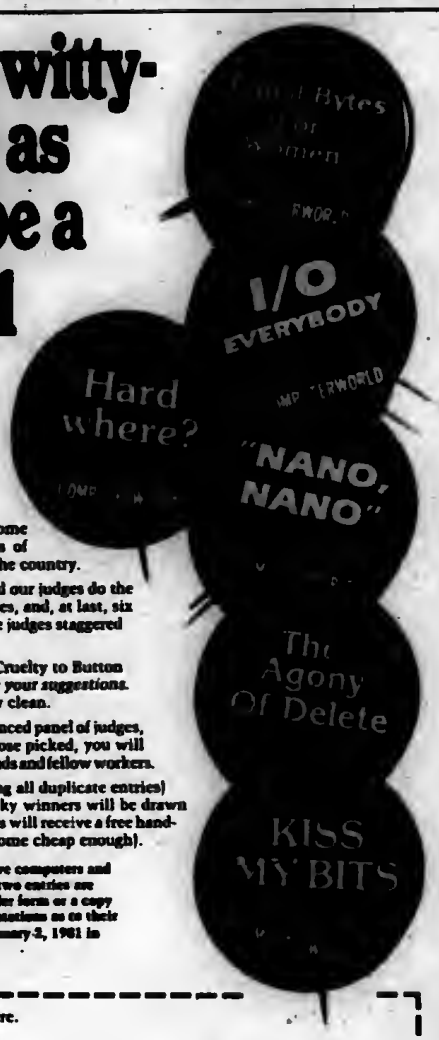
Effect on Salaries

Among programmers, a certain mystique is attached to the very human activity of computer programming. One of the corollaries of this mystique is that high salaries must be paid.

In a survey by Jac Fitz-enz, salary ranked 10th in importance among factors that really motivate DP employees[5]. Fitz-enz compared his results with those for employees in other fields as reported by Herzberg. Herzberg found salary ranking ninth. Both researchers found other rewards, including achievement and personal growth, to be more important.

It is commonly thought that younger DP professionals place more emphasis on salary, while older ones value fringe benefits more highly. However, the Fitz-enz survey revealed a surprising lack of correlation between compensation categories and employee characteristics. It was expected that base pay amount would be negatively correlated with age — that is, the younger a person, the more he desires salary-wise and the less he values fringe benefits. The survey response was just the opposite; the amount desired in base pay had insignificant correlation with level of education, and it was not correlated with sex, job title

If you can write a witty-one-liner as good as these, you could be a winner in the 1981 Computerworld button contest.



As all you button freaks know, *Computerworld* buttons have become a tradition in the industry. And every year we distribute tens of thousands of them at NCC, Info, and other trade shows across the country.

Last year, for the first time, we let our readers do the writing, and our judges do the laughing. We spent many hours sifting through hundreds of entries, and, at last, six winners (shown above) emerged from the smoke-filled room. The judges staggered out later.

This year, despite protests from the SPCBJ (Society to Prevent Cruelty to Button Judges), we've decided to do it again. And we're hereby *soliciting your suggestions.* They should be *short,* funny, relevant — and at least moderately clean.

As many as six suggestions will be chosen by our (by now) experienced panel of judges, based on criteria known only to them. If your entry is among those picked, you will receive a certificate of appreciation suitable for impressing your friends and fellow workers.

In addition, all the people who submit winning entries (including all duplicate entries) will be thrown into a hat (at least their entries will) and six lucky winners will be drawn more or less at random (we never promised fair). These lucky souls will receive a free hand-held computer game valued at well under $100 (if we can find some cheap enough).

You may not enter as many times as you like because we know you have computers and can run off huge numbers of entries which will drive us crazy. So only two entries are permitted per person and all entries must be received on the official order form or a copy thereof. All decisions of the judges are considered final, and no representations as to their competence, skill or fairness are being made. Deadline for entries is January 2, 1981 in our offices in Framingham.

yes,

I'd like to enter Computerworld's ridiculous button contest. I hope your judges can read. Here is my entry (if you have more than one, please put them on separate forms). (All entries become property of CW Communications/Inc.)

IDG COMPUTERWORLD

Write your entry here.

_____

_____

NAME _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to: Jack Edmonston, Marketing Services Department, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

(programmer, programmer/analyst) or industry.

This finding makes sense in light of what Maslow has said about human nature. Since DP employees tend to be on a rather high pay scale compared with the general populace, it might be expected that money would be less motivating for them.

State-of-the-Art Equipment

DP professionals are different from other professionals in that they have a higher need for personal growth and development. They respond more positively to jobs high in motivating potential than do people with low needs; state-of-the-art equipment and products are key motivators.

Computer product manufacturers are introducing faster hardware and more powerful software, and users of these products eagerly line up to purchase them. It is a fact of life that DP managers whose installations have the newest tools for the programmer to work with can more easily attract and retain talented personnel.

Programmers regard these new products as toys, and they relish the challenge of embracing and mastering these tools. They eagerly seek projects involving terminals with more processing functions, higher readability targets, new software extensions and, of course, the newest technology. They cannot afford to let their skills atrophy or stagnate lest they become unmarketable.

J. Daniel Couger indicated that the experience with the latest terminal, data base or operating system is necessary to the programmer's professional career requirements and also satisfies personal motivation needs. Programmers, he found, have a strong need for personal accomplishment, for learning and developing beyond their present status and for being stimulated and challenged[4].

User Contact

A widely discussed topic concerns who has responsibility for making decisions on a computer system project — the user or the DP department or a combination of the two.

Most authors indicate that the user is responsible for controlling and defining a project. Users need to participate in decisions so that DP personnel do not dictate what is best for a system.

Users feel that programmers do not understand their problems, are not sensitive to their requirements and cannot give them the responses and services they would like.

Peter Schoderbek and James Babcock conducted a poll of 200 of the Fortune 500 companies. The 1969 study examined the organizational location of the DP department within a company, the reporting authority of the department and the degree of line management involvement.

The researchers dealt with the potential repercussions when a programmer makes too many decisions. Decisions made by computer personnel that affect operating personnel, but which reduce their role to that of mere spectators, will not win general acceptance, they noted. The criticism frequently leveled at DP staff — that they lack an awareness of operating realities — may carry considerable weight, thus further reducing their effectiveness for implementing changes, they said[5].

The majority of writers concluded that it is the users' responsibility to ensure that a project is designed and implemented to suit their needs. The programmer is responsible for providing what is requested in terms of a computer system that is understandable to the user.

Future Role

The evolution of the computer industry has proceeded fairly rapidly. The '60s were dominated by large centralized systems and satellite stations that were, for the most part, independent. In the '70s, rising costs and increasing systems overhead brought about the use of small, intelligent computer systems — many of which were linked in a distributed processing fashion.

The 1980s, however, will unveil a different type of computing from that of the previous two decades. During the next 10 years, computers will evolve into utilities consisting of a number of specialized modes and terminals.

The programming of computer applications is about to turn a corner. The function of application programming

(Continued on In Depth/4)

WANTED

PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY
SALES PROFESSIONALS

MAESTRO™ SYSTEMS INC.

Maestro Systems Inc. has an immediate need for sales professionals who understand the programming environment and can relate to the problems surrounding today's programming industry. This excellent opportunity arises because the Maestro system offers a total answer—from both a hardware and a software standpoint—to the vast need for increased programmer productivity.

We now have well over 150 customers worldwide. Included are giants in the banking, aerospace, commercial aviation, and engineering fields. The majority of our customers have installed multiple Maestro systems.

Nearly every trade journal is filled with articles on productivity and programmer aids. Maestro provides a tremendous number of aids to concerned D. P. management, including a complete set of development and maintenance tools, from the design stage through documentation. We offer interactive structured design and programming aids, complete audit trail functions, and a project management system, to mention just a few features. Maestro communicates with up to four host computers in an RJE and/or 3270 mode. Maestro is heartily recommended by independent corporate consulting organizations as the programming tool of the future.

We are looking for highly experienced sales personnel who have been actively marketing in the New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles areas for at least the last two years. Candidates must be conversant with current programming environments, problems, and solutions.

If you qualify, call or send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

MAESTRO™ SYSTEMS INC.
Roger Lehman,
Three Embarcadero Center, Suite 2470
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 986-1188

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/3)

will be obsoleted by technology. Even today, more and more "user" or nonprogrammer-oriented languages are appearing on the market.

The user is gaining closer proximity with the computer and the trend is toward removing the middlemen — the programmers.

DP tools are being put in the hands of the users who will control the resources for getting their data processing work done.

Hardware manufacturers have realized the days of just pushing hardware are coming to an end and are beginning to rush toward the end user. Canned programs and improvements in hardware are combining to contribute to the "clericalization" of programming.

Programmers are adept at what they do, but they do not attempt — or know how — to really communicate with users and understand their problems. Too often, the wrong problems get solved. Programmers are not seeking the kind of interaction that user-oriented applications packages are imposing and will not readily take to the possible assimilation of their job function into the user environment.

While DPers are formally educated in technical subjects, they do not take courses in interpersonal relationships and communication. Many computer science courses still are more machine- than business applications-oriented. Programmers with a marginal appreciation of business are hurting themselves.

The potential impact of change is worth noting and has been explored by many writers. Individuals' inability to grow and direct change in their lives is a major problem. One of the truly ironic consequences of automation is the attitude of those programmers who believe that technological developments will lead to their own employment. Programmers who feel that clerical personnel should not object to being replaced by computers are quite vocal when they think their own jobs are in jeopardy.

Users will continue to gain sophistication as the embers of the DP mystique fade. Removal of this mystique will, of necessity, open up the communications channels between DP and users. The user who understands the application together with the computer will program cost-effective software because technology will have eliminated the need for the programmer. The user will no longer need to rely on DP personnel to program routine information requests.

An article by Ann Dooley predicted that within the next five years, the computer industry will begin to see the demise of the programmer — that high priest who understands the machine but not the application. In the next quarter of a century, the programmer function will no longer exist except in research and in analog-to-digital conversion[2].

Concerned professionals must use the change to their advantage. Programmers who do not move into user types of functions will become significantly less secure. Those with aptitude, a solid business background and good interpersonal skills will slowly

FREE

DEC LSI-11 Systems Catalog

Compumart's new 36-page catalog is devoted entirely to DEC LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23 systems. Besides DEC, this catalog offers a wide range of proven DEC compatible hardware and software to configure your system, from manufacturers like

UNIVERSITY
CONTROL DATA
Xylogics
National Semiconductor Corporation
MOSTEK

This catalog is FREE if you write us on your company letterhead or send us your business card. $2.00 otherwise.
Compumart. Selling computers since 1971.

COMPUMART
270 Third Street,
P.O. Box 568, Dept. 402
Cambridge, Ma. 02139.

slip out of the profession. For those who remain strictly technical and continue to concentrate only on mastering improved coding techniques, only highly routinized jobs will remain.

There will always be a programmer in the marketplace; but in the future, most programmers will be involved in writing the software tools, not in actual applications programs.

The authors conducted a questionnaire study in the fall of 1979 to obtain information regarding the motivational preferences of programmers, their perceptions of future modifications in programmers' functions and their attitudes toward technological developments as they relate to their work.

Population Surveyed

The population was drawn from companies in a variety of manufacturing and financial businesses in the Los Angeles area. This geographic region was selected as being representative because of the large number of installations in the area and its similarity to other metropolitan markets for DP services. The study expressly excluded computer service bureaus and software vendors who provide computer support to outside companies, because programmer positions in such firms are very different from in-house DP groups in larger, non-DP businesses.

Out of 80 questionnaires distributed, 50 were returned. The respondents were asked to distribute 100 points over eight factors, indicating the relative importance of these factors as related to their jobs. They also answered questions concerning their perceptions of the technological developments in DP and their awareness of the changing job scene for programmers. In addition, background information was requested concerning the respondents' age and education.

A summary of the mean values of the eight motivational preference factors is presented in the table on the following page. It shows that salary and oportunity for advancement are the most important motivational factors for the sample programmers. The results of t-tests show the mean value for salary preference is significantly greater than that of state-of-the-art preference and heavy user contact preference.

This is in contradiction to the literature which indicated that programmers do not regard salary as a primary motivator when compared with other rewards such as personal growth and achievement.

One possible interpretation relates to the current high inflation rate. The only way to keep ahead of inflation has been to change employers frequently in order to get a higher salary. In the DP industry, job-hopping is an acceptable practice since employers are desperate to find even marginally talented individuals.

Isolationist Attitude

The isolationist attitude of the programmer is reflected in the resoundingly low assessment of user contact. A Pearson's correlation coefficient of the sample data shows that preference for user contact bears no relationship to the length of a programmer's education, and the importance of the user contact factor is minimal. In other words, the programmer views his profession as involving one-to-one communication with the computer, while users represent an alien element not capable of such privileged communication.

This elitist attitude was supported by the literature and indicates a lack of perception regarding skills mandatory in light of the present role modification. The aversion to working with other individuals represents a significant obstacle to the programmer who desires to remain a viable professional entity.

The survey respondents did indicate their swareness of the significance of experience with the most technologically current products. The state-of-the-art equipment assumed greater importance as the length of the individuals' education increased, which was supportive of that position put forth in the literature — technical aspects of the profession are emphasized in the educational process.

The attitude expressed by the survey respondents was that the technical aspects of their functions could never be replaced by technological developments in hardware or software. Contrary to the literature, the respondents

(Continued on In Depth/6)

Key to Success

Intel's integrated dictionary unlocks data management solutions.

Programmer productivity. Application development. Data base design. Project management. Programming standards. Maintenance. Data security, accuracy, integrity. Optimization of resources. Controlled growth.

All of these are priority issues among forward-thinking organizations today. But these are just a few of the issues addressed—and solved—by Intel's Information Resource Management product family.

The key is in Intel's Integrated Data Dictionary, IDD.

Get the big picture.

The IDD gives you a detailed, panoramic view of what's happening in your data base environment. By continually monitoring and tracking information (ranging from data items all the way up to entire application systems with multiple programs), Intel's dictionary puts reports on who, what, where, how, and when at your fingertips. Most importantly, you won't need a crystal ball to forecast the impact of change. Impact reports are standard, too.

Streamline application development.

With a wealth of vital information in hand, you can simplify the task of building and fine-tuning new applications. And because the dictionary works intimately with SYSTEM 2000®/80, Intel's powerful data base management system, designers are given extensive data modeling and application prototyping capabilities. Moreover, data items, records, and definitions are easily added, deleted, or modified even after a data base is in full production. And, like all IDD functions, this can be handled on-line or in batch mode.

Enforce standards, communicate, and cut redundancy.

Intel's data dictionary quickly tells you and anyone else involved in data base and application development, what already exists (and

in what form it exists) in your environment. Additionally, the dictionary applies editing, error detection, and correction functions.

Guarantee data security.

Watchdog of your data is IDD's sophisticated security system. With passwords which protect data as far down as the item level, you can be confident that your data remains "clean." You can be confident that unauthorized personnel will not accidentally alter or view sensitive information.

Implement successful solutions.

Intel's Integrated Data Dictionary is an application design aid, a documentation vehicle, a way to enforce standards and procedures, a master reference for determining the impact of change, a tool for controlling growth today and tomorrow.

To examine your key to success with Intel's IDD and other Information Resource Management products, clip the coupon below or call our Market Information Office at 512/258-5171. We'll respond with descriptive brochures, success stories about our customers, plus an invitation to our complimentary seminars on Information Resource Management.

intel delivers solutions.

Europe: Intel Semiconductor (Nederland) B.V., Commercial Systems Division, Oranjestraat 1, 3441 Ae Woerden, The Netherlands, 31/3480-11394, Telex 47970 CSD NL

Canada: Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd., 291 Consumers Rd., Suite 200, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4G8, 416/494-6831

Please forward literature on Intel's Integrated Data Dictionary and other IRM products.

Name _____

Company _____

Mailing address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

Mainframe(s) installed: IBM (compatible) _____, CDC _____, Univac _____;

Operating system _____

Return to: Intel Commercial Systems Division
P.O. Box 9968; Austin, Texas 78766
ATTN: Market Information Office

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/5)

felt that the programming function would always exist and that the user population would never achieve the level of communication required for direct interaction with the computer.

A chi-square analysis by age group revealed that the younger programmers were significantly more positive in their attitudes toward technological developments relating to the profession than those over the age of 39. This finding is supported by the literature which highlights the automator's fear of being automated.

Finally, in spite of the ever-increasing amount of published material heralding the drastic modification or obsolescence of the programming function, none of the survey respondents expressed any comprehension of this situation.

Summary

Historically, computers and automation conjure images of job elimination or job modification. This article has examined the relationship between technological development in DP pertinent to modification of the traditional programming function and programmer attitude toward these developments. Specifically, programmer opinions were solicited regarding motivational preferences and perceptions concerning the current and future roles of the programmer as they relate to the trend towards placement of computing power directly into the hands of the user.

The survey results clearly indicated that the programmers were heavily preoccupied with salary as a motivational preference. They placed minimal emphasis on other attributes which would enhance their promotability. Although the opportunity for advancement was also of significant concern to them, they placed little importance on being technologically current and on having user communication skills, both of which are factors that enhance programmers' professional viability, promotibility and, as a result, salary.

In addition, the programmers did not express any awareness regarding the coming modification of their role and felt that technological developments in DP would never enable user department personnel to communicate intelligently and directly with the computer.

Because of the relative newness of computer programming when compared with other occupations in business organizations, the role of the programmer has not always been clearly defined.

The survey results indicated that the literature to date concerning motivators for the non-DP work force cannot consistently be applied to programmers.

Furthermore, the traditional programming role as it is known today will no longer exist in the future and this segment of the working population must be prepared for the imminent redefinition of its role.

A thorough understanding of the roles as well as the needs and goals of programmers is important and will require more investigation and research.

Preference Factor	Mean Value	Rank
Salary	23.84	1
Opportunity for Advancement	20.44	2
Job Security	11.88	3
Systems Development Work	10.68	4
State-of-the-Art Equipment	9.16	5
Company Reputation	8.64	6
Office Location	8.18	7
Heavy User Contact	7.28	8

Programmer's Motivational Preference Factors (Sample Mean Values)

REFERENCES

1. Robert S. Ledley, *Programming and Utilizing Digital Computers* (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962) Pg. 7.
2. Peter F. Drucker, *The Age of Discontinuity* (New York: Harper and Row, 1968), Pg. 40.
3. Abraham H. Maslow, *Motivation and Personality* (New York: Harper and Row, 1954), Pp. 38-46.
4. Frederick Herzberg, *Work and the Nature of Man* (Cleveland: World Publishing Co., 1966), Pp. 71-92.
5. Jac Fitz-enz, "Who Is The Data Processing Professional?" *Datamation* (September 1978), Pp. 124-128.
6. J. Daniel Couger, "Studies Show Problems with DPers' Motivation," *Computerworld* (May 7, 1979), Pg. 26.
7. Peter B. Schoderbek and James D. Babcock, "At Last — Management More Active in EDP," *Business Horizons* (December 1969), Pg. 53.
8. Ann Dooley, "Programmers on Way Out," *Computerworld* (Oct. 16, 1978), Pg. 79.

Charlene Francl is the technical services manager at Transamerica Financial Services, Los Angeles. She received a B.A. degree from DePaul University in Chicago and an M.B.A. from Pepperdine University in Los Angeles.

W. Thomas Lin is an associate professor of accounting at the University of Southern California. He received a B.A. degree from National Taiwan University, an M.S. from the University of California at Los Angeles and a Ph.D. from Ohio State University, where he also taught accounting. He has published several articles in accounting journals.

A Stand-alone Plug Compatible 3270 Information Display System* for $2350!

EM-3275

The EM-3275 is the first of our low cost, technologically advanced IBM 3270* compatible terminals. The unit has its own built in controller and is a plug compatible alternative to your remote stand-alone IBM 3275/3276* network requirements.

AFFORDABILITY	$2,350 single-unit introductory offer . . . quantity discounts available.
COMPATIBILITY	Plug compatible alternative to the IBM 3275/3276* bisynchronous stand-alone information system display unit.
FLEXIBILITY	Dial-up, lease line, stand-alone or multi-drop configuration.
UTILITY	Standard features: RS-232C async serial printer port; baud rate 110 to 9600; detachable keyboard; switch selectable printer speed, screen format, EBCDIC or ASCII.
MAINTAINABILITY	Nationwide coverage.
AVAILABILITY	Thirty days.

For additional information or to arrange a 15-day free no obligation trial, call our EM-3275 Hotline (703) 521-8866 or write Control Concepts at the address below. OEM and distributor inquiry invited.

*Subject to Trademark Claims

See us at Booth #1932 at Comdex 80.

CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION
2301 S. Jefferson Davis Highway • Arlington, Virginia 22202
Telephone (703) 521-8866

IMS/VS SEMINARS

Up-to-date • Practical • Experienced Instructors

"Affordable solutions for your training needs: 4 days, only $[illegible] per student"
Group discounts available

New York

IMS/VS Introduction	Dec. 5
IMS/VS DB Programming	Dec. 9-12
IMS/DC Programming	Feb. 5-6
Message Format Services	Feb. 6-8

Chicago

IMS/VS Introduction	Nov. 17
IMS/VS DB Programming	Nov. 18-21
IMS/VS Physical DB Organization	Jan. 19-23

MAIL TO: [illegible] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, INC.
[illegible] Boston Avenue
Norfolk, Virginia 23513

☐ PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ABOUT IMS SEMINARS TO:

NAME _____ TITLE _____
ORGANIZATION _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

OR PHONE:
[illegible] COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, INC.
Norfolk, Va. (804) 587-5435
STRUCTURED METHODS, INC.
New York (212) 741-7700
[illegible] MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE, INC.
Chicago (312) 642-3460

A Look at CICS/VS 1.5

By Mark W. Greenberger

The newest release of IBM's CICS/-VS, 1.5, looks very exciting because of its new functions and enhancements made to existing functions. The highlights of the release are:

1. Multiregion operation.
2. Enhanced intersystem communication.
3. New device support.
4. Enhanced high-level language interface.
5. New security features.
6. Additional monitoring capabilities.
7. New user exit interface.
8. New master terminal functions.

This article describes the highlights in detail and the impact they will have on the CICS/VS systems programmer and his installation. The information is based upon currently available IBM documentation. No guarantee can be given that the features will be implemented as described.

Multiregion Operation

Multiregion operation (MRO) provides a CICS/VS installation with a number of options in configuring its CICS/VS systems. It is no longer necessary to allocate terminals based on application use. Instead, an installation can now allocate all the terminals to one CICS/VS system and dedicate other CICS/VS jobs to distinct applications. Each application system can have its own CICS/VS system with the terminal CICS/VS system doing all the routing necessary to ship the transaction to the proper CICS/VS region.

This capability wasn't previously available on Btam CICS/VS systems. Even in a Vtam CICS/VS system, where this capability is currently available through Vtam, MRO provides an advantage in that the terminal operator doesn't have to log off and log on to the various CICS/VS application systems. The terminal operator perceives the multiple CICS/VS region's address spaces as a single system image and does not realize that his request was processed by more than one CICS/VS system.

The method used to implement MRO is operating system dependent. In MVS environments, the operating system's common service area (CSA) is used to move the data from one address space to another. An SRB is created to move the data from the CSA to the target address space.

In DOS/VSE and OS/VS1 environments, an SVC is used to move the data from one partition to another and a cross-partition post is utilized to signal the receiving partition that it has data to process.

Copyright 1980 by Telesystems Journal. *Used with permission.*

The resources that can be shared by multiple CICS/VS systems include terminals, files, transactions, DCT and TST entries, DL1 data bases and CICS/VS management modules. All the CICS/VS systems have to reside in the same CPU. The three functions available with MRO are:

1. Transaction routing.
2. Function shipping.
3. Management module sharing.

Transaction Routing

Transaction routing allows a terminal operator connected to one CICS/VS region to run transactions in any other connected CICS/VS region. Transaction routing is accomplished through a CICS/VS-provided "relay" program that routes the transaction to the proper CICS/VS system. CICS/VS will determine, through the PCT, if the transaction is to be attached locally or routed to another CICS/VS system. If the transaction is defined as a "remote" transaction, CICS/VS will use the "relay" program to route the transaction to the proper system and wait for a reply from that system. When the transaction is received by the connected system, it will be attached by CICS to the corresponding TCTTE defined as a remote TCTTE.

When the transaction finishes processing and writes a message to the terminal, CICS/VS ZCP will recognize that the TCTTE is a remote TCTTE and route the message to the originating CICS/VS system, which is waiting for this reply, and will write the message to the real terminal.

Transaction routing is available for macro and command-level programs since CICS/VS provides all logic necessary for routing in its management modules. A comparison between a single CICS/VS system and multiple CICS/VS systems utilizing transaction routing is shown in Figure 1 here.

Function Shipping

The function shipping facility just introduced with MRO is analogous to the function shipping facility available with Intersystem Communication (ISC) in CICS/VS 1.4. Function shipping allows a CICS/VS command-level program executing in one CICS/-VS region to access resources residing in another CICS/VS region. ISC function shipping permits the second CICS/VS region to reside in a remote CPU, while MRO function shipping requires that both CICS/VS regions reside in the same CPU.

When function shipping is utilized by a command-level program, it is transparent to the application program. This is true for ISC and MRO function shipping.

The Exec Interface Program (EIP) re-

(Continued on In Depth/8)

TRANSACTION ROUTING

	SINGLE CICS	TERM CICS	APPL CICS
RECEIVE TRANSACTION	X	X	
ATTACH RELAY		X	
TRANSFORM REQUEST		X	
TRANSMIT REQUEST		X	
RECEIVE REQUEST			X
TRANSFORM REQUEST			X
ATTACH TRANSACTION	X		X
EXECUTE TRANSACTION	X		X
TERMINATE TRANSACTION	X		X
TRANSFORM REPLY			X
TRANSMIT REPLY			X
RECEIVE REPLY		X	
TRANSFORM REPLY		X	
SEND REPLY (TERMINAL WRITE)	X	X	
TERMINATE RELAY		X	

Figure 1

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

SRB: Service Request Block. A control block used by the MVS operating system to initiate a unit of work in another address space.
SVC: Supervisor Call. The mechanism used by programs to request a service from the operating system.
DCT: Destination Control Table. Used by CICS to route information to logical destinations.
TST: Temporary Storage Table. Used by CICS to determine which temporary storage identifiers to recover after a system Abend.
PCT: Program Control Table. Used by CICS' Task Control program to validate transaction identifiers.
TCTTE: Terminal Control Table Terminal Entry. Used by CICS to describe the physical terminal which is connected to CICS. It also contains various control pointers which are used by CICS' Terminal Control Program.
ZCP: Vtam Terminal Control Program. This program is used by CICS to communicate with Vtam.
ELR: Exec Local/Remote Routine. This routine is used by the CICS Exec-level interface program to determine if the required resource is local or remote.
FCT: File Control Table. This table is used to describe the data sets accessed by the CICS application programs through the File Control Program.
EIB: Exec Interface Block. Used as an interface between an Exec-level CICS application program and the CICS Exec interface program.
FDP: Field-Developed Program. Any program which was developed by an IBM user and which is being marketed by IBM.
WTOR: Write to Operator with Reply. The method used by an application program to communicate with the console operator.
CSMT: The Transaction Identifier for the CICS-provided Master Terminal Operator functions.
BMS: Basic Mapping Support. The mechanism used by CICS to insulate the application program from the characteristics of the terminal hardware.
PTF: Program Temporary Fix. The method used by IBM to supply corrections to its software before the modification is incorporated in a new version.
RACF: Resource Access Control Facility. A security package for the MVS environment being marketed by IBM.
PPT: Processing Program Table. Its purpose is to identify application programs to CICS' Program Control Program.
SIT: System Initialization Table. This table is used by CICS Initialization programs to identify the various options and program versions to be used for this execution of CICS.
PLT: Program List Table. Used by CICS System Initialization Program to determine which application programs are to receive control before polling of the network begins.
PAII: Performance Analyzer II. A CICS performance monitor package marketed by IBM.

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/7)

ceives control from the application program after a CICS/VS command has been executed. EIP uses DFHELR, in conjunction with the applicable CICS/VS table, to determine if the resource resides in the same CICS/VS system or in a different (remote) CICS/VS system.

The method used to send the request to the other CICS/VS system, if the resource doesn't reside in the local system, will be different for ISC and MRO. Both will utilize ZCP to ship the request to the other CICS/VS system. The Intersystem Program (ISP) will determine if intersystem communication or interregion communication should be utilized to ship the request.

An ISC or MRO function shipping request has to go through the same transformations before the request can be processed. The only difference between an ISC and an MRO function shipping request is the method used by CICS/VS to get the request to the other CICS/VS system: ISC uses Vtam and MRO uses an SRB or SVC.

MRO function shipping ensures less overhead than ISC function shipping if both CICS/VS systems are executing on the same CPU.

Module Sharing

The process of running multiple copies of CICS/VS systems in the same CPU has been made more efficient in CICS/VS 1.5 by allowing most CICS/VS management modules to reside in the OS Link Pack Area (LPA) or DOS Shared Virtual Area (SVA). This allows multiple CICS/VS regions to use the same version of CICS/VS management modules instead of each region having its own private copy of them. This ability will decrease the working set requirements of the multiple CICS/VS regions (which can significantly reduce paging) and also ensure storage protection for the CICS/VS nucleus.

Each CICS/VS region will be able to control which of its management modules should be placed in the LPA/SVA and whether it wants to use a management module already in the LPA/SVA.

As usual, the CICS/VS management modules will be suffixable to allow multiple versions of the same management module to reside in the LPA/SVA at the same time. This feature will affect any user mods that overlay management module code or CSA entry point addresses.

Intersystem Communication

ISC was first introduced in CICS/VS 1.4. It allows transactions to access resources residing in the CICS/VS systems. The application program requesting the resource is not cognizant of where the resource actually resides. CICS/VS logic, in conjunction with its tables, determines if the resource is on the local system or on a remote system. The request or function is shipped to the proper system, hence the term "function shipping."

The CICS/VS 1.5 enhancement to ISC allows a CICS transaction to communicate to another CICS task executing in another CICS/VS system. Any part of a transaction's logic can be removed from the local system and moved to a remote system where it is executed. When the remote transaction has completed processing, it can send the reply to the portion of the transaction's logic executing in the local system.

This facility is called distributed transaction processing, since a transaction's processing logic is distributed across multiple systems. Before discussing the advantages and disadvantages of function shipping and distributed transaction processing, let's take a look at an example that highlights the difference between them.

A transaction, Tran, is executing on the local system and requires that the master file be accessed multiple times. The program issues a file control re-

INTRODUCING FORMATION 4000.
The minicomputer that thinks it's an IBM 370.

Now you can run IBM 370 software on a minicomputer system—without reprogramming. Formation 4000 is not a plug-compatible processor. It's a low-cost, 32-bit minicomputer system, including a processor, controllers, and peripherals, that runs IBM 370 software.

With the Formation 4000 system, you can offer your customers this vast array of mainframe software at minicomputer prices. The F/4000 accommodates DOS/VS, OS/VS1, and VM 370 operating systems. You can also extend VM 370 capabilities with Formation's Transaction Management System. This software package simplifies the development of on-line/data base-oriented applications.

Formation 4000 virtually eliminates downtime through an economical redundancy feature. The redundancy design allows any or all system elements to be duplicated. Each component is fully functional and adds to the capability of the system under normal conditions, but serves as backup equipment when needed.

No need to worry about hardware. Formation installs and supports the total system.

So if you market software, customized computer systems, or data processing services, you can use Formation 4000 to expand your customer base and keep costs down. To find out more, write Formation, 823 East Gate Drive, Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08054. Or call us at 609-234-5020.

formation
responsive computer systems

Visit Formation in Booth 914 at Info/Mig.

MAILING LIST
TOP EDP PROFESSIONALS

- 50,000 Top EDP Managers, Systems & MIS Professionals and EDP Trainers
- 90% of List from Corporations over $100MM and Governmental Agencies
- Complete List Updated 3 Times Yearly
- Special Terms for Multiple Use.
- Labels or Magnetic Tape Available
- Results 100% Guaranteed.
- Premium Sensitive Mailing Labels Supplied at No Charge.

MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL
Box 5111, FDR Station
New York, NY 10150
212-[illegible]
(ATTN: LIST MANAGER)

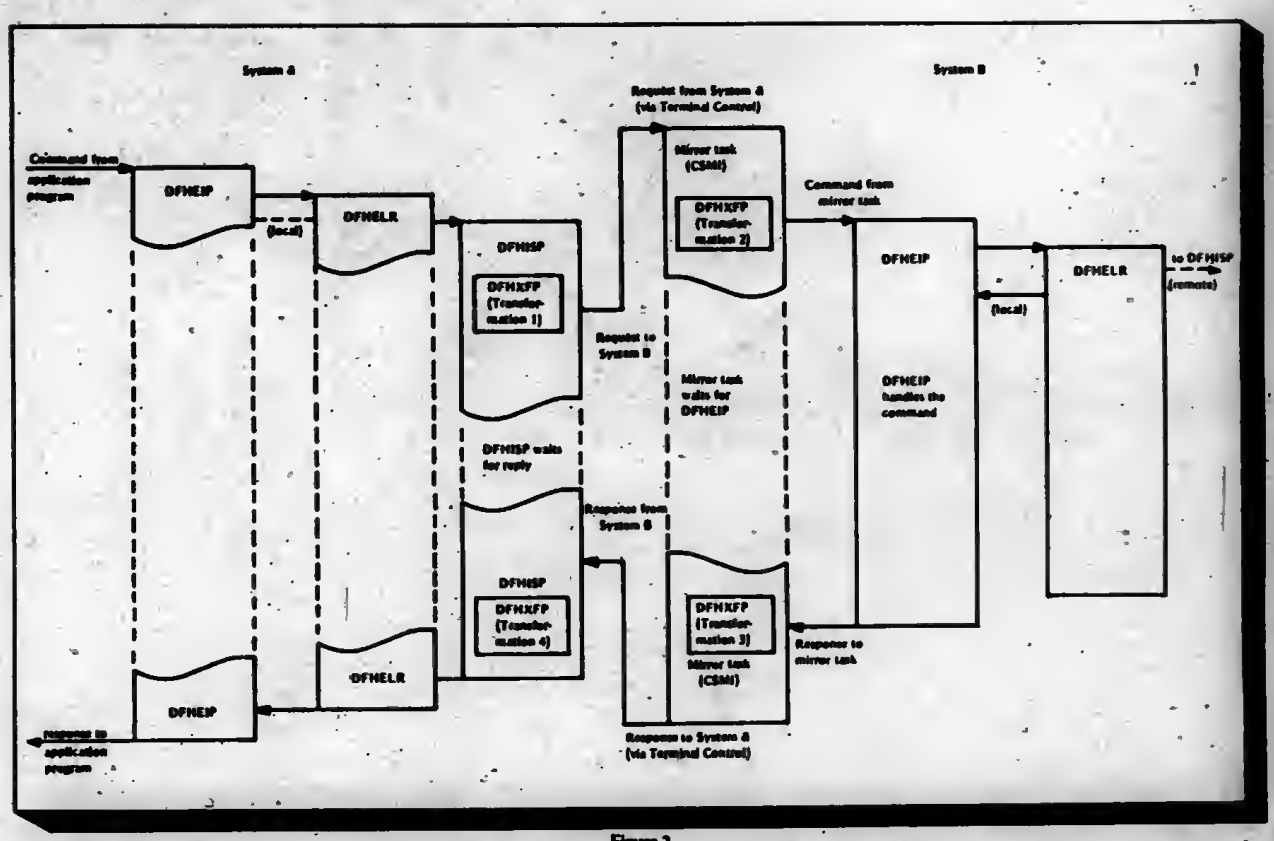


Figure 2

quest to read the file. EIP receives control when the request is issued, since the application program is written using the CICS/VS command-level interface.

EIP passes control over to ELR to determine if the master file is on the local system. If the FCT indicates that it is a local file, control is returned to EIP to issue the file control request to the file control program.

If the master file isn't on the local system, control is passed to the intersystem program (ISP). ISP transforms the request into a format suitable for transmission to the remote system.

ISP requests ZCP to send the request to the remote system and puts the transaction into a wait, until a reply is received from the remote system. The master file definition in the FCT on the local system tells ISP the name of the remote system where this file resides. When the request is received on the remote system, a "mirror" transaction is initiated through ZCP which transforms the request back to a format that can be used to issue the file control request.

Again, EIP receives control when the request is issued and uses ELR to determine where the master file resides. In this case, the file resides on the same system and there is no need to route the request to another system. After EIP issues the file control request and it is satisfied, control is returned to the mirror transaction. The mirror transaction transforms the reply into a format suitable for transmission back to the requesting system. After sending the reply back to the requesting system, the mirror transaction terminates.

When the reply is received in the originating system, ZCP gives control back to the Tran transaction which is waiting in ISP. Before returning control to the application program, ISP transforms the reply into the format expected by the application program (that is, error codes go into the EIB and the record is moved into the area specified by the application program). The application program isn't aware that the request was executed on a remote system. This process is repeated for every file control request on the master file (see Figure 2).

Programmer's Alternative

Distributed transaction processing provides the application programmer with an alternative to the above scenario. Instead of shipping each file control request to the remote system, the application programmer can divide the transaction's logic into two separate transactions — one executing on the local system and one on the remote system.

The transaction executing on the local system would ship a request over to the remote system when it reaches the point in its processing where it is necessary to access the master file. The request shipped over to the remote system would tell CICS/VS to initiate a transaction to execute on that system. The transaction to be initiated would

(Continued on In Depth/10)

*WYLBUR is a trademark of Stanford University

ON-LINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.
115 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94104

IN DEPTH

ISC vs. MRO	ISC VTAM	IRC MRO
CICS FUNCTION SHIPPING	1.4	1.5
USER FUNCTION SHIPPING – TRANS. TO TRANS. – DIST. TRANS. PROC.	1.5	X
TERMINAL SHARING – TRANS. ROUTING	X	1.5

Figure 3

(Continued from In Depth/9)
be the second half of the original Tran transaction.

This part of the transaction would issue all the file control requests necessary to complete its processing. When the second half of the transaction finishes on the remote system, it sends a reply to the first half of the transaction, which is waiting for the reply.

The shipping of the request to and from the remote system utilizes ISP and ZCP just as function shipping does. But instead of shipping multiple requests back and forth, only one request is shipped, to initiate a transaction, and one reply is received from the remote system.

No Program Changes

The advantage of function shipping over distributed transaction processing is that it requires no application program changes. The application program doesn't know on which system the resource resides, and it can be changed without its knowledge.

The big problem with function shipping is that there can be very heavy usage of the link between the CICS/VS systems, which can create performance problems. This bottleneck is alleviated with distributed transaction processing, because the number of requests going between the CICS/VS systems is reduced. The designer of an application system has more flexibility in designing a system utilizing distributed transaction processing, but more interaction between the systems programmer and the application designer is required.

Another drawback to distributed transaction processing is that it can't be utilized on current applications since the application programs have to be cognizant of where the resources reside.

A new control block, the Status Information Block (SIB), was introduced in conjunction with distributed transaction processing. This control block can be accessed by an application program to determine the status of the link between the CICS/VS systems and the current conversation. Figure 3 highlights the functions available with ISC and MRO.

The other enhancement to ISC incorporates the features available with the new version of ACF/Vtam Release 2. The new release provides the capability for multiple sessions to be active concurrently between two applications (LU TYPE 6). The CICS/VS systems programmer can define the maximum number of parallel sessions that can be active. This feature should alleviate some of the performance problems that can be encountered using ISC function shipping.

New Device Support

CICS/VS 1.5 also provides:

1. OS/VS console support.
2. Network terminal option.
3. Additional 3270 support.

The OS/VS console can now be supported as a CICS/VS terminal. The system console was supported as a CICS/VS terminal in previous releases of CICS/VS, but only in a DOS/VS environment. An FDP was available for OS/VS environments which provided this support. The console will be supported as a card reader-line printer (CRLP) terminal. This support will be generated automatically in Terminal Control.

An installation will have the choice of supporting the console, as a terminal, through an outstanding WTOR or

New FireGuard Diskette Safe. The survival of your job and business can depend on the safety you provide vital business records. When your vital records are lost in a fire, no amount of insurance will replace them. Odds are 3 to 1 your business will suffer a staggering – if not fatal – setback.

The new FireGuard Diskette Safe is full-time, on-site fire protection for your company's most important asset ... its vital records. If you are using any diskette based system, or using diskettes for back-up of critical data, you should know more about FireGuard's low cost solution to vital records security.

FireGuard bears a Class 125-1 hour label for fire endurance. Protection ability is independently certified to keep internal temperature and humidity safe for diskettes, other EDP media, and microforms.

Why place your job and business in jeopardy when you can have peace of mind knowing your vital business records will survive a devastating fire. See your nearest Schwab insulated products dealer today or contact us direct for detailed literature.

JOB SECURITY.

☐ Please RUSH detailed information about the FireGuard® Diskette Safe by return mail.

Name ..... Title .....

Company .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Schwab Safe Co., Inc., 3000 Main St., Dept. MA
Lafayette, IN 47903, Tel. 800+428-7678, Ex. 77
In Indiana, phone 800+382-7532

VIRTUAL COBOL

EXECUTE A 400 KB COBOL APPLICATION ON AN IBM SERIES/1 WITHOUT SEGMENTATION! HOW? With VIRTUAL COBOL for CONTROL PROGRAM SUPPORT. Unlike SEGMENTATION, VIRTUAL COBOL automatically adjusts to larger and smaller systems. It's different because the PROCEDURE DIVISION and WORKING-STORAGE can both be larger than real memory. Our users can convert most COBOL applications to the Series/1 in days. Why take weeks or months to do the same job because of obsolete compiler design.

There's more . . . VIRTUAL COBOL increase the cost effectiveness of the Series/1. A 128kb processor can operate 4 interactive terminals, each with a separate VIRTUAL COBOL application, plus a VIRTUAL COBOL batch application, plus host communications, plus spooling! Why spend thousands more for a larger system that does less?

Conforms to the 1974 ANSI COBOL standard. More information about VIRTUAL COBOL for CONTROL PROGRAM SUPPORT (5798-ZZB) can be obtained from your IBM GSD representative. Ask for manual SB30-1280. If he can't provide you with the information you need, contact us.

ADVANCED SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, INC.
303A, 100 East Linton Blvd.
Delray Beach, FL 33444

through a MODIFY command. With a MODIFY command, there is no need to have an outstanding WTOR to gain access to the system.

An installation will also have the option of generating a specific TCTTE for each console to be supported or use one generic console TCTTE to support many consoles. If the installation wants automatic transaction initiation (ATI) to be available for the consoles, it will have to generate a specific TCTTE for every console that is to be ATI eligible. ATI will not be available for consoles supported through the generic console TCTTE.

Most installations will welcome the OS/VS console support because it makes it easier to manage multiple CICS/VS systems. It will no longer be necessary for an installation to have a dedicated 3270 terminal as a master terminal for every CICS/VS system. Instead, an installation will be able to manage the multiple CICS/VS systems through the system console.

The system console will not replace a dedicated 3270 terminal because it can not accept a formatted 3270 screen. Through the use of the CSMT transaction, which is terminal independent, the console operator will be able to manage the CICS/VS systems. A CICS/Vtam installation will be able to use the same console (terminal) to enter both CICS and Vtam commands.

Network Terminal Option

Although Vtam always supported TWX devices in "basic" mode, the CICS/VS Vtam interface did not support this mode. The lack of CICS/VS Vtam support for TWX devices has always been an obstacle for an installation trying to convert its Btam network to Vtam.

With the inclusion of CICS/VS Vtam support of the Network Terminal Option (NTO) facility, this obstacle has been removed.

NTO supports a start-stop TWX device and converts the data stream to 3767 LU Type 1 protocol. This allows the CICS/VS Vtam interface to communicate with a TWX as though it were a Systems Network Architecture (SNA) device. This support will also be available to the IBM TWX-compatible terminal, the 3101.

NTO is a program product that resides in the 3705 and performs the conversion of the TWX data stream to a 3767 data stream. One problem with the NTO interface is that it does not support auto-call. This lack of support for auto-call might be an obstacle to an installation converting from a CICS/VS Btam to a CICS/VS Vtam system.

Additional 3270 Support

The additional 3270 support announced for CICS/VS 1.5 includes the 10/63 magnetic stripe which can be used to initiate a transaction or to provide data as input to a transaction. BMS support has been extended to allow the use of multiple 3270 screen sizes, while remaining independent of screen width.

CICS/VS 1.5 will also support the 3279 color CRT terminal. The four base colors — red, green, blue and white — as well as the three extended colors — yellow, turquoise and pink — are supported. All forms of 3279 highlighting, blinking, underlining and reverse video are supported. These features are available on a character or field basis.

In its continuing effort to make life easier for the high-level language application programmer, CICS/VS 1.5 will have an interpreter to facilitate the interactive development of CICS/VS commands. The interpreter will check the syntax of a command as it is entered and notify the programmer if there are any errors. In addition to checking the syntax, it will also tell the programmer if there are any missing parameters and the default options that were taken.

After the interpreter has checked the command, the programmer can request that his command be executed. The results are displayed on the screen in the same format that is available with the Execution Diagnostic Facility (EDF). The command interpreter will be supported only on a 1,920-character, or larger, 3270 screen.

New Security Features

Security enhancements that were previously announced for CICS/VS 1.4.1, and were available for CICS/VS 1.4.0 via a PTF, are included in CICS/VS 1.5. These enhancements include

(Continued on In Depth/14)

Whipper Snapper

(hwĭp'r-snăp'r, *MDu wippen, MLG snappen. n.*
1) a bright-eyed, bushy-tailed youngster with one foot in the mailroom and the other in his mouth 2) an employee with big ideas and an eye on the executive suite
3) a genius who calls Leasametric to solve immediate electronic equipment needs.)

Learn how to be a Whipper Snapper! Call Leasametric.

Not all Whipper Snappers are pushy upstarts. Some just know a smart idea when it hits them over the head. Leasametric has the smart idea for you if you have a pressing need for data processing, telecommunications, microprocessor development systems, or general purpose test equipment like analyzers, meters, or counters. Rent it from Leasametric!

Why Whipper Snappers call Leasametric.

Smart, successful Whipper Snappers know that renting electronic equipment from Leasametric is the fastest way to get it (usually within 24 hours). And often it's the most economical. If your equipment is used less than 40% of the time, it's *cheaper* to rent it from Leasametric. And, you can't beat Leasametric's inventory of nearly 50,000 pieces of equipment, all calibrated and guaranteed. So, you Whipper Snapper, to solve your company's equipment problems, and maybe help get yourself an executive suite, call Leasametric.

Call us for your free rental equipment catalog.

800-227-6773.

Leasametric

In California call (415) 574-5797. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923.

The first distributed computers with big system performance and small system flexibility.

The DEC Datasystem 750 and DEC Datasystem 780 are the first in Digital's new series of virtual memory, distributed computers based on our powerful 32-bit VAX family.

Now you get big system power. With small system flexibility. This means you get large programs up quicker than ever before and you stay in control.

And since they're based on our VAX computers, the DEC Datasystem 700s give you the most significant performance features ever offered in a series of distributed systems.

Here's what we mean.

You get huge program space—up to two *billion* bytes. So for the first time, there's no limit on program size. And no limit on file size.

You get high-performance COBOL capability. Up to four times anything previously available on DEC Datasystems. Plus a full complement of languages, including PL/1.

You get the VAX/VMS operating system. Which means that while you get big system power, you also get computers so easy to use you don't even need on-site systems managers.

You get comprehensive data management capabilities. Including Digital's DATATRIEVE, the fast, flexible way to manage your information. And our Forms Management System, the simple, convenient way to control your data entry.

The DEC Datasystem 700s also offer 100% software compatibility within the Series. And they're software compatible with other members of the DEC Datasystem family. Giving you the broadest range of compatibility of any distributed computer family in the industry.

And while the DEC Datasystem 700s expand your networking options, they also retain all the control and flexibility of the basic DEC Datasystem approach.

For example, with DECnet™ software, Digital's distributed computers can share resources and swap files with each other. Application programs can even communicate and interact.

With our Internet™ software, DEC Datasystems can communicate with your mainframe or with small computers from other manufacturers. Using industry standard protocols.

Entry into the Series is with the DEC Datasystem 750. You'll find that for a large performance system, it's offered at an extremely low entry price, in a compact, easy-to-install package.

The larger system is the DEC Datasystem 780. It's the most powerful system ever built for distributed processing.

But no matter which of the new DEC Datasystems you choose to buy, you'll get the support of Digital's 14,000 service people worldwide.

The DEC Datasystem 700 Series. All the benefits of distributed processing with none of the limitations.

For more information, contact **Digital Equipment Corporation**, 129 Parker Street, PK3-2/M94, Maynard, MA 01754, Attn: Media Response Manager. Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy, Switzerland. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

DEC Datasystems

Control without compromise.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

IN DEPTH

CLASS 2 ACCOUNTING DATA

- task identification
- terminal identification
- operator identification
- transaction type
- # of transactions
- # of failing transactions
- # of input messages
- user count

is collected for each transaction

CLASS 3 PERFORMANCE DATA

- Data includes for each task
  - transaction elapsed time
  - transaction dispatched time
  - transaction real CPU time
  - wait times for I/O completion
- Data includes for the system
  - user dispatched time
  - KC dispatched time
  - TC dispatched time
  - JC dispatched time
  - user, KC, JC CPU time
  - wait time
  - page ins/page outs

CLASS 4 DETAILED EXCEPTION DATA

Data collection will include

- wait for string
- wait for shared buffer
- wait for temporary storage
- wait for SOS
- ISAM overflow

Figure 4

(Continued from In Depth/11)
nondisplay of the password during sign-on and the ability to log all sign-ons and sign-offs.

A new interface to an external security manager has been introduced for CICS/VS 1.5. The interface has a macro, DFHSEC, which gives the user the ability to verify an operator's authority to access a resource. For MVS installations, the interface was designed to use RACF as the external security manager. CICS/VS-provided transactions for ISC, EDF and the new command interpreter have the ability to interface with RACF.

A new monitoring and data-gathering mechanism was introduced for CICS/VS 1.5. The new mechanism will be utilized to capture data for performance tuning as well as the regular accounting data. The accounting data was available in previous releases, but will now be integrated with the other data being captured.

One big drawback is the lack of off-line data analysis and reporting programs. It is the installation's responsibility to provide them. Since Performance Analyzer II (PAII) is the base for this new facility, look for PAII analysis programs for a comprehensive set of analysis and report programs. This support could become available in a PTF or future release.

The data to be captured by this new facility can be classified as follows:

- Class 0 — Basic system management data.
- Class 1 — System managment data.
- Class 2 — Accounting data.
- Class 3 — Performance data.
- Class 4 — Detailed exception data.
- Class 5 — Trace data (AUX TRACE).

Classes 0, 1 and 5 were available in prior releases of CICS/VS. Classes 2, 3 and 4 are new and are summarized in Figure 4 above.

The method to be used for recording the new data differs from OS to DOS installations. OS installations will have the option of using the SMF data sets to record the data as type 110 records. DOS installations will have to utilize CICS/VS Journal Control.

A special journal entry will have to be dedicated for this purpose. These new records will not be compatible with regular journal records, because they will not have a journal label record or a journal header record. This was done, perhaps, to make the source of this data transparent to analysis programs. The accounting data will be written at user-specified intervals, but the performance and exception data will be written when the buffer is full.

The user will be able to control the capturing of the data with the DFHTR macro. Each class of data will be controllable by the macro. This also implies that the user will be able to record his own performance and statistical data.

Those installations that use the trace program's CSA entry point, CSATRNAC, and expect it to point to the trace programs are in for a surprise. The entry point for the trace program will be in the CSA Optional Features List and CSATRNAC will now point to the new monitoring facility program. A new table, the Monitoring Control Table (MCT), will control the various aspects of the new monitoring facility.

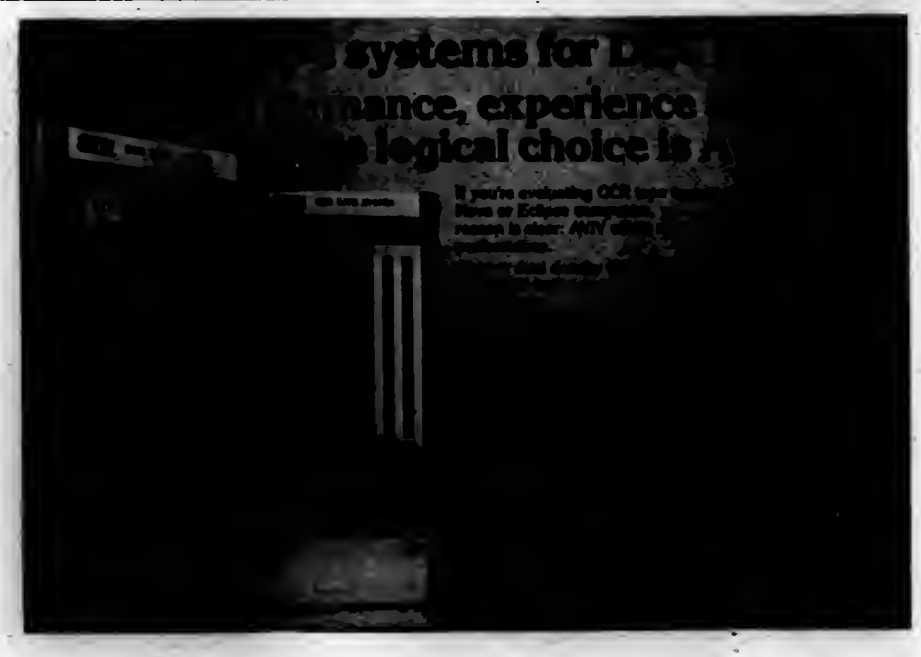
User Exit Interface

The new user exit interface announced for CICS/VS 1.5 allows an installation to incorporate user exits into CICS/VS management modules without reassembling the modules. This means that an installation can use most of the pregenerated modules when installing a new version of CICS/VS or applying a PTF. The new user exit interface can coexist with previous exit routines incorporated into management modules.

Instead of assembling the exit routine with the CICS/VS management module, the new interface requires them to be in a separate program. Each of these user exit programs requires a PPT entry, but one program can contain multiple exit routines. In addition, each exit point can have multiple exit routines and one exit routine can be used by multiple exit points.

When an exit routine receives control from a CICS/VS management module, it will pass a parameter list which will contain an exit number, among other parameters. This exit number identifies the particular exit point that invoked the routine.

A new user exit interface became necessary with the introduction of MRO, which allows CICS/VS management modules to reside in the LPA/SVA. An installation could have a potential integrity exposure if user code were assembled with the CICS/VS management module and were allowed to re-



side in LPA. The new interface, in conjunction with MRO, allows the management module to reside in LPA and the exit routine to remain in the CICS/VS region. The management module's registers are saved and restored by the exit interface.

An exit manager and table have been added to CICS/VS to support the new exit interface. This manager is automatically generated with CICS/VS, and a new SIT keyword, EXIT=YES/NO, specifies whether the exit manager and table should be loaded. The individual exit routines can be activated only after PLT processing has completed.

A new command is available to command level programs to control the processing of these exits. The five functions of the new command are:

1) Enable.
2) Activate.
3) Disable.
4) Deactivate.
5) Extract.

The ENABLE command makes an exit program available for the one or more exits contained within. The ACTIVATE command makes an exit active for a specific exit point. The DISABLE and DEACTIVATE commands are the reverse of the ENABLE and ACTIVATE commands.

The EXTRACT command makes available to the requesting task the address and length of the work area that was obtained when an exit program was ENABLED. Multiple exit routines in multiple exit programs can be active for any exit point. Each of the exit routines will be called in the order of their activation.

This capability will benefit installations that have program products that utilize exits and conflict with the installation's own exit routines. The new interface will enhance the module sharing capability of MRO by allowing multiple CICS/VS systems with different exit routines to share the same module.

Master Terminal Functions

A new master terminal transaction, CEMT, is introduced in CICS/VS 1.5. The new transaction is keyword-oriented and the keyword abbreviations actually make sense. The CEMT transaction will be supported for the system console and the 3270-2 or larger terminal.

All new master terminal functions that will be necessary to support new facilities in CICS/VS will be incorporated in the CEMT transaction only. The CSMT transaction will not be enhanced and will only support its current functions.

The two basic CEMT commands are SET and INQ. SET is used to modify the status of a resource or set of resources, and INQ limits the user to inquiries. The big advantage with CEMT over CSMT is its ability to inquire or modify the status of a generic group of resources.

An asterisk (*) is used to denote the end of the generic name and a plus (+) is used as a substitution character. Thus, PROG (AB*) identifies the group of programs that begin with the characters AB, regardless of their actual length. TRANSID (X++A) identifies all those transactions that begin with the character X and end with A, no matter what the two middle characters are.

More Usable

With the release of this version of CICS/VS, IBM is serving notice on the CICS/VS community that it will keep on enhancing CICS/VS and making it more usable. The introduction of MRO is the most exciting function announced with this release. This capability should benefit most installations which run a minimum of two copies of CICS/VS, a test and production version.

It also seems that IBM is trying to encourage installations to split their CICS/VS applications into multiple jobs for better performance and integrity. It is too early to judge whether performance will benefit from this approach since little is known about MRO overhead.

The usability of CICS/VS has also been enhanced with this release. The new user exit interface, master terminal transaction and support for the OS/VS system console will be greatly appreciated by system programmers and the operations staff. These functions will also make MRO easier to implement and use.

(Continued on In Depth/16)

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
1981
January 13-15, 1981
Albert Thomas Convention Center
Houston, Texas

3rd Annual ComNet Draws Top Professionals...

Just three years old, but the show and conference have already won an international audience that's concerned with TOTAL communications... the unified voice and data NETWORK that digital technology will put in place. The top corporate telecommunications executives are drawn to COMMUNICATION NETWORKS because they know the program will address ALL of their technical and managerial needs.

Over 70 Conference Sessions and an Exhibit Hall packed with the industry's elite manufacturers

Leaders in telecommunications management, technology and applications make up the COMMUNICATION NETWORKS speaker list. You'll meet them at more than seventy planned sessions.

Over five dozen leading U.S. and international experts in network technology and management are chairing and putting together informative sessions offering the practicing telecommunications professional the best program in the industry.

Call (800) 225-4369 for latest program information

MAIL TO: COMMNET '81, 375 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, MA 01701

I'm interested in information on:
☐ Conference Registration ☐ Exhibit Space
Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone

Here's the Tip of the ComNet Iceberg

NETWORK ARCHITECTURE
NETWORK POLICY AND MANAGEMENT FOR U.S. AND INTERNATIONAL USERS AND CARRIERS
NETWORK OPTIMIZATION AND OPERATIONS
NETWORK SOFTWARE
NETWORK HARDWARE
NEW DEVELOPMENTS
SATELLITE DEVELOPMENTS
INFORMATION APPLIANCES
NETWORK APPLICATIONS
NETWORK ECONOMICS
OFFICE OF TOMORROW
SECURITY, ENCRYPTION AND PRIVACY PROBLEMS
AND MORE

Register Now

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/15)

The new monitoring facility is everything you always wanted to know about CICS/VS in the way of statistics and performance. Let's hope that off-line analysis and report programs are not long in coming.

IBM also seems to be going after the CICS/VS software market by incorporating many of its functions and facilities into CICS/VS. CICS/VS 1.5 will obsolete program products and FDPs such as Peer Address Space, OS console support and PAII.

The only area not successfully addressed by CICS/VS 1.5 is security. The user is still left to his own devices. RACF is not viewed as a realistic CICS security solution by most MVS installations, as discussed at the last Guide meeting. Furthermore, it was not designed with the intent of protecting on-line systems, whose special security needs cannot be satisfied by interfacing with a batch security system.

The enhancements to ISC will make CICS/VS a viable program product for distributed processing. With the recent announcement of ISC support in IMS, CICS-to-IMS communication is finally a reality. Maybe now the IMS development team will stop working on IMS/DC and use CICS/VS as its data communications vehicle.

The new command interpreter is not really very useful since the command still has to be entered into a program, which leaves room for error. Look for a further enhancement to the command interpreter which will contain a user-oriented language.

Finally, this author waits anxiously for the day when multiple operating system CICS/VS tasks will be able to run in the same address space/region. This capability will provide for enhanced multitasking without most of the overhead incurred in the current implementations (ISC and MRO). This capability will also allow CICS/-VS to handle its own page faults.

This approach was made possible when the CICS/VS management modules were rewritten for placement in the LPA/SVA. A module has to be reentrant before it can be placed in the LPA/SVA.

Mark W. Greenberger is a systems consultant for On-Line Software International, where he is primarily involved in CICS systems support and performance tuning.

Formerly he was the senior systems analyst for Con Edison in charge of CICS technical support.

Greenberger holds an M.S. degree in computer science from City College in New York.

The Disk Controller With More Punch For Users of Perkin-Elmer 32-Bit Minis.

Includes the Perkin-Elmer 7/32, 8/32, 3220 or 3240's. DIVA can give you storage capabilities that will satisfy you on two big counts: price and performance.

COMPARISON:	DIVA Computroller V	Perkin-Elmer Controller
Intelligence:	Yes	No
7 Byte Error Correction:	Both header and data	None
Formatting Speed: (e.g. 300 Mbyte Disc Pack)	8 Minutes	8 Hours
675 Mbyte Disc	Yes	No
Drives:	8/Per	4/Per
Buffering:	Full FIFO	No
Mix/Match Disc Drives:	Yes	No
Data-Lates:	No	Must Start Over
CPU Space:	One B or E Selch	Two I/O's
Construction:	Multiwire	PC

For more information, write or call us.
607 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, New Jersey 07724 Tel: (201) 544-9000

Perkin-Elmer or Interdata, we can help you store data better and faster.

With one easy piece.

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC...
TERMINALS
• VT-100 • VT-103
• LA34 • LA120
• LA180
PDP 11/03
PDP 11/23
SYSTEMS
LSI/11 MODULES
Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX
UNITRONIX

Dial Backup — Part 2

Net Failures Remedied Automatically

By Barney L. Dewey
Special to CW

Circuit failures in a data network can bollix an organization's operations at great economic cost.

To avoid this situation, an automatic dial-backup configuration,

Dial backup for both point-to-point and multipoint systems is inexpensive, practical and effective in substantially reducing leased circuit downtime, a senior applications engineer for Codex Corp. contends in the final part of this two-part series.

as shown in Figure 1, requires the computer center to have a pair of data telephones with an RJ-455 modular telephone jack as well as a modem with a registered telephone interface and dial/leased line switch.

This is the same equipment for the computer center as used in the manual system previously described [CW, Nov. 3]. The following equipment is required at the remote site. Either:

- A point-to-point modem.
- A pair of dial telephone lines with an RJ-455 modular telephone jack — telephone instruments are not required; if they are provided, they must be set for data set controlling the line.
- A registered interface for the above dial lines.
- A dial backup automatic answer unit (DBAAU).

Or:

- A modem with a built-in automatic dial backup interface.
- A pair of dial telephone lines with an RJ-455 modular telephone jack. Telephone instruments are not required.

With automatic answer systems all functions at the remote location are automatic, requiring no operator action. Operator action is necessary at the central site.

Because we are backing up a 4-wire full-duplex circuit, we must use two dial connections. One dial connection will carry data from the central location (Transmit Data). The other will pass data from the remote site to the central site (Receive Data).

The two connections become

(Continued on Page 71)

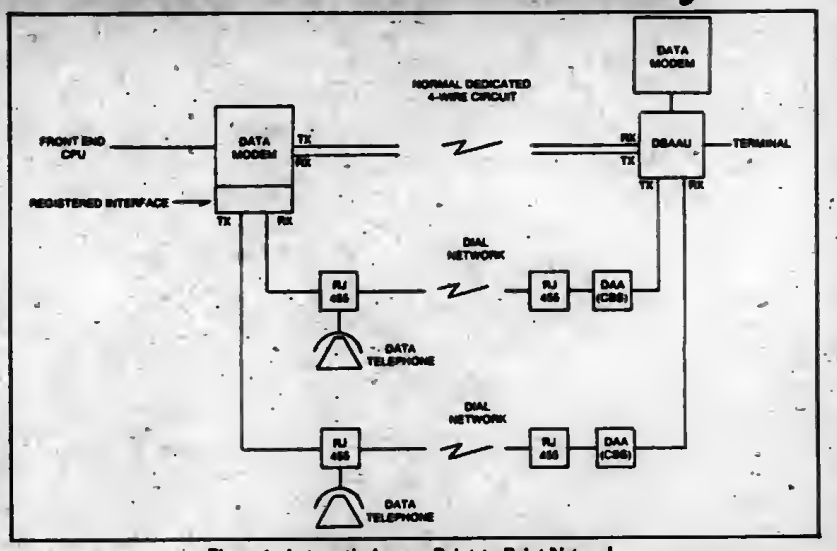


Figure 1: Automatic Answer Point-to-Point Network

Net Flexibility Improved

Node Bypass Hikes Throughput

MARINA DEL RAY, Calif. — Node bypassing, an alternative form of network configuration that is said to increase network throughput and flexibility without adding to cost, is being offered to Tran Telecommunications Corp. digital network users.

Geared to work with Tran M3200 integrated networks, the bypass architecture allows each multiplexer or network access concentrator in a switched network to have one or two trunks tied directly to other multiplexers.

The feature also permits having one or two trunks tied to network processor nodes, a spokesman said. The result is that dedicated traffic — synchronous or asynchronous — passes over the mux-to-mux links, while switched traffic goes through the network processors.

In effect, node bypassing lets the user overlay a point-to-point network on top of a switched network to share the same hardware, without losing the advantages of integrated networking, the spokesman added.

Large Network Use

The architecture technique has been used before in large networks such as Canada's Datroute — which stretches coast-to-coast more than 3,000 miles. But in Tran's application, the bypassing technique is applied to high-volume local networks.

The bypassing feature is designed to be used for dedicated links in a switched digital network or in any local environment.

The node bypassing option is offered as a no-charge software conversion for Tran M3200 users.

Additional information on the architecture can be obtained from the communications company at 2500 Walnut Ave., Marina Del Ray, Calif.

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals
☐ Series 150A
300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals — Teletype, Digital Equipment Texas Instruments . . .
$127

with tape interface
☐ 302C2-13
Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers
$325

with universal interface
☐ Series 302A,B
300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces
$175

Option Added To Diablo 3000

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Xerox Corp. has announced an option to the Diablo 3000 small business system that allows use of data communications and up to four additional terminals or printers.

Both daisywheel and matrix Diablo printers can be used and each terminal/printer port is individually selectable as either an RS-232C or current loop under program control.

Software to support the new release is also available.

Prices will be determined by Xerox distributors, a spokesman said, from 701 S. Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

CRT Emulates NCR Terminals

LOS ANGELES — A CRT terminal that is a plug-compatible replacement for the NCR Corp. 796-301 and 796-101 terminals is available from Informer, Inc.

The D304-N is a desktop model with a standard data entry keyboard configuration. An executive-style walnut version, the I304-N, is also available. It has the keyboard located in a pullout drawer.

The D304-N weighs 40 lb less and costs $1,000 less than the NCR 796-301 series, the vendor claimed.

The D304-N costs $2,600 and the I304-N, $2,295, the vendor said from 8332 Osage Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Store-and-Forward Receiver Out

COSTA MESA, Calif. — A data communications receiver with store-and-forward capability has been introduced by MSI Data Corp.

Designed as an interface between MSI's portable data entry terminals and a host computer, the 2732-S reportedly will allow organizations that previously had to use a separate IBM disk reader to now link their computers directly to the receiver's bisynchronous port when reading stored data.

Based on the MSI/2732 transmission converter/receiver, the 2732-S costs $1,000 more than the older model. A one-disk system is priced at $9,000; a two-disk system at $10,000; one with three disks at $13,000; and one with four at $14,000.

The firm is located at 340 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Concentrator for Terminal Clusters Allows Mix of Univac Devices

LOS ALTOS HILLS, Calif. — A port concentrator for terminal clusters designed expressly for use with Univac computers is available from Kaufman Research Manufacturing, Inc.

The Model 871 True Port Concentrator is said to allow free interfacing with a mix of terminals of various speeds, including hard copy and CRT terminal devices.

Data rates of the terminals can range from 110- to 19,200 bit/sec, and communication with the Univac system is via Univac UTS 400 protocol.

For non-Univac terminals, the Model 871 provides the necessary display and formatting control functions to make the terminal behave and display information as if it were a Univac.

The unit comes with one line interface module and costs $4,765 from the firm at 14100 Donelson Place, Los Altos Hills, Calif. 94022.

Data Set Suited For 28-Mile Run

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Anderson Jacobson, Inc. has unveiled a short-range asynchronous point-to-point data set.

The AJ 1050 short-haul data set transmits digital data up to 28 miles over dedicated, paired wire unloaded lines without telephones, the vendor claimed. Transmission speed ranges up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The product is suited for data transmission within self-contained facilities or building complexes such as colleges or military installations.

Modular add-on options include TTY interface, EIA port expansion, ac power control, multiple transmitters in a polled environment and a housing that will accommodate a second card.

The unit is priced at $330, the vendor said from 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of offers to buy any of these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE October 30, 1980

2,000,000 Shares

WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION

Common Stock

Price $12.50 per share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from such of the underwriters as are registered dealers in securities in this State.

Montgomery Securities

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated | Bear, Stearns & Co. | Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation | Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated | E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.

Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated | L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin | Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated | Warburg Paribas Becker A. G. Becker

Wertheim & Co., Inc. | Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Allen & Company Incorporated | Alex. Brown & Sons | Hambrecht & Quist

Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co. Inc. | Moseley, Hallgarten, Estabrook & Weeden Inc.

New Court Securities Corporation | Sutro & Co. Incorporated | Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc.

Corporate Directors.

The DS990 Models 20 and 30. TI's most powerful business systems yet.

If you've been looking for a large minicomputer system for a wide assortment of demanding business data processing loads, look at TI's DS990 Models 20 and 30.

They're equipped with the business software you need — COBOL, Sort/Merge, a Data Base Management System with query and report features, and TI's unique, time-saving screen formatting language, TIFORM. Other powerful business software languages, like RPG II, BASIC, Pascal and FORTRAN, are also available as well as IBM-compatible communications. And all are enhanced by the proven DX10 Operating System.

The new, high-performance 990/12 CPU provides the throughput you need. In many applications, the Models 20 and 30 can handle 20 or more different jobs at speeds up to three times faster than the proven mid-range members of the DS990 computer family. And the compatibility of the DS990 computer family enables you to upgrade your existing hardware and software to the more powerful Models 20 and 30 easily, at minimal expense.

Built into every DS990 computer system is 50 years of experience in the electronics industry, and the technical expertise and support of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service representatives.

Fifty Years of Innovation

For more information, call:
1-800-257-7850.
(In N.J. call 1-800-322-8650)

Copyright © 1980, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We put computing within everyone's reach.

Teleray Replaces VT100

MINNEAPOLIS — Teleray Division of Research, Inc. has unveiled a terminal that is reportedly code- and performance-compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100.

The Teleray Model 100 features a nonvolatile, programmable function memory (880 characters/20 functions), RS-232 peripheral port with programmable data rates and six "hidden" character attributes, the vendor claimed.

Other features include two programmable smooth scroll rates, four different character widths — which may be programmed on a line-by-line basis — screen saver and a programmable 30-character answerback.

The Model 100 costs $1,790. Teleray can be reached at Box 24064, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Local Net Fiber-Optic Link Bows

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A fiber-optic system for local data distribution that provides a direct link to the CPU for 16 different terminals from several different locations — all from a single fiber-optic cable pair — has been introduced by Versitron, Inc.

The multiplex link consists of a 16-channel central unit multiplexer and several remote units located throughout the local distribution network.

The central unit, located at the CPU, operates as a conventional time-division multiplexer and provides the 16-channel interface to the local distribution network over a fiber-optic cable pair and 16 parallel data EIA interfaces to the CPU.

Each of the remote units is assigned a certain number of channels and will automatically insert and withdraw the assigned channels from the aggregate signal.

The system was designed to operate with any combination of synchronous or asynchronous terminals with data rates up to a maximum of 19.2K bit/sec for synchronous and 9,600 bit/sec asynchronous.

A typical system with one unit costs $13,000 from Versitron at 6310 Chillum Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20011.

Interface Card Lets Teletype Printers Mimic 3286/7

DETROIT — Electronic Distribution Processing, Inc. has announced an interface card that reportedly allows the Teletype Corp. Model 43 printer to be attached to the Teletype 40/4 or 4540 series control units as a 3270-compatible 3286/7 printer.

The complete printer costs under $2,000. When combined with a Teletype 40/4 from Electronic Distribution, a remote user has a 3270 bisynchronous software-compatible control unit, display and printer and the dual port capability for $226/mo including maintenance on a three-year lease.

The firm is located at 1400 Howard St., Detroit, Mich. 48216.

CCI Announces Faster Service

NEW YORK — Consortium Communications International, Inc. has announced it now offers 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous and 2,400 bit/sec bisynchronous service to firms with higher speed requirements for their international message communications.

The company presently has several clients sending messages via Wang Laboratories, Inc. Model 30s, IBM 370s and Bell Dataspeed 40s.

The firm, an international record carrier that offers reduced-rate international Telex, is at 80 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004.

INTRODUCING THE DATAGRAPHIX 9800 SERIES LASER PRINTERS.

A generation ahead in flexibility, reliability and bottom line performance.

The 9800 Series from DatagraphixX® represents a new generation of non-impact printers with more functions, more features and more reliability in a smaller, more flexible package.

Example: The 9800's paper path is less complex, over 25% shorter, and a lot more trouble free. And reloading can be up to four times faster.

Example: The 9800 is engineered for improved system availability through the use of a photoreceptor drum that can be changed in minutes.

Example: The 9800 prints from the very top of the page to the very bottom. Forms can be any length from 3.5" to 14". And any width from 6.5" to 15.8".

The one-to-one, parallax-free forms overlay function entails no speed reduction, and frees you from dependence on pre-printed forms. The wide variety of character fonts and spacings allows you to print attractive, high quality reports at speeds up to 21,000 lines per minute.

The 9800 Series is designed for less scheduled downtime. It takes a third less floor space. And it offers even bigger paper savings. That adds up to less cost to operate. Not to mention less cost to buy.

If you're looking at very high speed on-line or off-line printers, return the coupon today. We'll shed some light on laser printers for you — fast!

☐ Send me more information about DatagraphixX 9800 Laser Printers.
☐ Have a DatagraphixX representative contact me.
My major interest is in
☐ on-line printers. ☐ off-line printers.
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone No. (____) _____

DatagraphixX.

Why Wait?

DEC LA120

Delivery NOW!

-LARGE QUANTITIES-

Leases Available

CALL 617-437-1100

AMERICAN TERMINAL

DURABLE

Wh[illegible]
computer tap[illegible]

Like its predecessor [illegible]
But Epoch 450's uses [illegible]
– the Magnum 50 part[illegible]le. It's [illegible]
conventional particles.

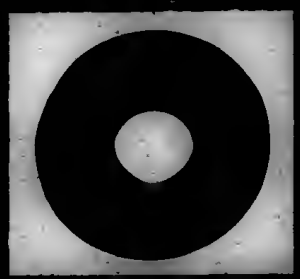
These larger part[illegible]
and the particles. And this mea[illegible]

If you've tried bargain [illegible]
that the drop out level increases as the [illegible]

Epoch 480. It's design[illegible]

And that's a re[illegible] bargain

GRAHAM MAGNETICS



Ten reasons why your floppy disk should be a BASF FlexyDisk.

Tough Tyvek sleeve – no paper dust, no static electricity.

BASF BASF FlexyDisk

Special self-cleaning jacket and liner help eliminate data errors and media wear and tear.

Center hole diameter punched to more accurate standards than industry specifications, for top performance.

Bi-axially oriented polyester substrate – for uniform and reliable performance year after year.

Double lubrication – lubricants both in the formula and on the disk surface, to minimize media wear due to head friction.

Packaging to suit your requirements – standard flip-top box, Kassette 10® storage case, or bulk pack.

100% certification – every single disk is tested at thresholds 2-3 times higher than system requirements, to be 100% error-free.

For the name of your nearest BASF supplier, write BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call 617-271-4030.

BASF

Floppy Disks Mag Cards Cassettes Computer Tapes Disk Packs Computer Peripherals

Net Failures Remedied by Automatic Backup

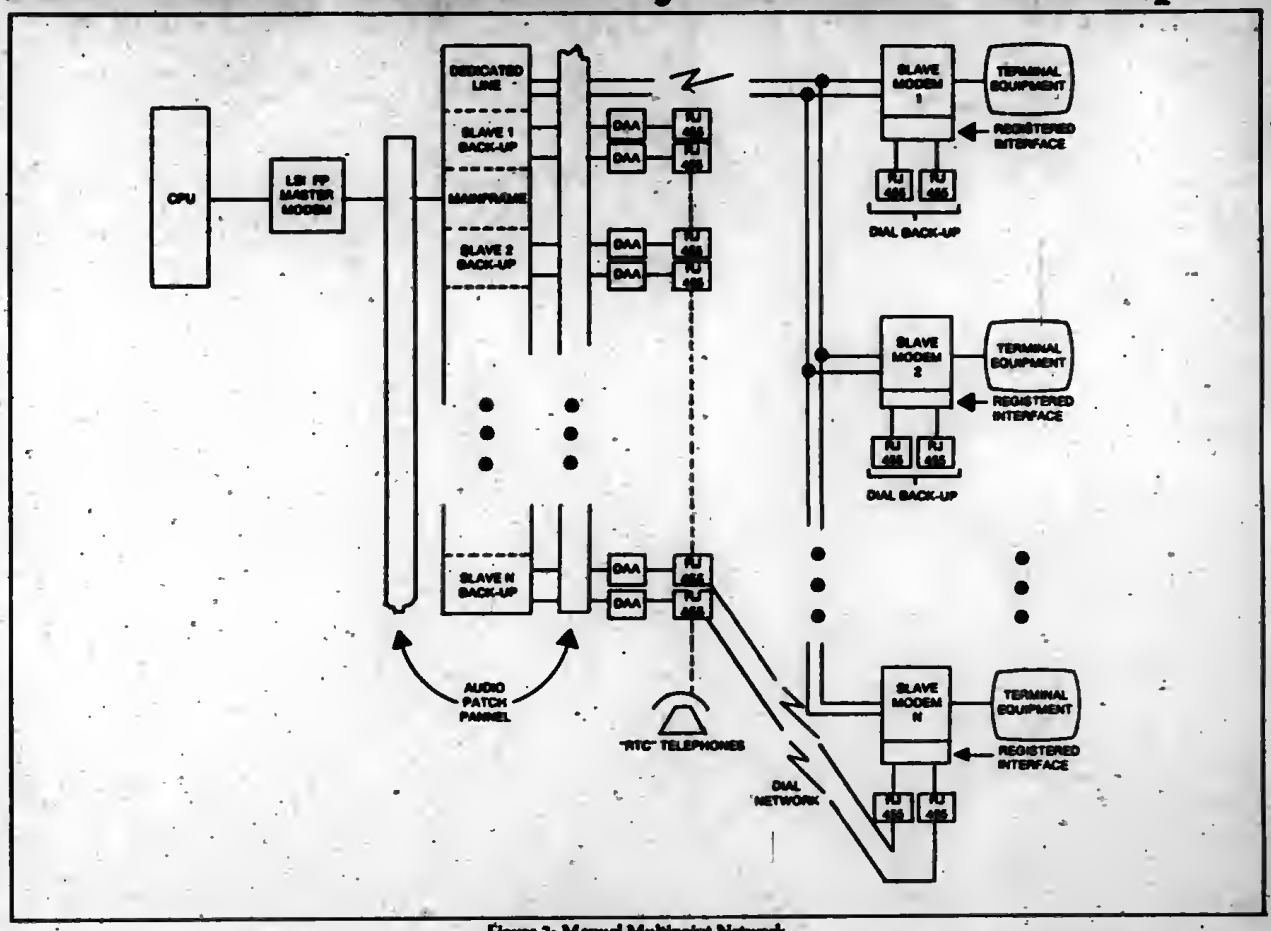


Figure 2: Manual Multipoint Network

(Continued from Page 65)

two simplex (one-way) circuits. Each connection replaces two wires of the 4-wire circuit. Because two calls must be made, this type of dial backup is usually called "dual dial backup."

The use of automatic dial backup is best illustrated by the following example. Let's assume the same network looked at before — a single 9,600 bit/sec circuit between the East Coast and the West Coast.

No Answer

In this case, a person at the computer center calls one of the remote site telephone numbers. The DBAAU does not answer this first call.

The person at the computer center now places a second call on the other data telephone to the second remote site telephone number. The DBAAU now answers both lines simultaneously and responds by sending the U.S. standard 2,025 Hz answer-back tone back to the computer site for eight seconds on the modem's transmit line.

This tone signals the computer center operator to operate the exclusion keys on the telephones and then push the "dial line" switch on his modem. Data can now be transferred over the dial network.

After data transmission has begun, the DBAAU continues to monitor for data carrier loss. If the carrier is not present for eight continuous seconds, the DBAAU assumes that the central site has terminated the connection. The modem is then reconnected to the leased line.

As discussed before regarding point-to-point manual operation, common dial-backup central site equipment for many co-located central site modems can be configured with audio patch bays and registered interfaces.

Multipoint circuits can also be backed up easily with dual dial calls. Because a multipoint circuit "talks" to many remote locations with one circuit, and each dial-backup link requires two calls to each remote location, a new item of equipment must be used to "split" the multipoint circuit.

This equipment takes the analog signal from the master modem and provides multiple analog interfaces for connection to the dial network through registered telephone interfaces — DAAs.

The line-sharing unit (LSU) is a 4-wire device receiving on all inputs. The receive side provides a path based on data carrier contention to the master modem.

A device such as the Codex Corp. line-sharing unit is modular, allowing up to eight 4-wire line interfaces. It also has an automatic level set (ALS) that sets the interface receive level when the DBAAU auto-answer tone is sent. This assures the proper level for operation on any randomly dialed telephone circuit automatically.

Each line interface can be used to "dial" a multipoint drop. The master modem and computer front end still see one circuit; therefore, the use of an LSU in dial backup applications does not require any computer system reconfiguration.

The equipment required at a remote multipoint site is similar to that used at a point-to-point remote dial-backup site. The use of a fast turnaround modem is the only significant difference.

Operation at the central site requires the operator to patch the master on the failed circuit into the main line interface on the LSU. The leased line is usually patched to the manual set line interface on the LSU.

This allows drops on the circuit be-

(Continued on Page 72)

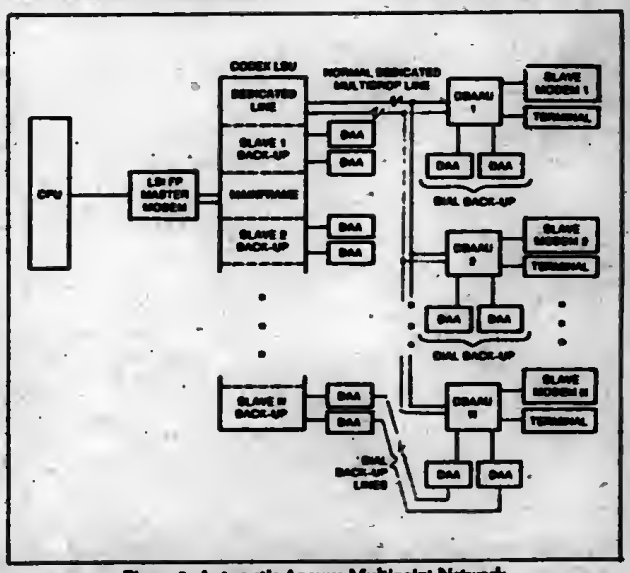


Figure 3: Automatic Answer Multipoint Network

WANTED

Dealers . . . you'll love these babies and the BIG profits.

Distribute major brands: TI, DEC, H-P, Lear Siegler, Diablo, TTY, GE and many others

- on time delivery
- sales support • national advertising • factory warranties

see us at

comdex'80

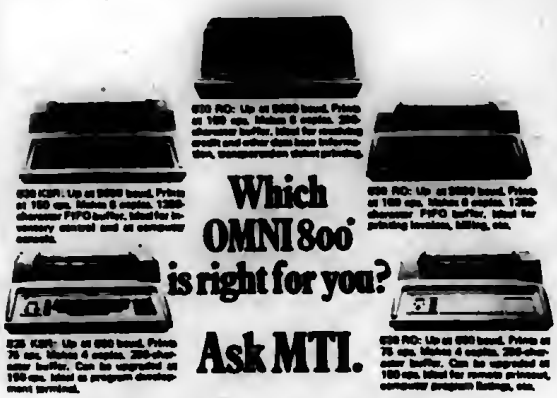
November 18-21, 1980
Las Vegas Convention Center
Booth 2045

Booth 2045

or write:

atd AUTHORIZED TERMINAL DISTRIBUTORS

A Division of DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, Inc.
P.O. Box 1286 • Cole Road & Camden Avenue
Blackwood, New Jersey 08012
(609) 228-6000



Which OMNI 800 is right for you?

Ask MTI.

We not only stock TI's entire OMNI 800 Family, we're applications specialists, too.

MTI is an authorized Texas Instruments distributor, and has the OMNI 800 Family ready for purchase or lease at prices that are hard to beat.

We are the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. Call us today. New York: 516/482-3500 and 212/895-7177. Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-3016. Ohio: 216/464-6688.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, Great Neck, N.Y. and Cleveland.
DEC, Hamilton, Lear Siegler, Texas Instruments, Datapoducts, Teletype, Diablo, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Intel, Cipher, Prism, Shell, Western Peripherals, Alsto Computer, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

GE Offers Enhancements For Terminet 200 Printers

WAYNESBORO, Va. — Three enhancements for the General Electric Co. Terminet 200 printer line have been announced. They are an APL/-Ascii keyboard layout, 9-wire print head and an alternate font.

The APL/Ascii option allows users to print and transmit APL and Ascii characters. Two distinct character sets are incorporated in the printer and the keyboard features specially marked key tops indicating APL and Ascii characters.

With the 9-wire print head option, the user can print lowercase characters with descenders and provide true underlining as well, the vendor claimed. The option is available with teleprinter and line printer models.

The alternate font allows users to define their own character sets. Special single or dual character sets, including special symbols, can be created, the vendor said.

The APL/Ascii option costs $350 and the 9-wire print head, $125. A single or dual font may be obtained. The single font costs $4,590 for a one-time programming fee and an additional $75 unit price. The dual font has a one-time $900 programming fee and a $150 unit charge, the vendor said from Data Communications Products Business Department, Waynesboro, Va. 22980.

RS-232C Modems Debut

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Cablebus Systems Corp. is offering three synchronous and asynchronous RS-232C data modems.

The UAM-1 is an asynchronous, full-duplex data modem for use on CATV or industrial cable systems. In addition to being used for linking remote terminals to CPUs, it can be employed in establishing networks for home computer users. It costs $250.

The UVM-1 is a voice-grade CATV modem intended for point-to-point delivery of voice or voice bandwidth signals. A transmitter enable function permits the product to be controlled manually or by a device such as a facsimile transceiver.

The UVM-1 is priced at $300.

The USM-1 is a synchronous full-duplex data modem for use on CATV or industrial cable systems. It is capable of data rates of up to 19.2 K byte/-sec. It costs $450, the vendor said from 7869 S.W. Nimbus, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

Net Failure Remedy Offered

(Continued from Page 71)

fore an interruption to continue operation on the leased circuit. Only the drops that have failed the circuit interruption need to be dialed and backuped.

Figure 2 depicts this system example. A typical 5-drop multipoint circuit is shown. Many computer centers have many similar circuits originating from them.

In the sample system, for each drop beyond an interruption the computer site operator places a pair of calls. The remote operator answers the calls from the computer site operator (as in point-to-point operation), operates the telephone exclusion keys and then presses the transfer switch on the modem.

The computer site operator sets the incoming signal level on the LSU manual level set line interface module. Data transfer to the backed-up drop may now start.

Automatic dial backup is shown in Figure 3 for multipoint circuits. The equipment required at the computer center for automatic multipoint dial back-up is the same equipment described above for a master modem site.

Automatic dial backup of multipoint circuits is a combination of the manual backup procedure for multipoint circuits at the computer site and the procedure for automatic answer at a point-to-point site.

To illustrate the operation of automatic multipoint dial backup, refer to Figure 3. For each drop in the sample multipoint system beyond the interruption, the computer site operator needs to make a pair of calls.

First the computer center operator connects the LSU manual-set line interface to the leased line. Then, as each set of calls is made to each drop beyond the line interruption (dial calls are not necessary to drops before the line interruption), the following occurs.

When the DBAAU senses both dial backup lines ringing and the loss of Data Carrier Detect, both lines are answered simultaneously. The DBAAU responds after answering the calls by sending the U.S. standard 2025 Hz answer-back tone to the computer site for eight seconds. The DBAAU then switches the modem to the dial lines.

The answer-back tone signals the computer center operator to operate the telephone exclusion keys that connect an LSU ALS line interface to the telephone interface. The answer-back tone is then used to set the receive level in the ALS interface. Data can now be transferred to this drop over the dial network. If the remote modem does not receive data carrier detect within 16 seconds, the DBAAU terminates both calls.

After data transmission has begun over the dial network, the DBAAU monitors for data carrier loss. If the carrier is not present for eight continuous seconds, the DBAAU assumes that the central site has terminated the connection. The modem is then reconnected to the leased line.

Free Brochures

• "X.25 and Data Link Control Diagnostics" details a new software package from the Atlantic Research Corp., 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Bits & Pieces

Two Honeywell Printers Boast Speeds of 300-, 600 Line/Min

WALTHAM, Mass. — Two line printers which operate at speeds of 300- and 600 line/min and feature operator-replaceable print bands are available from Honeywell, Inc.

The printers include a 64-char. Ascii print band, a paper tape driven vertical format unit and a 132-column-width carriage.

To set up either printer for 96-char. upper- and lowercase print, an operator removes the 64-char. band and replaces it with an optional 96-char. band.

The 300 line/min model is immediately available and costs $10,500 with a $115 monthly maintenance fee. The 600 line/min model will be available in February for $15,700 with a $170 monthly maintenance fee, the vendor said from 300 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Xylogics Processors Handle DG's Lark Disk, Multibuses

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Xylogics, Inc. has announced peripheral processors for Data General Corp.'s Nova and Eclipse minicomputers and Intel Corp.'s Multibus systems that can be used to control Control Data Corp.'s Lark disk.

Use of Xylogics 850 peripheral processor for control of Nova and Eclipse and the 440 for the Multibus systems permits connection of up to four Lark disks, each with 16M-byte capacity, the vendor claimed.

As Lark disks become readily available, Xylogics will provide a packaged disk subsystem, but at present, the individual peripheral processors cost $3,575 for the 850 model and $3,960 for the 440, Xylogics said from 42 Third Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Optical Wand Scanner Offered For MSI/66 Data Entry Unit

COSTA MESA, Calif. — MSI Data Corp. has introduced an optical wand scanner for its MSI/66 basic portable data entry terminal.

The scanner is said to use a simplified visible-light optical system and sells for 37% less than the firm's high-end data entry product.

A typical 4K-char. wand costs $600, or $700 with an 8K-char. memory, a spokesman said from the company at 340 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

State's DDP Route Leads To 40% Productivity Climb

Special to CW

HARTFORD, Conn. — By going to the distributed rather than the centralized data processing route, the state's Bureau of Research, Planning and Evaluation here has cut computing costs 60% and improved productivity 40%.

The bureau, part of Connecticut's Department of Education, uses a Nixdorf Computer Corp. 600 series system as a remote job entry and application development tool to support five divisions, five district offices and 17 regional vocational technical schools. The statewide system was installed about a year ago and is used to produce, maintain, store and transmit more than 100,000 records monthly.

The computer system functions as an intelligent terminal, remote batch terminal, on-line inquiry and response system and as a stand-alone multistation data base management system, Dr. Evan Confrey, consultant for DP for the State of Connecticut's Department of Education, said.

With the most recent addition, Connecticut

(Continued on Page 76)

Dr. Evan Confrey (right), DP consultant for the Connecticut Department of Education, consults with department specialists Philip Mollison and Dave Kellogg. "We wanted a system that would not only solve today's problems, but would also allow us to grow and meet future needs without penalty. The compatibility issue was the key," Confrey said.

IBM Unveils Chip With 370/138 Capability

EAST FISHKILL, N.Y. — IBM has unveiled an experimental 5,000-circuit bipolar logic chip it said has the data flow capability of a 370/138 processor. The densest logic component previously developed by IBM was the 1,500-circuit Shottky chip, used in the System/38 and 4300 processors.

Developed at the firm's Data Systems Division laboratory here, the 5,000-circuit bipolar logic chip was developed as a test of IBM's existing design and manufacturing processes. The chip — containing 11,000 connections — was designed using an IBM 370/168 machine.

Most of the chip's manufacturing processes are identical to those used for the 704-circuit transistor-transistor logic (TTL) and the 1,500-circuit Shottky current-switch chips. In fact, Shottky claimed TTL-circuit technology was chosen for the experiment because of its compactness, speed and power requirements.

The new circuit's actual measured speed is 2.2 nsec, but is more conservatively clocked at 4 nsec, the spokesman said. This speed reportedly enables a machine cycle time of approximately 100 nsec, about the performance rating of an IBM 370/138.

A key finding of the 5,000-circuit logic chip experiment was that despite the four-fold increase in the number of circuits and connections, only a modest increase in computer design increase in computer design time was required, the spokesman observed.

News of the chip breakthrough was unveiled to scientists at last month's International Conference on Circuits and Computers in Port Chester, N.Y. There was no indication whether IBM will incorporate the experimental chip into future systems design.

BDS

Line Printers for End Users and System Integrators Improves Profit*

* Volume discounts
* Dataproducts Technology
* 30-50% savings
* 125-1800 LPM
* 30-day delivery
* Nationwide service
* Over 50 Interfaces and Controllers to choose from

To: BDS Computer Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone ( ) _____ Ext. _____

LEARN ABOUT BRAINWARE.™ ONLY BY PANSOPHIC.

ATTEND A HALF DAY SYSTEMS SEMINAR COMPLIMENTS OF PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS.

If you'd like to increase your control and productivity, Pansophic has a complete line of utility software packages to show you — including the world's foremost source library control system, PANVALET, and state-of-the-art data retrieval and file management system, EASYTRIEVE. Also learn about PANEXEC, for better control of your executable library and, PANAUDIT, the complete computer auditing system.

For further information contact:
Kathy Shearer
Marketing Seminar Administrator
(214) 247-4009

SCHEDULE:

Dec. 1	Oakland, CA
Dec. 9	Boston, MA
Dec. 10	Jacksonville, FL
Dec. 11	Washington, DC

AND REGISTER FOR THE EASYTRIEVE TRAINING COURSE.

Featuring the Easytrieve basic and advanced courses for data processors and non-data processors.

For further information contact:
Anne Marie Steiner
Training Administrator
(703) 821-6370

SCHEDULE:

Dec. 1-2	Washington, DC Area
Dec. 4-5	San Diego, CA
Dec. 9-10	Tampa, FL

PANSOPHIC
©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

Calcomp Adds Two Models To Graphics Line

ANAHEIM, Calif. — California Computer Products, Inc. has expanded its IGS 500 turnkey graphics system series by adding two models that provide dynamic interactive graphics.

The models 400 and 300 support data bases that accommodate both graphics and nongraphics information and an English-like command language. The systems also support all IGS applications programs, including design and drafting, piping and mapping.

Stand-Alone System

The IGS 400 is a stand-alone system with 64K words of memory, a 50M-byte disk drive, a floppy disk subsystem with 128K words of storage space and a user workstation. The workstation includes its own picture processor, allowing dynamic graphics to be performed locally at the station, two CRT screens, a keyboard, graphics tablet and joystick.

In addition, the 400 can be expanded to 256K words of memory; other options include additional disk storage, plotter, a digitizer and impact matrix printer/plotter.

The IGS 300 is similar to the 400, but is supported with a synchronous communications line instead of floppy disks.

IBM 2780 protocol up to 9,600 bit/sec is used, the spokesman noted.

Both the IGS 400 and 300 can be upgraded to a 500 with multiple workstations operating simultaneously.

The basic IGS 400, including systems software, sells for $89,000. The satellite IGS 300 price begins at $85,000.

Calcomp can be reached at 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Desktop System Gives Security

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — A computerized desktop security system priced under $15,000 for small to medium-size businesses has been announced by Cardkey Systems, Inc.

The Dimension 2000 is said to perform television surveillance, alarm monitoring, access control and control of security-related building operations.

The system features simultaneous English-language data display and television surveillance through a 9-in. CRT screen. Any number of closed circuit TV cameras can be connected to the system.

Also featured is event time control to preprogram security-related building or business operations up to 12 months in advance, including automatic operation of any electrical device, voiding and validating access card keys.

The system permits control for up to 4,100 card holders at up to 32 card-reader locations with built-in entry/exit and antipassback controls and an executive bypass status to override the controls.

While the system costs "just under $15,000," according to a company spokeswoman, card readers cost $1,000 each beyond that price.

Cardkey Systems is at 20660 Bahama St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Calcomp IGS 400

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS/ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS

IT'S A SHORT HIKE TO GOOD JOBS AT BOEING.

If it's time your career path took a turn upwards, it's time you talked to Boeing.

Because right now, we have a lot of opportunities for good people on all our commercial airplane programs, including the new 767 and 757 jetliners.

To find out more about good jobs — and about the good life in beautiful Seattle — take a short hike to your mailbox. And send your résumé to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-BET, Seattle, WA 98124.

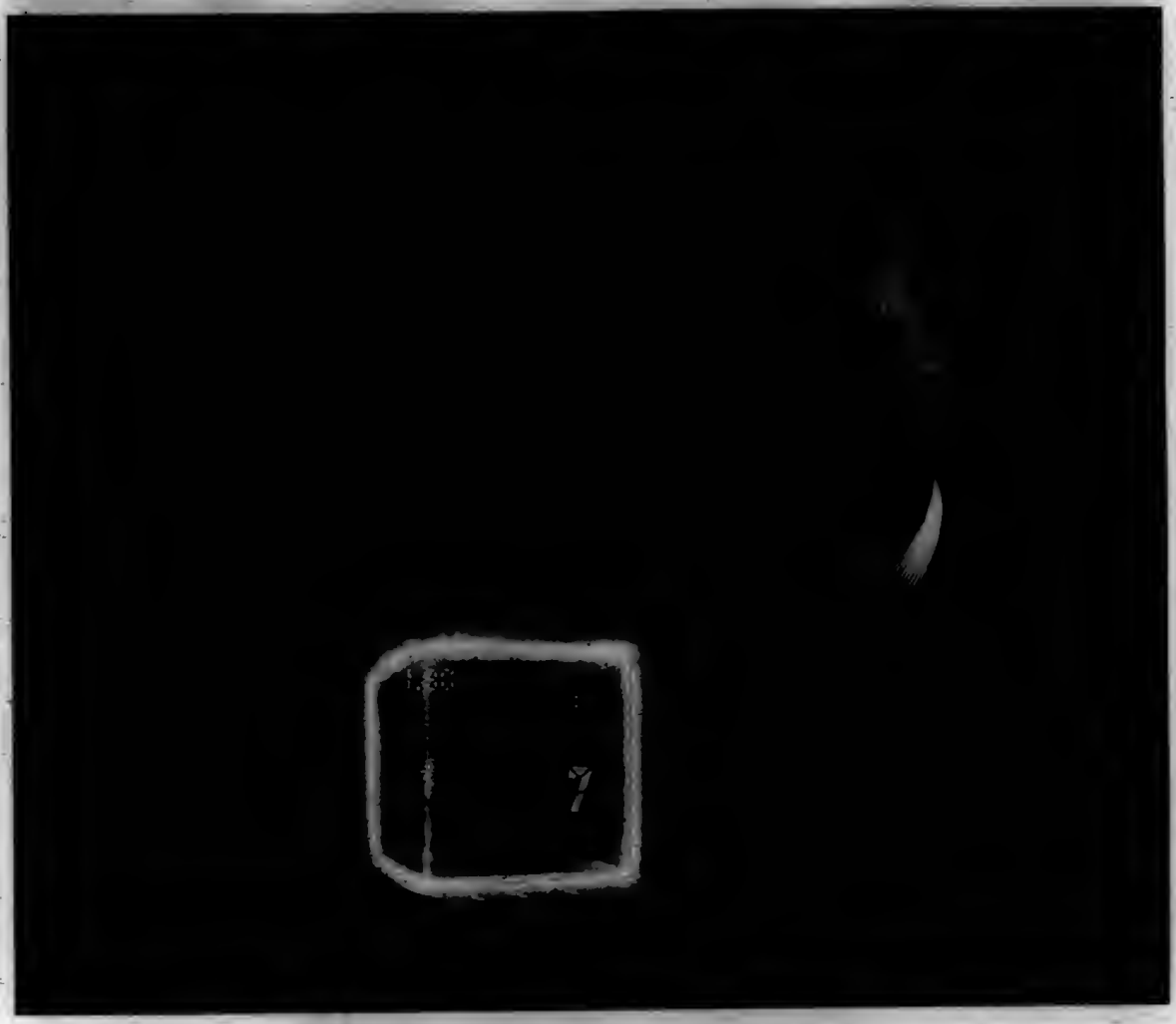
An equal opportunity employer.

WE WANT TO FILL THESE OPENINGS NOW:

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS/ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS
• Real Time Avionics • Real Time Computer Systems Software • APT/Peat Processor • Flight Management Software • Data Base • Computer Performance Analysts • Data Center Operations Consultant • Office Automation Consultant

BOEING
GETTING PEOPLE TOGETHER

BRAINWARE™



Panaudit™: the software that gives you state-of-the-audit freedom.

Without the freedom to perform the auditing functions you want, your work is compromised. To assure that your work is always state-of-the-audit, we give you Panaudit. Created to offer the most freedom and efficiency of any EDP auditing system. Created by the Pansophic power of innovation that is Brainware.

Panaudit offers the most advanced auditing routines, and an expanded variety of statistical sampling routines, system ranking routines and integrity test routines.

Panaudit incorporates the latest ideas in EDP auditing efficiency. An automatic test data generator for proving routines. A source program validator that speeds verification. An English-language format. And a simple command system for storage, maintenance and retrieval of routines.

Future developments in EDP auditing automatically become part of Panaudit through continual enhancements.

Panaudit is more than software. It's a software solution. It's Brainware. And it's yours.

Panaudit is compatible with IBM, Univac, Siemens and FACOM.

For more information on Panaudit, Panvalet,® Panexec,® Easytrieve® and Panrisk,™ call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

©Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1980

AM International Offers Intelligent OCR Systems

LOS ANGELES — AM ECRM, a division of AM International, has announced three intelligent optical character recognition (OCR) page-reader systems.

The Concept 2, 3 and 4 page readers are similar in design to AM's Concept 1 system announced last year.

Concept 2 features font recognition programmed on minidiskettes. Operators can switch a diskette to read a variety of common typewriter fonts. The system includes a single two-port communications board, with a second available as an option. The unit costs $23,500, the vendor said.

Concept 3 features a keyboard display terminal that can modify optically scanned text without rereading it. The display screen can be tilted for user comfort, and the unit features multifont recognition. It costs $25,900 according to the vendor.

Concept 4 offers editing and storage capabilities and can be used for computer data entry as well as word processing applications.

The unit features a keyboard display terminal and programmable multifont recognition. Text stored on diskette can be recalled for editing while the page reader is scanning other documents.

The unit costs $31,900, the vendor said from 1900 Avenue of the Stars, Los Angeles, Calif. 90067.

State Follows DDP Route To Increased Productivity

(Continued from Page 73)

now has eleven Nixdorf computer systems installed and operating in eleven state agencies.

The Bureau's Nixdorf 600/50 DDP system has 33M bytes of fixed disk storage, a 1,600 bit/sec tape drive, seven terminals, a 300 line/min printer and three 45 char./sec terminal printers. The system enters, checks, double-checks, corrects and alternately stores and transmits information for each of the educational divisions it serves, Confrey related.

Since the system was installed, it has virtually eliminated the keypunch work that formerly dominated the Bureau's computing efforts. Previously, the Bureau used IBM 029 and 129 keypunch units to enter data for processing at the State Data Center located a mile away.

Now, instead of waiting the 24 hours previously needed to find out if data entry errors had been made, the Bureau knows immediately with the Nixdorf system, the DP consultant stated. Also, instead of only two data transmissions daily to the State Data Center, the Bureau can perform 10 to 20 times more work by working in an on-line fashion.

Three-Step Technique

The Nixdorf system is currently used to enter and maintain information on more than 55,000 people served by the Department of Education's Vocational Rehabilitation division. This particular effort involves a three-step data collection and processing technique, David Kellogg, a data communications analyst with the department, explained.

"With the old card system, every time we entered new client data we had to rekey information that had already been entered." With the present system's data base management feature "we now can expand files to include new information," he said. And, "we have control where we need it most — at the source."

Prior to the Nixdorf system, all hard-copy data received for the division was sent to an outside service bureau that entered the data and then sent it back to the Bureau for verification, he noted. "If data was entered wrong, it took two days to find out, and up to two weeks to correct it."

The Nixdorf system is also used to support the Division of Internal Management's general ledger system that encompasses a $470 million operating budget for the four other divisions; to prepare and evaluate surveys conducted with Connecticut's 149 local and 16 regional school districts; and to track vocational funds allocated to 169 towns, 12 community colleges and 17 vocational technical schools.

The computer is also used to edit a 250,000 record data file on special education students that is maintained by an outside service firm. Eventually, the Special Education Monitoring Information System will be entirely handled by the 600/50 processor, and allow data to be entered from the point of transaction.

You don't have to commit 'til we've lived together 90 days.

Only GTC promises so much. The industry's first 90 day guarantee. It means you can tie the knot with any GTC display terminal, and if you don't experience perfect bliss during the first three months of your working relationship, you can call the whole thing off. We'll take the terminals back. You'll get your money back.

All we ask is that you treat our terminals with respect, honor our standard purchase agreement terms, and take responsibility for freight charges.

But obviously we aren't worried about unrequited love. We wouldn't commit to the best guarantee in the business if we couldn't put you together with the best terminals in the business, from our teletype-compatible models to our interface-compatible models.

And to make our togetherness even cozier, we've coupled our 90 day guarantee to our standard 6-month warranty. Nobody can offer you a bond as strong as that, for love or money.

So take us on for 90 days. We may have the first honeymoon that never ends.

GTC

General Terminal Corporation
The right button to push. GTC

For more information on GTC products and services, call toll-free today. In California: 800-432-7006. Anywhere else in the United States: 800-854-6781. Ask for Mary Hart. Or write Mary Hart at General Terminal Corporation, 14831 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680. Telex: 910-595-2428. We have offices throughout the world. In Canada, contact Lanpar Ltd., 85 Torbay Road, Markham, Ontario, L3R 1G7. Phone: 416-495-9123. For a free reprint of this ad please write the GTC marketing department.

Six-Step UPS Claims High Efficiency Rate

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, Ill. — A line of uninterruptible power systems (UPS) inaugurating a six-step, pulse-width-controlled inverter design has been introduced by Sola Electric.

Intended for use with large mainframes, industrial process controls and other large-scale electronic equipment, the unit achieves a top operating efficiency of 84%, the vendor claimed. The six-step UPS is available in 25, 37.5 and 50KVA ratings.

Standard models are 120/208Vac, 60 Hz, 3-phase, 3 or 4 wire and range in price from $30,000 to $50,000, with a normal-size battery included. Sola is at 1717 Busse Road, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

"We switched to NCR," says Joseph A. Dee of Brooks Camera, Inc.

DEE:
Brooks Cameras is the largest photographic dealer in Northern California. And we're growing fast. We just outgrew the processing center that had been doing our computer work. We needed faster turn-around. And we wanted to establish our own priorities.

NCR's SWEENEY:
So you went to your own NCR system.

DEE:
Yes, but not directly. First, we selected a competing vendor's newly announced system. But as we started to plan, we began to see problems ahead. No tape drive. Perhaps no COBOL. Perhaps no match-up with our sales terminals. And all we could get from the supplier were vague assurances that the problems would somehow disappear. So we switched to NCR. Very fortunately, as it turned out, because our NCR system is up and running. While the other vendor is still not delivering the other system.

Joseph A. Dee (left) is president and chairman of Brooks Cameras, Inc. in San Francisco. Jim Sweeney is his NCR Account Manager.

NCR's SWEENEY:
We are not only delivering, our operating software is fully tested.

DEE:
We had a shirtsleeve session with the NCR software people that was refreshing. They told us exactly where they stood. What we could expect and when. And that's the way it's turning out. They gave us the hard answers.

NCR's SWEENEY:
You liked Migration Path Engineering, too.

DEE:
Our requirements are too unique for us to expect off-the-shelf application software from any supplier. We have every kind of sales transaction. We accept all the regular charge cards as well as our own. We have rentals, repairs and layaways. And our own special promotions. So once we made the investment in our own specialized programs, we wanted to protect it. Even when our growth forces us to move to a larger system. With Migration Path Engineering, NCR can give us that protection.

NCR's SWEENEY:
And finally, you wanted one supplier who would assume responsibility for the entire system from A to Z — including the terminals.

DEE:
You're absolutely right, Jim.

In the NCR office nearest you, there is an account manager like Jim Sweeney who knows both NCR systems and your industry. To learn more about what an NCR system can do for you, phone him at your local office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Security Software?

SAC
The Proven Alternative for Data Security!

Information "leakage" doesn't just happen to the "other guy", it can happen to your company as well. That's why you need the proven protection of the Security Access Controller (SAC) from Electronic Data Systems (EDS), because physical security is not enough. SAC enables you to decide who may gain access to your confidential information, and to what extent. It's the most efficient security software available.

SAC IS UNIQUE . . . a fast, efficient and comprehensive system designed to solve the complete software security needs of a corporation.

SAC IS PROVEN . . . the result of over four years in meeting strict standards for security in a wide variety of business and technical environments. And now available to the data processing marketplace.

SAC IS SUPPORTED by Electronic Data Systems Corporation. One of the largest data processing service companies in the world. And EDS is committed to the continuing support and improvement of SAC.

SAC IS AVAILABLE for immediate use. It can be installed and running within hours. And, EDS is dedicated to maintaining compatibility with current and future releases of IBM's operating systems.

SAC WILL:

- Provide System Entry Protection
- TSO Protection
- IMS-CICS Protection
- Dataset Protection
- Class & Priority Controls
- Adapt to your standards & naming conventions
- Support VS1, MVT, and MVS

SAC WON'T:

- Use Excessive CPU Resources
- Require usage of a valuable technician full-time to maintain
- Require you to write reporting & user exits to meet your accountability requirements
- Require you to redo your security criteria each time your requirements change

Other Products Now Available

WAAPDSUT — The Programmer Productivity Aid
SPLITTER — The SYSOUT Control System
STANFAST — The Standardized Subroutine Package

For more information on how SAC can benefit you call toll-free: 1-800-527-0128 in Texas call: 1-800-442-5791, or write:

Electronic Data Systems Corporation
7171 Forest Lane
Dallas, Texas 75230

EDS

System Software
A tradition of Excellence

Mini Tracks 400,000 Items

System Clamps Down on Bibliomaniacs

Special to CW

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Minicomputers, bar code readers and CRT terminals are helping librarians keep track of the comings and goings of hundreds of thousands of books here at the Anaheim Public Library.

With approximately 400,000 items to watch and 40,000 library-card holders, the management of the library turned to a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 minicomputer for control because many patrons don't always return materials on time, Pat Sullivan, head of technical services, said. The system was designed to provide up-to-the-minute information on library patrons and circulated materials.

The system's files consist of information on any type of material circulated to the public, information such as title, author, copyright and cost. The computer also keeps tabs on the patrons' names and addresses and also a record of any overdue fines.

Information is input to the computer via a number of Monarch Marking Systems, Inc. bar code readers and Lear Siegler, Inc. terminals. The bar codes are affixed to all of the library books and patron cards, Sullivan stated.

Book Checkout

When an individual attempts to check out a book, the clerk passes the bar code reader first over the person's card and the patron's record automatically appears on the terminal's screen. The clerk then checks to see if there are any overdue books or payable fines.

If the record is clear, the bar code reader is next passed over the book's bar code. The book and due date are added by the system to the patron's record and the transaction is completed.

For check-in, the process is similar, except the items are then removed from the person's record, Sullivan pointed out. "Of course, the clerk can also use the terminal's keyboard to access the computer and enter data, as well."

The library circulation system was developed by Systems Control, Inc. (SCI), Palo Alto, Calif.

"It is now nearly impossible for our patrons to be abusive with library materials because the computer won't let them, which is quite an improvement over our previous manual method," Sullivan stressed.

The library's old circulation procedures had no built-in way to review patron records as they checked out books. "Formerly, a person could almost start his own library at home and there would be a delay before we would be able to spot the large number of overdue books," Sullivan observed.

'It is now nearly impossible for our patrons to be abusive with library materials because the computer won't let them, which is quite an improvement over our previous manual method. . . Formerly a person could almost start his own library at home and there would be a delay before we would be able to spot the large number of overdue books.'

Anaheim Library's previous manual system is still common to many libraries, Sullivan indicated.

It was a photographic system. Each time an individual checked out a book, the clerk would take a photograph of the person's library card, the book identification card and a punched card with the due date. The photo was produced as microfilm, and when the book was returned, the punched card was sent to the Anaheim DP center on a batch basis.

"We would get printouts from the DP center regularly telling us which books were overdue," Sullivan said. "It then took six full-time employees to check the overdue book numbers against the microfilm to find the patron's name and address and send out overdue notices."

The library also kept paper files on each patron, which obviously could not be reviewed for fines every time that person checked out a book, she continued. "We would have had lines out the front door. In fact, the only way we could really collect all fines from negligent people was to make the library cards expire every year. Then we could check records before issuing a new card."

Lifetime Cards

With the current system, patrons can get lifetime cards, Sullivan explained.

Sullivan pointed out that the computer also takes care of issuing overdue notices. "On a daily basis, the computer scans for overdue notices," she said. "This is done at night in a batch processing mode. Additionally, on a monthly basis, we can get a printout of people with fines in excess of $50 [that] are then handled by the individual libraries with phone calls and letters."

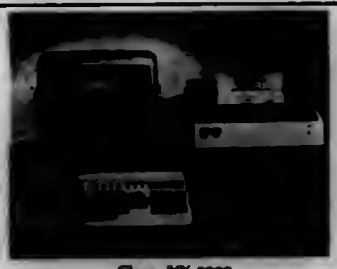
According to Sullivan, the system has been so well-received in Anaheim that the library has installed one for the Placentia library and will implement systems for Buena Park and Yorba Linda library districts in the near future. All of these libraries will interface with phone lines to the Anaheim-based computer.

Sharp Unveils Business System

PARAMUS, N.J. — An expandable small business computer featuring a step-by-step programming aid will be available from Sharp Electronics Corp. early next year.

The YX-3200 includes a CPU, high-resolution CRT, dual floppy disk drives and an impact printer.

The desktop system has an expandable 32K-byte read-only memory and 64K-byte random-access memory, and an automatic program generator that poses questions and when answered "yes" or "no," actually designs the desired program, the vendor claimed.



Sharp YX-3200

The price for the system is approximately $6,000.

Sharp Electronics is located at 50 Ans Drive, Paramus, N.J. 07652.

Like the Lear Siegler ADM-31, a highly intelligent buffered terminal that practically thinks for itself. And the smarter ADM-42 with its 15-inch diagonal screen. Or the low-cost DUMB* terminal from LSI, the ADM-3A which at $950 makes a lot more sense than its name implies.

Plus the new LSI ADM-3+, with standard numeric pad and full-ascii character set. And the new Retro-Graphics™ package for the ADM-3A+.

You save time and trouble with our free on-site 90-day warranty which covers the terminal and every other systems component we sell.

For information on economical lease or purchase plans or details on DASI's complete line of computer-room supplies, call your district office or the toll-free number

*TM Lear Siegler Inc. TM Digital Engineering, Inc.

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate Officers:
Cole Rd. & Cranston Ave.
Richmond, R.I. 02812
(401) 539-0100

Sales Offices:
• Atlanta—(404) 449-0425
• Boston—(617) 769-0420
• Chicago—(312) 537-0420
• Cleveland—(216) 473-2101
• Dallas—(214) 233-0225
• Denver—(303) 741-0202
• Detroit—(313) 559-1400
• Houston—(713) 526-0225
• Los Angeles—(213) 533-0100
• Milwaukee—(414) 535-0225
• Minneapolis—(612) 854-4420
• New Jersey—(201) 227-0202
• New York City—(212) 354-0201
• Philadelphia—(215) 527-0215
• Phoenix—(602) 252-0224
• Portland—(503) 641-0225
• Rochester—(716) 377-0200
• San Antonio—(512) 525-0275
• San Francisco—(415) 573-1011
• Seattle—(206) 251-0210
• Washington, D.C.—(301) 493-0277

GSA Contract #GS-00C-02024 2-01-82

LSI-11 Gets Add-In Memory

WALTHAM, Mass. — Cambex Corp. has unveiled an add-in memory for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 microcomputers that features on-board refresh, parity and a provision for battery backup.

The Cambex board is reportedly double the density of standard DEC memory with up to 128K bytes on a single card.

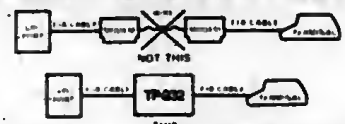
It is also said to be the first to offer this dense configuration using 16K-byte random-access memory technology. Other configurations of the memory include 32K, 64K and 96K bytes, a spokesman noted.

Read and write access times are 140 nsec and 100 nsec, respectively, and the board's cycle time is 450 nsec, he added.

The memory is priced at $1,300 for the 128K-byte version and $750 for the 64K-byte model. Cambex is located at 360 Second Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

TP-232 MODEM SIMULATOR

The TP-232 Modem Simulator replaces a pair of modems in local, in-house applications, as shown below. With its wide variety of strap selectable options, this unit is a versatile tool for system check-out as well as an economical replacement for a modem pair



FEATURES

- Replaces any modem pair
- Synchronous or asynchronous operation
- Selectable data rates through 19,000 bps
- May be used in continuous carrier or polling systems
- L E D status indicators
- Available in rack mount and stand-alone configurations
- Regenerates EIA signals allowing greater cable lengths
- RS-232 C compatible
- Digital data loopback

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA. 93063 • (805) 522-8149

VAX MEMORY

$400 REBATE* PER ¼ MB

Price: $2600 – 30-Day Terms
$2400 – Cash In Advance

Delivery: 30 Days ARO

One Year Warranty

Installation Available

Maintenance Available

*Call Now By December 1, 1980 to Qualify for Deliveries Through June 1, 1981

Don Johnson 800-538-8510
408-736-7009 In California

Why Wait 12 Months for DEC Memory When You Can Get Fast Delivery from a $1 Billion Company.

National Semiconductor Corporation M87C266
2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 736-4994 TWX: (910) 339-9263

Color Unit, WP System, Floppy Fit Commodore 8032

NORRISTOWN, Pa. — Commodore Business Machines, Inc. (CBM) has announced an expandable color computer system selling for less than $300, a floppy disk drive and a word processing (WP) system for use with the Commodore 8032 business system.

The Video Interface Computer (VIC) 20, said to rival systems priced at four or five times its cost, connects to any television set or monitor and provides 5K bytes of memory.

The unit features programmable function keys, memory expansion to 32K bytes, standard Petbasic, typewriter keyboard, external expansion ports, 22-char. by 23-line screen display, graphics character set and plug-in program cartridges.

The VIC 20, priced at "under $300," according to the firm, will be available during the first quarter of 1981.

The CBM 2031 single floppy disk unit stores up to 170K bytes on a single 5.25-in. floppy diskette and incorporates an IEEE-488 interface for use with the firm's PET and CBM computer series.

A serial-bus version, tentatively designated the 2031S, will provide compatibility with Commodore's VIC 20 computer, a spokesman said.

The CBM 2031 will sell for "under $600" in both the IEEE and serial bus configurations and will also be available in the first quarter.

The Wordcraft 80 WP system, when combined with the Commodore 8032 business system, is said to provide a complete WP system for $5,000, compared with "most dedicated WP systems," that reportedly cost up to $13,000.

Commodore is located at 950 Rittenhouse Road, Norristown, Pa. 19403.

Disposable Print Head

Dot Matrix Printer Debuts

TORRANCE, Calif. — An 80-column dot matrix printer for microcomputer-based systems is available from Epson America, Inc.

The MX-80 features a disposable print head that wears out after 50 million to 100 million characters; a new one costs $30 and can be installed by the user, the vendor claimed.

The product prints a full character set, in up to 12 print modes, of which more than half utilize multistrike and/or multipass techniques to generate letter-quality printing, a spokesman said.

The price for the printer is $650, the vendor said from 23844 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

SMD Controller for PDP-11

TUSTIN, Calif. — A single-board disk controller for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers that handles up to four storage module disk (SMD) drives has been announced by the Wespercorp division of Western Peripherals.

The DC-231, when used with a Control Data Corp. 80M-byte drive or equivalent, is completely compatible with all DEC operating systems having RM02 support, a spokesman said.

A 300M-byte drive will yield RM05 compatibility. In addition, the controller is software compatible without patches or drive modifications.

The unit was designed with self diagnosis, displayed by five LED indicators on the board, the spokesman added.

Serviced and maintained by Wespercorp's service organization, the controller costs $3,150 from the company at 14321 Myford Road, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Cash Register Replaces Computer

ST. LOUIS — Sauer Computer Systems, Inc. is offering a software-controlled cash register capable of functioning as a stand-alone computer, data collection center for a "back room" computer or a terminal to a central computer.

The Retail Data System stores the day's transactions on one or more minifloppy disks. A switch is available which allows either on- or off-line operation of the register. If the back room machine is down, transactions can be stored in the register to be processed later, the vendor claimed.

The systems are supplied with 28K-byte random-access memory. The RDS-100 system, with one minifloppy disk drive and a 30 char./sec printer costs $4,000, the vendor said from Suite 601, 1750 South Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63144.

Apple II, Centronics Printer Tied

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The California Computer Systems Model 7728 interface gives users of the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II compatibility with Centronics Data Computer Corp.-type parallel interfaces.

Such printers include the Integral Data Systems, Inc. Paper Tiger, Okidata Corp. Microline 80, Microtek, Inc. MT-80P and MPI 88T.

An on-board 256K-byte read-only memory (ROM) provides driver firmware and controls Ascii character output to the printer.

The driver responds to standard Apple II printer commands for selection of command characters, characters per line, auto feed and video echo, the vendor claimed.

Users who choose to develop their own drivers may replace the standard ROMs with random-access memories (RAM). A ROM/RAM jumper makes the necessary logic changes.

The 7728 costs $119.95, the vendor said from 250 Caribbean Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Adapso Revamps Stands on Top Issues

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

KAUAI, Hawaii — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) agreed to formulate a new position on its long-range approach to IBM and formed a new committee to study the issue of overtime pay for programmers at its 20th annual meeting here recently.

While these are not new issues, Adapso has decided to take a more active position on these common industry concerns.

By agreeing to develop a new position paper on IBM, Adapso reversed its former position, formulated in 1972, advocating the breakup of IBM into two separate companies, one for hardware products and one for software and services.

Adapso's general mandate is to protect the software and services industry from competition from regulated industries such as AT&T and banks. To that end, Adapso last year spent 40% of its $1.1 million budget on legal fees.

However, IBM does not fit into the regulated industry category. Adapso prefers to concentrate its effort on persuading IBM to release its interface standards for hardware and software products on a timely basis, one Adapso member said. When IBM makes early announcements on products without issuing specifications, the market for independent vendors dries up, damaging revenues.

Moreover, Adapso wants IBM to further unbundle its software, not only from its hardware, but also from other software products. The association plans on calling for full costing and fair market pricing for all IBM software products.

(Continued on Page 82)

CW At Adapso

STC Planning IBM-Type CPU

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) intends to develop a high-performance mainframe for the IBM-compatible market.

This development effort will mark STC's initial entry into the CPU market.

The new computer venture will be financed by a separate independently owned entity which will be organized to design and develop, in conjunction with STC, a family of high-performance IBM compatible CPUs.

"Use of an independently financed development entity should allow Storage Technology to use its financial resources for expansion of its existing product offerings and at the same time avoid the adverse impact on Storage Technology's near-term earnings which would otherwise result if the development program were to be financed solely by Storage Technology," Jesse I. Aweida, STC president, said.

Upon completion of the development effort, STC will have the right to purchase the technology developed by the venture on a deferred payment basis and obtain the exclusive manufacturing and marketing rights to the new computer.

According to Aweida, "Financing of the development entity is expected to commence in late 1980 or early 1981.

"First customer shipment of the new central processor by Storage Technology is expected to take place in early 1984," he added.

World Teleprinter Mart Viewed Topping $1 Billion by 1985

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

The worldwide market for teleprinters will exceed $1 billion by 1985, according to two market research firms — Creative Strategies International (CSI) of San Jose, Calif., and Venture Development Corp. (VDC) of Wellesley, Mass.

While the two agreed the market is growing for teleprinters, VDC was more optimistic, predicting that it will top $2 billion by 1985, according to its recent study, "The Teleprinter Terminal Industry: A Strategic Analysis."

In spite of its optimism about future sales, VDC noted that shipments of teleprinter terminals in 1980 will be lower than they were in 1979. "Although the recession has not hit most areas of the computer industry," VDC found, "the teleprinter terminal market is one area that has been affected."

Apparent Disparity

Addressing the question of how the teleprinter market can decline $200 million "when Digital Equipment Corp. and Teletype Corp. cannot manufacture them fast enough," VDC blamed the apparent disparity on the fact that "the vast majority of the ... industry is seeing flat or negative growth in 1980."

Of the 32 U.S.-based teleprinter manufacturers, three industry leaders control over 60% of 1980 shipments, VDC noted. "Growth potential for these and approximately 15 other manufacturers looks good, but the rest ... will continue to lose market share."

While CSI predicted that the present suppliers will be joined by "at least a dozen more by the end of 1985," VDC believes there will be a "shake-out" in the teleprinter industry "in the near future."

Competition in the teleprinter marketplace of the 1980s "will be based on price and performance, customization and innovative marketing to new groups of potential teleprinter users," CSI forecast.

Expected to be installed over the next five

(Continued on Page 91)

DEC Meet Unfolds Good and Bad News

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

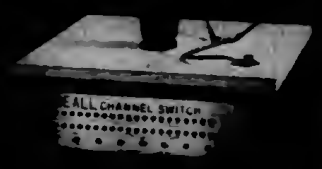
BOSTON — There was some good news and a little bad news here recently at Digital Equipment Corp.'s annual meeting.

The good news, for stockholders, is that company profits in the first quarter of fiscal 1981 are up 24% to $56.2 million and total operating revenues rose 34% to nearly $654.4 million. On the whole, company revenues for the past fiscal year increased 31% to nearly $2.4 billion and earnings jumped 40% to just under $250 million.

However, the bad news for customers is that demand for the firm's computer products is growing and will increase delays for equipment deliveries. DEC's business is

(Continued on Page 90)

Instant Cure for Computer Indigestion



John Beall & Company, Inc.

Firms Hurt by Datapro Surveys To Get Legal Aid From Adapso

KAUAI, Hawaii — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) said it will provide legal assistance to any of its members determined to be competitively injured by Datapro Research Corp.'s surveys of software products.

Datapro recently revamped its survey techniques, but Adapso statisticians do not yet know whether the new survey method will yield results more statistically valid or reliable than past surveys.

Part of the flap over the surveys revolves around the sample size Datapro uses for its rating, which are on a scale of one to four. To define a statistically valid population for each specific software product included in the survey would be expensive, Adapso said.

Adapso contends the sample is far too small to be statistically accurate. As a result, some software firms have suffered a loss of business due to the survey, the association maintained.

Datapro's position has been that it does not intend to spend significantly more money on performing surveys, Adapso staffers charged.

Adapso officials said Datapro wanted the association to help formulate the survey method, but counsel advised against this.

Adapso Strengthens Stands On Top Industry Concerns

(Continued from Page 81)

While the vendor Relations Committee will hammer out the IBM position paper, the Software Industry Association (SIA), a special entity within Adapso, is developing the specific types of information needed on interface standards from major hardware vendors.

An SIA committee is drafting these interface specifications and expects to complete the task in two to three months.

In general, Adapso members report satisfactory relations with IBM. Some 80 members are participating in exchanging "publicly available" information with IBM.

As for the programmer overtime issue, Adapso members claim it has more serious implications for DP groups in end-user sites than those at software and service companies.

Nonexempt Employees

Currently, the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) does not consider programmers professionals and they are classified as "nonexempt" employees.

Under the Fair Labor Standards Act, programmers could be considered exempt if they "regularly exercise individual disgression and judgment on matters of material importance to their employers' business or customers of their employers. Many software and service firms view their programmers as consultants."

Although the new Adapso Professional Staff Committee claims it is neutral on the subject and its task is to formulate a position for Adapso, most firms in the industry consider programmers professionals. Nonetheless, part of its activity will be to gather data on whether firms pay programmers overtime.

However, the risk of disgruntled employees complaining to the DOL or DOL-initiated investigations could cause significant financial problems to both vendors and end-user installations.

Weissman Gets Top Adapso Post

KAUAI, Hawaii — Robert E. Weissman was named the 1981 chairman of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) at the association's 20th annual meeting here recently.

Besides Weissman, Jerome L. Dreyer was named president of Adapso. His previous title was executive vice-president.

Laurence J. Schoenberg, president of AGS Computers, Inc., will serve as vice-chairman of the board.

Named vice-president of administrative and self-development was Richard W. Thatcher Jr., president of Atlantic Software, Inc.

Vice-president of communications next year will be David Sherman, general counsel of General Electric Information Services.

Serving as vice-president of competitive practices will be Fred Lafer, vice-president and general counsel of Automatic Data Processing, Inc.

Named vice-president of education and small business interests was Arthur M. Kramer, president of Praxa Corp.

John P. Imlay, Jr. was named vice-president of image. He is chairman and chief executive officer of Management Science America, Inc.

Selected as vice-president of software issues was Bruce T. Coleman, vice-president of Informatics, Inc.

Named vice-president of government relations was Stephen H. Beach, general counsel at Control Data Corp.

During the past year, 72 companies joined Adapso, bringing total membership to 436 members. In all some 200 representatives of 172 companies attended this year's annual meeting.

You can talk programmer productivity all you want, but you won't be heard if you don't speak the language.

Introducing CPG... The Language.™

Programmer productivity. It's the cry of the decade. Even programmers themselves are crying for it. Because while present efficiency levels are counter-productive and costly for a company, they're also frustrating, tedious and boring for programmers. And the culprit is language. Repeatedly, knowledgeable programmers are citing antiquated language as the single most significant reason for low performing levels. The problem is compounded in an on-line environment. Which is why CPG was created, and why installation of CPG—The Language ™ can so dramatically increase programmer productivity.

CPG is in short, a complete and thorough language for generating efficient, on-line application programs in a teleprocessing environment. And it is clearly the most significant advance made in the area of teleprocessing programming in years. While new to the United States market, CPG has been used for several years internationally with users reporting time-savings as significant as 80% when compared to the cumbersome Cobol. Cost-savings in the areas of data-processing budgets, CPU and memory upgrades, education and support are equally impressive.

CPG is easy to use, requiring no specialized training, yet CPG generates the most efficient on-line code available. It allows you to develop, test and implement on-line systems in far less than the normal time. It uses a fraction of the hardware resources and provides far better response times than programs written in conventional languages.

CPG features built-in screen data mapping support, interactive testing and debugging, and on-line screen editing. Additionally, CPG programs are also portable across teleprocessing monitors, file structures, data bases and operating systems.

With the development of CPG—The Language ™...Insac Software Inc. (formerly Altergo Software, Inc.) has brought the industry out of its former fledgling stage to that point which so many have said for so long would be the turning point. It is the language programmers need, if calls for increased productivity are to be heard. And answered.

INSAC
INSAC SOFTWARE, INC.
2300 Peachford Road
Suite 3235
Atlanta, Georgia 30338
(404) 452-7676

I want to learn more about CPG...THE LANGUAGE.™

NAME ADDRESS
TITLE CITY STATE ZIP
COMPANY PHONE HARDWARE OPERATING SYSTEM

Out of the box, up and running fast

Bring up multi-user applications in weeks, not months, with the Datashare® system

Now there's a new reason to choose Datashare, the business computer users depend on in 15,000 installations worldwide. It's AIM™, Datapoint's Associative Index Method™—the most significant advance in file access since ISAM.

AIM searches files by *content* and retrieves every record containing the keys you enter. You use your same files, add the feature to existing programs, or implement those previously "impossible" applications.

AIM lets you find what you're looking for even with partial, fragmented, or descriptive keys. Multiple keys are maintained with a single index that speeds record retrieval without the need for pointers, links, or trees.

Now you can search parts files by any remembered field or element of descriptive text. Search personnel files by any combination of first, middle, and last names. If you can't find it with AIM, it isn't there.

Simple Programming. Comprehensive utilities, efficient file structure, and complete documentation all help you put custom applications on-line quickly.

Ready-to-Run Applications. Select from a wide variety written by Datashare users and software houses, all listed in our free Applications Software Catalog.

Transaction Processing Power. Datashare was designed specifically for interactive business applications. A choice of compatible processors lets you match capacity exactly to the job.

Proven Performance. Datashare has been helping organizations do business since 1972 and has grown in capability every year.

Pick Your Disk, Pick Your Printer. Choose from a small diskette-based system up to a large 180 MB system. Select from 7 printers—80 CPS to 900 LPM. Share one and add others at individual displays.

Grow and Expand without Reprogramming. With our ARC™ local network architecture, you can add displays, increase processing power, expand peripherals, and extend your database virtually without limit. When you're ready, add word processing and electronic message service.

Low-Cost Lease or Purchase. You can put a Datashare system to work for only $55,150 complete or $266 per station per month on a 3-year lease including maintenance. That buys a 6600 processor with 20 MB of disk storage, 8 workstations, and one 240/340 LPM printer.

Nationwide Service and Support. Our systems engineers and service professionals grew up with Datashare. And we back them up around the clock.

Need more facts? Call (512) 699-7151 for the name and number of your nearest Datapoint® representative. Or write to Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications CW-K05, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284.

DATAPOINT

TECHNICAL STAFF

Job Category	Average 1980 Salary	Average 1979 Salary	Increase
Lead Systems Software Programmer/Analyst	$28,000	$27,500	2%
Senior Systems Software Programmer/Analyst	$26,000	$23,500	10.4%
Intermediate Systems Software Programmer/Analyst	$21,000	$19,800	5%
Lead Applications Programmer/Analyst	$26,500	$24,800	6.6%
Senior Applications Programmer/Analyst	$23,500	$21,500	7.5%
Intermediate Applications Programmer/Analyst	$19,500	$18,000	10.6%

1980 Adapso Compensation Survey Results

MIS TRAINING MATERIALS WANTED

Major New York City Investment Banking Firm is initiating a comprehensive training program for its entire EDP staff. Our management is fully committed to this program and has approved a large budget to ensure the program's success. We are interested in purchasing a full range of educational materials including:

- management tools
- testing devices
- training exercises
- courses, seminars, etc.

Please send letter of interest to:

Box 2432

DOREMUS & CO.

IBM Computers at Auction

Sotheby's begins its regularly scheduled program of computer auctions on Wednesday, November 19 at 10:15 am.
Among the IBM equipment to be offered will be the following:

System Type	Memory Size	When Available
370/125—I2	524K IBM	11/81
370/135—GF	196K IBM & 328K Intel	2/81
370/138—J	1 Meg IBM	1/81
370/145—H	262K IBM & 786 K CMI	11/80
370/148—J	1 Meg IBM & 1 Meg EM & M	2/81
370/155—II	IBM Dat Box & 3 Meg CDC	11/80
370/158—U31	524K IBM & 2.6 Meg EM&M	3/81
370/168—L	4 Meg IBM & 2 Meg EM&M	12/81
4331—J1	1 Meg IBM	2/81

All systems qualify for IBM maintenance.
The auction will be held in New York City at our York Avenue Galleries, 1334 York Avenue at 72nd Street. If you have any questions, or if you would like a copy of an auction catalogue which describes in detail all of the equipment to be offered, please contact John J. Carr, Director of Sotheby's Business Systems Department, at (212) 472-4780.
Whether buying or selling, you can place your trust in Sotheby's centuries old reputation for integrity, reliability and service.

Sotheby's

Founded 1744 The world's leading firm of auctioneers
Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc. 1334 York Avenue, New York 10021

Computer Services Pay On Par With DP Salaries, Adapso Survey Reveals

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

KAUAI, Hawaii — Salaries for technical and professional staff in the computer services industry are about equal to compatible staff at DP installations, according to the second annual Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.'s (Adapso) Compensation Survey.

Overall, the growth rate in total compensation for technical and professional positions was 8.5% over the year. Generally, lower level positions in the industry pay about 4% to 6% less than at end-user sites in all industries, but are about that much greater for higher level technical staff, noted Joseph H. Blumberg, vice-president of human relations at Comshare, Inc.

Moreover, the career paths at vendor companies are broader, he maintained.

While the average compensation increases appear modest, some personnel had increases in the 15% to 20% range, but because of attrition at the high end of one category and the filling of the slots at the entry-level salary for the same category, actual percentage increases seem lower, he explained.

Average increases for systems software programmer/analysts are shown in the accompanying box.

The time it takes an employee to progress from a trainee to a lead position is constricting, Blumberg noted:

Because promotional increases are greater than merit raises, this may explain the relatively low pay increase averages within specific categories.

On the other hand, the average jump in salary from a trainee position to associate is

CW at Adapso

27.3%, from an intermediate rating to a senior rating is 20%, and from a lead slot to a managerial position is 30%.

Like other DP installations, Adapso member companies are experiencing a shortage of technical staff.

However, computer science programs at universities are concentrating on teaching students to write programs for an end use such as inventory control, Blumberg observed. But the computer services industry needs talent that has a broader systems view and can make the distinction between what tasks should be done by the hardware and what tasks should be performed by software programs.

The survey was conducted by Adapso and A.S. Hansen, Inc., with 100 firms participating. The survey collected data on compensation not only for technical personnel but also for executive, sales and selected middle management positions. The survey is available for $500 to non-Adapso members and $200 for Adapso members from A.S. Hansen at 1080 Green Bay Road, Lake Bluff, Ill. 60044.

Ampex, Signal Ink Accord

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Ampex Corp. and the Signal Cos. Inc. have signed a formal definitive agreement providing for the acquisition of Ampex by Signal through an exchange of common stock.

The agreement calls for the exchange of .85 share of Signal common — prior to an announced stock split — for each common share of Ampex.

The merger is still subject to approval by the shareholders of each company, a favorable tax ruling and approval by various regulatory agencies, the companies noted.

Contracts

Comsat General Corp. has been awarded a consulting and technical assistance contract by AT&T's Long Line Division to help implement AT&T's Telstar-3 domestic communications satellites, which will succeed the present Comstar series.

Informatics, Inc. has been awarded a two-year $1.6 million U.S. Air Force contract that involves intelligence information handling at Strategic Air Command headquarters in Nebraska.

Nixdorf Computer Corp. has signed a $2.1 million contract with CISI Group, Inc. for the installation of 35 Nixdorf 8840 word processing systems to be used for a variety of applications, including compilation of mass mailing lists and typing of catalogs and legal contracts for customers.

The Redwood Bank of San Francisco has signed an agreement with Boeing Computer Services Co. for information processing services, for an undisclosed amount.

Services Firms Say Recession Taking Toll

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

KAUAI, Hawaii — Has the recession taken its toll on processing services companies?

Yes, said Richard L. Crandall, president of Comshare, Inc.

CW at Adapso

In 1977, Crandall forecast processing service companies would feel recessionary pressures one year after the start of a recessionary period in the general economy.

That prediction took shape after the second quarter this year when the revenue growth rate of 17 publicly traded processing service firms dipped 28%. Earnings were not hurt as severely.

While the jury is still out on how long revenue growth will continue to lag, Crandall noted "everyone in that sector of the industry said August was terrible." His model predicted the third quarter will see a lag in revenue growth with recovery trailing the recovery of the general economy.

Oddly enough, "new name" contract signing is going along at a healthy clip, Crandall reported during a recent interview here at the Association of Data Processing Service Organization Inc.'s (Adapso) 20th annual meeting.

However, older, more experienced customers, which supply the bulk of the business, have figured out how to use outside services more efficiently. "A company may request a monthly report instead of a weekly one," he observed.

One solution to the revenue doldrums is to write long-term contracts — two to four years — with existing users at discounts ranging from 10% to 25%. Comshare recently wrote $6 million worth of long-term business on this basis, Crandall maintained, adding that other companies are also using this approach.

Inflation has compounded the drag of the recession, he noted. Raising prices could help, but a lot of service companies are afraid to raise prices even though software is underpriced, he maintained. Price increases have generally been in the 7% to 10% range.

Although margins haven't been as severly hit as revenues, service companies can't achieve as much "tweaking" as before from economies in hardware.

The cost of hardware as a percent of total revenue during the early 1970s was 50%, but today is only 18%, Crandall noted.

CW Photo by M. Blumenthal

Robert E. Weissman

Industry 'Identity Crisis'

KAUAI, Hawaii — "There is an identity crisis in our industry." The perception that society is goods-oriented and technology is the key to success is partly fallacious, Robert E. Weissman, chairman of National CSS, Inc. and chairman-elect of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso), declared here at the group's 20th annual meeting recently.

Data has become the new control point in our information society, and "we cannot neatly separate data from software."

The infrastructure of today's society is based upon information and the software and services industry must work toward recognition of this phenomenon, he said.

Arabic/Latin Bi-Lingual Terminal

الحاسب الآلي ولكو بالحروف العربية واللاتينية

The WELCO is one of the world's first smart bi-lingual terminals, capable of altering the Arabic characters to their correct start/middle/ or terminator forms. This one feature alone makes it the most useful Arabic terminal available for text processing.

Dependent on mode, the block cursor automatically positions itself for correct left-to-right or right-to-left addressing. Irrespective of mode, characters of the alternate type may be inserted during any text string, still with proper ranging.

An extra-large 10 x 18 matrix for the fonts copes with the need for risers and descenders in Arabic script. This gives extra readability in both modes. Similarly, the keyboard is engraved with both texts text has function keys to provide control of text text processing functions.

Each page consists of 16 lines of 80 characters. Use of the screen page, plus two extra pages of memory give the operator on-screen text in text processing.

The text, effective, WELCO provides users with the most powerful display currently available. A specially adapted matrix printer is available to provide hard copy.

اختيار الشكل الصحيح للحرف أوتوماتياً.	Automatic correct letter form
إدراج البيانات الصحيحة أوتوماتياً.	Automatic correct data entry
صفحة اظهار الترتيب الداخلي – يمكن تغيير الترتيب باستخدام لوحة مفاتيح الأحرف	Status page — keyboard controlled
حروف واضحة جداً.	Extra clear characters
ذاكرة للاث صفحات (حروف ٤٨ × ٨٠).	Three page memory (48 x 80 characters)
الحاسب الالكتروني المتناهي في الصغر زد ٨٠ من أجل السرعة	Z80 Microprocessor for speed
توجد آلات طابعة ملائمة	Matching printer available

WORLD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

10884 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 305, Los Angeles, CA 90025 • Tel: 213-470-3140 • Telex: 9103426466

WE ACCEPT DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL VISA

Did your air courier service do it to you again?

They didn't deliver your package on time. Or maybe not at all, and nobody told you. Except the guy who was expecting it.

At Sonic, we call and tell you the time of delivery and who signed for it. No extra charge.

On our premium service, we ship on the next commercial flight out. And we ship it as baggage —not freight. (Freight sometimes has to wait for the next flight. Or the next.)

And while Federal's pickups stop at about 5 p.m., we'll make pickups as late as 8:30 p.m., and still make delivery by 9 a.m. the next day, on the opposite coast.

If that's the kind of good service you'd like to have, find out all about it. Just call us. Or send in the coupon.

Los Angeles (213) 776-7422 • San Francisco (415) 957-1010
Toll-Free (800) 421-2000 • In Calif. (800) 262-1171

Sonic Air Courier, Dept. G1
P.O. Box 92011, Los Angeles, CA 90009
Please send me complete information about Sonic Air Courier Service.

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

SONIC AIR COURIER TO BE SURE.

CHOOS 40 MO BOOKS

BP004
Advanced Software Design Techniques
R.J. Rader
Beginning with fundamentals, this book gives all the techniques that will assure good—and simple—software design, including linear linked lists, binary trees, recursion, backtracking, formal methods of decomposition, and dynamic programming. Contains a valuable collection of illustrative programs to help readers produce better programs faster. $16.50

HP257
Introduction to Teleprocessing
James Martin
This volume presents an introduction to teleprocessing which is both comprehensive and enjoyable to read. The book discusses data transmission and how it is used. It explains the nature of the communication links and the hardware that is attached to them. It describes the codes, modems, terminals and methods of line organization. It explains the need for multiplexing and the types of network structures that are used. Software is explained, and the design techniques needed to implement the systems are discussed. $21.95

BE125
Modern Project Management
Claude W. Burrill and Leon W. Ellsworth
A comprehensive book about data processing application development, presenting a project methodology designed to assist all levels of management in their efforts to achieve productivity, quality and worker satisfaction. $39.00

WJ129
Fundamentals of Data Communications
Jerry Fitzgerald and Tom Eason
An introductory book for people with little previous knowledge of data comm. Includes discussion of hardware, design methods, network configuration and control concepts. $20.95

WJ042
The Art of Software Testing
Glenford J. Myers
New ideas and techniques for finding and eliminating software bugs. Includes practical advice on the management aspect of testing, test tools, highest order testing, debugging and code inspection. Programmers at all levels will find the comprehensive information indispensible. $18.95

WJ143
Advanced ANS COBOL with Structured Programming
Gary Brown
This book does not deal with the elements of programming, but goes right to its task: teaching the basics of COBOL and simplifying many of COBOL's advanced features, including sort-merge, character string manipulation, report writer, indexed and direct files, communications facility and others. Emphasis is placed on structured programming as a way to simplified programming. $24.95

HP234
Security, Accuracy, and Privacy in Computer Systems
James Martin
Readable, well-organized and contains a wealth of information. This book offers some outstanding features: practical cost-conscious approach for the practitioner, detailed explanation of hardware and software controls, control of programming, control of terminal users, discussion of physical security requirements and administrative controls, the role and techniques of cryptography; concern for the impact of computers and data banks on society and the legal and societal controls that are needed. Over 100 lucid diagrams and many checklists. A complete set of class questions and exercises. $32.00

HW016
Data Processing Contracts: Structure, Contents and Negotiation
Dick H. Brandon and Sidney Segelstein
A detailed framework for structuring and negotiating airtight contracts that clearly stipulate the responsibilities of both user and vendor. More than 200 specific contract clauses included, with risk ratings and fall-back alternatives. $34.50

HW150
Elementary Structured COBOL: A Step by Step Approach, 2nd Ed.
Gordon B. Davis, Margrethe H. Olson and Charles R. Utesch
This is a problem-oriented approach to writing and maintaining well-structured programs in COBOL. Practice exercises in writing programs begin immediately so that the reader can grasp the fundamentals of COBOL through application. There is added emphasis on structured programming and disciplined program writing, as well as a more convenient explanation of the COBOL features pertaining to sample programs. $14.95

HW146
Database Design
Gio Wiederhold
From hardware to files to database systems, this is a methodical approach to the principles of database design for commerce and industry, and the scientific disciplines. Throughout, theory is integrated with practical applications. Consistent terminology and theoretical models of immediate practical adaptability make the book particularly helpful for those just beginning their study of database design. $25.95

HP233
Programming Real-Time Computer Systems
James Martin
This volume explains real-time systems from the points of view of management, systems analysis, programming, and sales. The book discusses design, programming, testing, and implementation of real-time systems. In defining "real-time," Martin goes beyond a mere discussion of a real-time computer's essential characteristic (i.e., direct and immediate response to rapidly changing situations). Program testing and system build-up, which are particularly difficult on real-time systems, are discussed in detail. $21.95

HP186
Data Processing Documentation and Procedures Manual
Larry E. Long
Scores of standardized, practice-tested methodologies help you minimize the effort required to develop documentation procedures while maximizing effectiveness and usefulness of the final computer project. This manual brings you in-depth coverage of codocumentation and procedures in the DP environment—system development and implementation, general computer center documentation, and hardware and software evaluation. Plus, there are hints about intermediate, permanent, and project management documentation—space requirements, maintainability, redundancy, structural organization and personnel and much more. $21.00

HP199
Structured Systems Analysis: Tools and Techniques
Chris Gane and Trish Sarson
Here's a practical approach to the building of logical models for commercial data processing systems. With numerous flow charts, tools and step-by-step procedures, this guide brings you the "how" and the "what" of handling awkward notational problems and making the transition to a top-performance structured design. $22.50

HW016
Written Communication for Data Processing
Basil S. Smith
Easy-to-follow guidelines tell you how to master the written communication skills necessary for systems development, operations, maintenance and management. You gain techniques for writing the six kinds of memos used in the field and solutions for the writing problems inherent in the stages of the data processing life cycle. $16.95

IC130
Application Design Handbook for Distributed Systems
Robert Patrick
An excellent handbook for the practicing systems analyst, this book is a state-of-the-art approach to the mechanics of computer application design and an organized compendium of application design hints. It's a non-mathematical treatment based on firm data processing principles, and provides basic coverage of human factors, performance, distributed data and systems availability concepts that must be considered during the evolution of a successful design. Addresses economics of distributed computing and includes a checklist of 95 activities to be considered by the designer of a distributed system. $22.50

HW149
Information Systems Through COBOL, 2nd Ed.
Andreas Philippakis and Leonard J. Kazmier
This book uses COBOL as the programming language and as the vehicle for discussion of systems concepts. It includes comprehensive coverage of the COBOL programming language based on principles of structured programming that do not require any previous exposure to programming or computers. This book enables the reader to write COBOL programs almost immediately. This edition includes greater emphasis on the relationship between information systems-concepts and techniques of COBOL programming. $19.95

HP236
Systems Analysis for Data Transmission
James Martin
The most comprehensive and up-to-date treatment of the design and analysis of data transmission systems. This indispensible handbook is in six sections: System Considerations, User Considerations, Terminal Considerations, Network Considerations, Software Considerations and Design Calculations. The last section occupies more than half the book and contains many worked examples. Many organizations with data transmission networks could halve their cost if all of the design alternatives were considered and appropriate computations were performed to select the best. With this in mind, the book lists the alternatives and provides programmed algorithms for comparing them and for optimizing network layouts. $39.95

HP202
Programming with ADA
Peter Wegner
This is the first step-by-step introduction to ADA, the completely new programming language developed for use by the Department of Defense and all its suppliers. Featuring over 350 graduated examples, this book is a readable and comprehensive primer on the programming language that many experts feel is destined to become the FORTRAN of the 1980's. $13.95

HP205
Structured Design
Edward Yourdon and Larry Constantine
This new approach to designing programs provides strategies for designing the right modules and interconnections for the best possible solution to almost any problem—plus sound techniques for detecting design bugs. The authors take an in-depth look at new concepts of program and systems design, including coupling and cohesions, two new concepts they developed. $25.95

HW005
RISS: A Relational Data Base Management System for Minicomputers
Monte Jay Meldman, Dennis J. McLeod, Robert J. Pellicore, and Morris Squire
The first book to describe a complete mini-computer relational data base management system and its implementation. Coverage includes the design approach and structure, the user interfaces and how the system can be put to practical use. $14.95

IB055
Videotext: The Coming Revolution in Home/Office Information Retrieval
Edited by Efrem Sigel
As the 1980's unfold, new technologies and new economic forces are at work to turn the familiar television screen into a true information terminal, a phenomenon called videotext. This book provides a state-of-the-art report on what's happening in the U.S. and around the world in CEEFAX, viewdata, ANTIOPE, Teldon and related videotext systems. $24.95

HW152
Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics, 2nd Ed.
William Newman and Robert Sproull
This unified, comprehensive guide ranges from the essential principles of interactive graphics to a completely cohesive strategy for designing graphics systems. The authors include five complete chapters on raster graphics, as well as detailed information on user interface design, curve and surface manipulation and shading. The section on graphic output software takes the reader step by step through the different software elements that together form a device-independent graphics system. $26.95

CS121
The Basic Handbook
Dr. David A. Lien, author of the TRS-80 Learner's Manual
The publishers say that this book is an "encyclopedia of the BASIC language," that will help you "make those programs found in magazines work on your computer—or know the reason why they can't." If there is an alternate way to write a needed function that your machine doesn't have, this book will give you a subroutine to accomplish the same thing. If there is another way to write a program with different BASIC words, the book will show you how. $14.95

HP201
RPG & RPGII Programming: Applied Fundamentals: A Job Approach to Learning
William E. Buz and Edward C. Cunningham
Based on realistic business applications, this guide offers you a step-by-step development of 20 programming projects. You'll find ready-to-apply coding techniques relating to actual business concepts and easy-to-follow illustrated examples. You'll soon gain early programming success with the guide's wealth of source data and dozens of sample projects designed to give the programmer on-the-job practical experience. $16.95

E FROM OUR ST POPULAR

Look over the books your colleagues have consistently chosen and take advantage of our no-risk, 15 day trial offer today. If you're not satisfied with your selection, we'll refund your money as long as the book is in good condition. It's as simple as that.

Just fill out the coupon below and order some of the best books in the business.

HP195
Computer Data-Base Organization, 2nd. Ed.
James Martin

Packed with the latest techniques for setting up your data base more efficiently than ever. You'll read practical methods for cutting down running time—correlating data base alternatives—and keeping up with growing storage demands. Multiple-use techniques optimize accessibility, flexibility and accuracy. Controlled redundancy plans simplify programs and operations while low cost methods of storing and using data minimize the cost of changes. $29.95

HP232
Programming Assembler Language
Peter Abel

This book is a concise, detailed analysis of ASSEMBLER, the efficient language that provides an alternative to languages like COBOL or PL/1. Each chapter covers a separate area of ASSEMBLER and includes sample programs, end-of-chapter exercises, and debugging tips to help newcomers to ASSEMBLER develop effective programming strategy. $16.95

WJ107
System/370 Job Control Language
Gary Deward Brown

Gain a working knowledge of the concepts and facilities of the IBM System/370 operating system and Job Control Language (JCL). This book covers 90% of the System/370 facilities used by programmers, aside from their programming language. Both experienced and beginning programmers can benefit from this book. $14.95

CS122
Learning Level II
Dr. David A. Lien

This book covers Level II BASIC on the TRS-80, including a special section on converting Level I programs to Level II. It does not require a knowledge of Level I, however. It explores every important BASIC capability in detail, with the emphasis on learning how to use it, including the Editor, dual cassette operation, the real-time clock, printers and other peripherals. $15.95

HP214
Principles of Data-Base Management
James Martin

Slash searching and access time for quick, accurate output. This handbook provides the latest structuring techniques for simplifying and standardizing your entire data storage, helping you process ever-growing volumes of data in your system without costly software reconstruction. What's more, you'll see how to insure new accessability—foolproof security—and logical and physical data structures designed for complete independence. This comprehensive handbook covers every angle of data-base management. $25.00

HP205
Structured Programming and Problem-Solving with Pascal
Richard B. Kieburtz

PASCAL has been designated as the replacement for the current COBOL system and this new guide provides an all-in-one reference source with the latest techniques for perfecting your skills and insuring advancement in the programming field. Real-life examples help you hurdle day-to-day tasks—more efficiently define data types—and overcome syntax problems quickly. $14.95

NV001
Documentation Standards and Procedures for On-Line Systems
Martin L. Rubin

A unique aid to developing new company standards, this convenient manual provides standards and procedures to replace outdated batch system procedures that can be readily adapted to a wide range of hardware and software environments. $23.50

HP188
Learning to Program in Structured COBOL
Edward Yourdon, Chris Gane, Trish Sarson and Timothy R. Ulster

Whether you want a guide to the basics of COBOL, to accomplish techniques of structured programming or simply brush up on 1974 ANSI COBOL standard facilities, this guide is for you. This handy volume incorporates proven methods of structured programming to help you develop reliable COBOL programs. And frequent questions and exercises (with answers) and practical hints will help you achieve program efficiency and optimization. You'll see how to develop basic structures, use auxiliary storage and much more. $17.95

NV014
IMS Programming Techniques: A Guide to Using DL/1
Dan Kapp and Joseph F. Leben

Here are easy-to-use methods for writing application programs in ANS COBOL, PL/1, or Assembler Language in a data base environment. This book focuses specifically on the IMS family of data base management systems supplied by IBM. It starts from scratch and assumes no prior knowledge of IMS or any other data management system. $17.95

WJ040
Project Management
Melvin Silverman

Called a "highly effective tool for turning technical experts into management experts," this course takes you step-by-step through every aspect of what you need to know to become a competent project manager. Includes details of how to pick a team of section managers and command their loyalty—how to jump from planning to controlling—how to finance and budget—how to cope with management—and much more. $39.95

HP182
Managing The Structured Techniques, 2nd Ed.
Edward Yourdon

This updated guide is packed with practical methods for streamlining structured programming as well as important information helping the systems manager demonstrate the proven success of these methods for optimizing computer systems and programs. You get detailed coverage on the 5 basic structured elements—like, structured analysis, structured design, and structured programming—along with three aids for practical implementation. Read about management problems you may encounter, some specific solutions, and other practical management issues. $25.95

NV007
Encyclopedia of Computer Science
Edited by Anthony Ralston and C.L. Meek

The first and only one-volume computer science encyclopedia, with more than 480 articles and 1,000 illustrations, tables and charts covering every aspect of the discipline. It is divided into five broad areas: computer science, information processing, information sciences, data processing and symbol manipulation. Subdivisions include software, hardware, languages, programs, systems, mathematics, networks, applications, theory, history and terminology. $60.00

BP026
An Introduction to Distributed Data Processing
Harry Katzan, Jr.

A thorough understanding of the most recent developments in data processing is provided by a graphic and comprehensive analysis of the current and future impact in planning and implementation processes. The text is divided into three parts: Management Overview, Data Communication Concepts, and Distributed Systems Concepts with special emphasis on organizational changes, vital economic considerations, plus important selection criteria when choosing equipment. $20.00

NV004
CDP Review Manual: A Data Processing Handbook
Kenneth W. Lord, Jr., CDP and James B. Steiner, CDP

A handbook that encompasses all major subject areas in EDP and provides a complete review manual to help candidates prepare for the Certification in Data Processing (CDP) Examination. The handbook is specially designed for self-instruction and self-testing by people interested in moving up the EDP management ladder. $19.95

HP192
Structured Analysis and System Specification
Tom De Marco

Here is the on-the-job guide for today's systems analysts helping you pinpoint problems in present systems and specify and implement new systems. You'll see how to select an optimal target, produce detailed documentation and accurate predictions as well. And you'll also see how to implement the Data Flow Diagram as a tool for structured analysis. Too, you'll see how to develop a structured specification with system models. And what's more, there is information on the continuing analysis function and the ongoing application of structured analysis tools and principles. $26.95

SC084
Pascal: An Introduction to Methodical Programming
William Findlay and David Watt

This book is intended as a first course in programming. It assumes no prior knowledge of computing. It's based on the PASCAL language, and emphasizes programming principles, good style and a methodical approach to program development. An excellent introduction to PASCAL and a good introduction to programming in any language. $12.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK ORDER FORM TODAY!

Mail to: Computerworld Books, 925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090

Please send me the following book(s):

Code	Quantity	Title	Total Price

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost. _____

Total cost (Illinois residents add appropriate sales tax) _____

15-Day Free Trial! I may read the books for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC MC only—List four digits above your name

If a charge, we need your signature _____ Expiration Date _____

☐ Bill my company (Purchase order enclosed)

☐ Bill me (include company name)

OVERSEAS ORDERS: Add $8.00/book for Special Handling Air Mail Delivery. Payment in equivalent U.S. dollars must accompany overseas orders.

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Computerworld Books CW1100

Our new dumb CRT– it's a smarter buy.

Introducing the Perkin-Elmer 550B. Its custom LSI chip means a lower price and a mean time between failures of *five* years.

That custom chip makes the 550B so reliable, we back it with a full year warranty on parts and labor. That's *four times* longer than the warranty on a Lear Siegler ADM-3A.

The 550B's 7 x 10 dot matrix provides an easy-to-read screen with higher resolution and true descenders on lower case letters. Compare that with the 5 x 7 dot matrix of the ADM-3A. And the 550B screen is switchable, black on white or white on black.

When your computer transmits data formatted for 132- or 160- column line printers to the 550B, its switchable wraparound lets it display the data on two lines. And the 550B's bell is a standard feature.

The 550B has an unusually complete keyboard too. It includes dedicated keys for repeat, on/off line, print, tab, shift lock, backspace, an all-case "DEL" (delete) key and a control-protected clear. And an embedded numeric pad with +, −, /, and * as well as 0-9, decimal point and comma.

Check out the new low price on the 550B. You'll see the impact of a custom LSI chip.

The 550B is the latest in our growing Bantam series of low-cost terminals. We're a Fortune 500 company and a leading supplier of data communications terminals. Sales offices are located in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, and throughout Europe. Or contact one of our authorized distributors: Arrow Electronics, Inc. • Computer Peripheral Technology, Inc. • Computer Peripherals of New England, Inc. • Data Terminal Mart • The David Jamison Carlyle Corp. • Digital American Computers, Inc. • Selecterm, Inc. • The Thorson Company • U.S. Robotics, Inc.

For more information on the 550B write: Perkin-Elmer, Terminals Division, Flanders, NJ 07836. **Or call toll free: (800) 631-2154. In NJ, call (201) 584-1400.**

On site and/or depot maintenance services for all Perkin-Elmer terminals are available through our own service force of 400 people located in 52 cities coast-to-coast.

See Us At
COMDEX/80
November 18-21, 1980
Las Vegas Convention Center

PERKIN-ELMER

For Small Business Owners

CDC Opens First Business Center

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has opened the first of a nationwide series of Business Centers designed to give small business owners access to a wide range of products and services.

Technology, computer services, microcomputer software, education and training services, hardware and financial and insurance services will all be available at the centers, according to W.H. Bruning, CDC vice-president of retail marketing.

The first center will be in the Minneapolis suburb of Edina. Initially, Ohio Scientific, Inc. (OSI) microcomputing systems and accompanying OSI software will be available.

Computing services and software available will include everything from generic business packages, such as general ledger and billing, to the scientific and engineering applications of Cybernet. Services will be available directly or through referral.

Consulting and education services to be offered range from technical and information processing consulting to sound business decision-making advice. Included will be consulting services on a complete range of marketing, personnel and financial matters.

Financial services will involve leasing, equipment financing, insurance and working capital and other business loans, including the Small Business Administration loan program.

A variety of other services also will be available to the small business owner, including an import-export trading company, temporary help, hiring assistance, hardware and software maintenance and support a host of related business products media and supplies.

The Edina store will be the first of eight to be opened in 1980 — there will also be two each in Minneapolis-St. Paul, Milwaukee, St. Louis and Kansas City, Mo.

Pertec Shuts Down Plant, Halts Building Plans

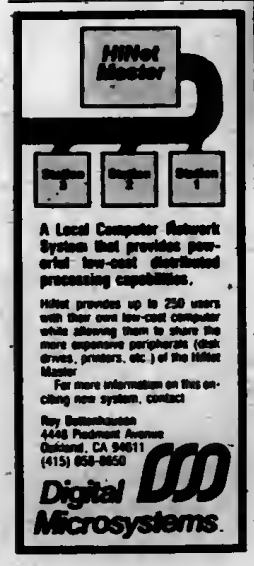
ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — Pertec Computer Corp. has closed its computer manufacturing facility here and suspended previously announced plans to construct a new manufacturing facility in the Academy Industrial Park northwest of the city.

"Although the company is continuing to grow its computer systems production generally, improved labor efficiencies and the company's concentration on smaller systems has pushed demand for facility expansion several years later than previously anticipated," Thomas Elrod, Pertec's senior vice-president and general manager of the Systems Group, explained.

Corrections

First Federal Savings & Loan Association, which has placed a $1 million computer order with Univac [CW, Oct. 13], is located in Columbus, Ga., not Columbus, Ohio.

James J. Bryne was appointed president, not vice-president, of the North America Marketing Group at Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. [CW, Oct. 20].



A Local Computer Network System that provides powerful low-cost distributed processing capabilities.

Hillet provides up to 250 users with their own low-cost computer while allowing them to share the more expensive peripherals (disk drives, printers, etc.) of the Hillet Master

For more information on this exciting new system, contact

Ray Bettenhausen
4446 Piedmont Avenue
Oakland, CA 94611
(415) 658-8850

Digital Microsystems

How can a Programming Manager go home at 5 o'clock?

These days it's easy.

There's a new version of MARK IV, our famous application development system, designed to get your applications up and running quickly.

You get productivity benefits only a non-procedural tool like MARK IV can offer. It's like adding programmers to your staff.

Sophisticated interfaces for IMS (DL/I) reduce your need for data base expertise. And a TP report writing language gets you out from under the backlog of user requests.

MARK IV frees your programmers from routine jobs to work on critical applications. And best of all, it's priced with your budget in mind.

If changes in your company are keeping you busy half the night, take heart.

Complete the coupon, or call and ask about MARK IV. Once you've tried MARK IV, you'll wonder how you ever went home without it.

Informatics Inc., 29000 Vaquero Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304 M-CW-111080
Ron Mallmann, Product Manager
(213) 887-9121
☐ Send me complete details on MARK IV.
☐ Have Sales Rep call me.
Informatics Inc

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
Computer _____ Operating System _____
TelepROCESSING System _____ Data Base Manager _____

MARK IV® by Informatics®
The Information Management Company.

DEC Has Good News, Bad News

(Continued from Page 81)

booming and "we have paid a price," Kenneth H. Olsen, the company's president and chief executive officer, said. "Everybody's unhappy when there's not enough equipment."

Speaking to more than 200 stockholders, analysts and other people at the annual meeting, Olsen noted that while the backlog of equipment orders is increasing the company is doing everything it can "to take care of its customers."

The minicomputer manufacturer spent nearly $109 million in this first quarter on property and plant expansion aimed at providing sufficient capacity to meet customer demands. In fact, full-year spending should be close to $400 million, as opposed to the $210 million spent in fiscal year 1980.

DEC has also stepped up production on its more established products such as the VAX-11/780 32-bit minicomputer and the relatively new VT100 terminal. In 1979 DEC increased production on the VAX by 40% to satisfy customer demands and tripled the production schedule for its CRT terminal, Olsen stated.

At a press conference following the meeting, Olsen stated that DEC was presently manufacturing about one VT100 terminal per minute. But, "we'll never make enough of them" or computers, he said.

Looking toward the future, Olsen pointed out that microprocessor electronics — although not of major importance in terms of dollars earned — will play a big part in systems development. Chip manufacturing facilities, like the one recently opened in Hudson, Mass., will serve to speed up computer design and production.

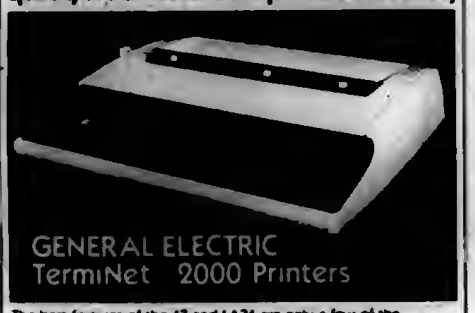
Home Computers

He also restated the company's decision not to dive into the home computer field. "One thing that's sure going to kill us is if we try to do everything," he said. Historically, "many people got burned trying to satisfy both markets."

Olsen observed that there are actually two definitions of personal computing: one refers to the home-based system that helps a consumer balance a checkbook, and the other concerns a computer or intelligent terminal that is used in the office.

In the future, everyone will have computers of the second type that employ time-sharing for difficult problems, can access large files and might even be interfaced to typesetting machines for instant document preparation, he explained.

FOR LEASE
3033-N8 FEB. 1981
4341-K FEB. 1981
SALE OR LEASE
3880-1's NOW
CHANCELLOR CORPORATION
Call Carol Costello
617-482-8726

the terminal connection
We'll connect you with the most quiet, sleek and compact terminals,


The best features of the 43 and LA34 are only a few of the reasons why TermiNet® 2030 will be your next terminal.
Here's a few more reasons:
- It's the quietest, less than 60 dbs
- Non Volatile configuration memory
- 7 x 9 print matrix with true lower case descenders and Underline capability
- Full ASCII printset
- Adjustable character density
- Adjustable Line spacing
- Buffered 30 cps nominal print rate
- Bidirectional printing
- Top-of-form and tabbing
- Back or Bottom paper feed
- UL and CSA approved
- Nationwide service

And so much more, all standard. Optional Paper Tractor and Numeric Keypad are available too. But the best feature is its off-the-shelf delivery. CALL TOLL-FREE TODAY! (800) 323-8135

MRC connects you to the newest display, printing and communications products from industry leaders like Digital Equipment, General Electric, Hazeltine, Lear Siegler, Ferret, Texas Instruments, and others.

AUTHORIZED GENERAL ELECTRIC DATA PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTOR

MRC Industries Inc.
660 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 698-3377
Offices in Dallas, TX and Milwaukee, WI

STC Forms OEM Subsidiary

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) has formed an OEM subsidiary to design, manufacture and market peripheral products for original equipment manufacturers of computers and other control equipment.

The new subsidiary is called STC Peripherals, Inc. Its president is William R. Mansfield, who is also a corporate vice-president of STC.

Commenting about the establishment of STC Peripherals, Jesse Aweida, chairman and president of STC, said, "Storage Technology's OEM business is a very important part of both our current and future operations. By setting it up as an independent subsidiary, we will be able to better serve this important market."

PRC Restructures Into Four Units

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Planning Research Corp. (PRC) has been restructured into four strategic business units. The units and the executives heading them are:

- Commercial Information Systems — Bert I. Helfinstein, currently the president of PRC Realty Systems, Inc. This new unit will seek a greater PRC role in the computer services business.
- Government Information Systems — Wayne V. Shelton, currently the president of PRC Information Sciences Co. Shelton's unit will have overall responsibility for PRC's computer software and systems services to the federal government.
- Architectural and Engineering Services — Jerome M. Fischer, an executive vice-president of PRC. Fischer's unit will direct the company's planning, design and management activities for construction projects.
- Systems Engineering and Facilities Support — George E. Monroe, a vice-president of PRC and currently the president of PRC Systems Services Co.

C.G. DISTRIBUTORS
5400 Perry Highway, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
CALL TOLL FREE 800-345-1004
Except in PA, CALL 412-366-0600
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

SILENT 700
1200 BAUD
700 SERIES
CALL BEFORE ALLOCATIONS ARE SOLD
Quality salesmen looking for a good opportunity call toll free.

The Pascal Software Tool

The value of Pascal in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.

Pascal debugging should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.

Complete interactive control displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.

For more information on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.

Oregon Software
2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760 • TWX 910-464-6776

Australia: Sydney
Network Computer Services 211-2322

Canada: Vancouver
Valley Software (604) 291-0051

England: London
Real Time Products 01-549-0887

Japan: Tokyo
Eiket Corporation 03-345-3411

W. Germany: Aachen
AC Copy 241/50-00-00

W. Germany: Munich
FCS 089/90-10-21

Teleprinter Mart Expected to Top $1 Billion

(Continued from Page 81)
years is "a cumulative 18% of all teleprinters . . . related to electronic mail, office automation and interoffice message systems," according to CSI.

In addition, public data networks (PDN) are expected to provide the entry vehicle for teleprinting terminals into the home market, CSI continued. Other potential home applications include newspaper and magazine delivery, electronic U.S. mail, text editing, word processing, electronic yellow pages, travel planning and reservations, library research, family bookkeeping and keyboard entertainment.

Fastest Growing Sector

The fastest growing market sector, according to VDC, is nonimpact teleprinters, despite the drawbacks of their expensive heat-sensitive paper and their ability to print only one copy at a time.

The daisywheel segment of the impact teleprinter market is also doing "quite well," according to VDC, but U.S. suppliers in that area are somewhat concerned about Japan's entry into the marketplace, VDC noted.

"Japanese daisywheel manufacturers are coming out with improved technologies at lower prices," VDC noted, adding that U.S. makers will have to improve their price and performance ratios in oder to successfully compete.

"While CRT devices are viewed by many observers to be a serious contender for the attention of teleprinter users," CSI observed, "it is most likely that teleprinters and video display devices will evolve toward separate markets."

"Rather than full-size CRT displays used in conjunction with teleprinter activities, it is anticipated that a 1- to 3-line LED/LCD display will be incorporated into the teleprinter to facilitate input, reading and editing of material prior to transmission," CSI suggested.

At the high end, the teleprinter market is driven by "sophistication of functional capability," CSI noted. "With new technologies often becoming obsolete within three years of introduction, product flexibility and extensibility will be critical."

Challenges to the established vendors will exist in the form of "a wide variety of entrepreneurial small firms [that] will . . . offer high-quality, lower-priced products," CSI predicted.

These new and small firms entering the market "will have to overcome several barriers to entry," according to CSI. "Lacking the economies of scale that large-quantity production allows, small firms find it difficult to offer competitive pricing."

All in all, "the teleprinter as a communications device is expected to rise as dramatically as the telephone did," CSI predicted. CSI is located at Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129. VDC is located at One Washington St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Tymshare to Buy Capital Credit

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymshare, Inc. has signed a letter of intent to purchase Capital Credit Corp., a subsidiary of Union Corp. based in Verona, Pa. The purchase price of the acquisition was not disclosed.

Capital Credit, a retail credit collection service, is headquartered in Washington, D.C. It has 17 branch offices throughout the U.S.

Capital Credit's services will join those provided by Tymshare Transaction Services, a subsidiary of Tymshare, which provides credit and debit card transaction processing and authorization services for financial institutions and merchants.

Capital Credit reported annual revenues of approximately $8 million for its fiscal year ending June 30.

$1000 VIDEO GRAPHICS
for your DG computer
The OCTEK 2000 gives you:
•Flicker free standard TV display
•Driver software for RDOS/AOS
•Optional 16 color or grayscale display
•All hardware on one DG style PC card
OCTEK inc.
7 Corporate Place S. Bedford St.
Burlington, MA 01803
617-272-0201

Supershorts

Burroughs Corp. has formed an Air Force Systems Division within its Federal and Special Systems Group, to manage the Air Force's Phase IV program, which will reportedly provide the Air Force with multiple computer systems at air bases throughout the world.

Direct, Inc. and Boles & Co. have signed an agreement awarding Boles & Co. exclusive marketing rights of the Direct VP 800 line of video processors.

Bull Corp. of America, the U.S. subsidiary of CII Honeywell Bull, has opened an office in California that will house both Western regional sales offices and the North America repair and spare parts center.

Richard C. Smith Jr., president of ISA Communications Services, Inc., has announced FCC authorization for his firm to operate as a common carrier. It will become an initial subscriber of service from Satellite Business Systems of McLean, Va.

Digital Equipment Corp. has awarded a $500 grant to the Data Processing Management Assoc. Education Foundation in a motion to endorse the foundation's efforts in improving educational opportunities for computer professionals.

Collier-Jackson & Assoc., Inc. of Tampa, Fla., recently changed its name to Collier-Jackson, Inc., and opened a western regional branch in Englewood, Colo. The firm develops newspaper industry software.

Mergers/Acquisitions

Tymshare, Inc., parent company of the western-based bankcard processor called Tymshare Transaction Services, has acquired the Bankcard Association of Rhode Island in a move to establish a national bankcard service capacity. Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

A.C. Nielsen Co., international market research firm, recently acquired Compucom, Inc., a Dallas company specializing in engineering services for the telecommunications industry.

Computer Task Group (CTG), a computer services firm, recently merged with Neoterics, Inc., a professional services company. Neoterics principals will become part of CTG's management and CTG shareholders.

Cummins-Allison Corp. has agreed to sell the operating assets of its Data Systems Division to Recognition Equipment, Inc., for approximately $6 million.

Security Pacific National Bank has recently acquired a substantial amount of the assets of Phoenix Data Corp., a system software development firm with headquarters in San Diego.

Computer & Communications Technology Corp. and Yang Electromagnetic Systems, Inc. have completed their previously announced merger.

Scientific Atlanta, Inc., has completed acquisition of Systems Communications Cable, Inc.

New Companies

Infoscribe, Inc., a company engaged in designing, manufacturing and marketing advanced printers for the computer industry, has been established recently. It is headquartered in Suite 524, California Federal Bldg., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Sigma Microsystems, Inc. has been established to provide technical services to Hayden Publishing Co.'s recently acquired Programma International. It is located at 415 W. Palmer Ave., Glendale, Calif. 91204.

M.W.L., Inc. has been formed to provide training and consulting to companies that sell information processing products or services and to aid information processing departments in larger firms in achieving tighter management controls. M.W.L. is located at Suite 254, 3655 Thousand Oaks Blvd., Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Executive Corner

- Ross Belson and Paul Derby have been named vice-presidents within Honeywell, Inc.'s Small Systems and Terminals Division, and Philip Stoughton and Ed Vance have been appointed vice-presidents in that company's Large Information Systems Division.
- Jess Barber has been appointed vice-president of corporate systems and services at Modular Computer Systems, Inc.
- John Waterman has joined Franklin Electric, Inc.'s programmed power division as vice-president of marketing.
- John N. Zimmerman has been named vice-president and assistant general counsel at Control Data Corp.
- Dr. Jared A. Anderson, president and chief executive officer of the Two Pi Corp., will leave his post at the end of this year.
- William Tollenger Jr. has joined Hastech, Inc. as director of systems engineering, and Jerome J. Strokus has joined that company as sales representative.

BE A PART OF THE DATABASE REVOLUTION

Learn the newest concepts in Database design, Database administration, and Data Resource management. Learn it in depth. From Yourdon.

If you analyze your fellow workers, you will find that Yourdon-trained people manage noticeably better.

Join them. Take advantage of the new Database Revolution. Superficial knowledge is no longer enough.

Below is a brief description of the new Yourdon Database curriculum. It goes far beyond the one-sided training of the past. Master it, and move smartly ahead.

Choose from the following intensive courses:

1. Database for Managers. This one-day seminar explains database concepts to management. It discusses planning procedures, requirements analysis, database prototyping, data resource administration, and database administration.

2. Database Modeling and Design Workshop. A five-day seminar that teaches the most advanced forms of database design. It begins with procedures for Requirements Analysis. It presents the most highly developed discipline of Information Modeling in the industry.

3. Database Administrator's Workshop. This five-day seminar defines the task objectives and responsibilities of database administration. It focuses on the disciplines of design, implementation, control, maintenance, and reporting.

4. Database Modeling and Design Lectures. A three-day version of #2 above, in lecture form only.

5. Database Administrator's Lectures. A condensed three-day version of #3 above, in lecture form only.

Your time is valuable, so Yourdon will cram every hour of every course with a barrage of fact and example.

For more information on courses and dates and cities where the courses will be given, telephone Yourdon toll free or mail this coupon:

I want to make the most of the Database Revolution. Please send information on the following courses.

- ☐ 1. Database for Managers
- ☐ 2. Database Modeling and Design Workshop
- ☐ 3. Database Administrator's Workshop
- ☐ 4. Database Modeling and Design Lectures
- ☐ 5. Database Administrator's Lectures

Name

Company Title

Address City

State Zip Phone

YOURDON

1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
Phone (212) 730-2670

Call toll-free 800 223-2452.
In New York or Canada call collect: 212 730-2670.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Computer

Computer Sciences Corporation

Opportunities at the Software/Hardware Interface —from both directions.

If you've been under the impression that systems software upstages systems engineering here, you're probably not up to date on the contract mix at CSC Systems Division.

Turnkey systems.

More and more, turnkey systems are bringing together our software systems engineers and our hardware systems engineers, along with the programmer/analysts and the hardware designers, in complementary teams.

What most of us quickly discovered is that working at the software/hardware interface can be considerably more challenging, and certainly more interesting, than working in a narrow, rarefied software environment exclusively, or in a strictly hardware development-oriented atmosphere.

And we're proud to say that the track record of our people has proven that when the best systems software specialists can collaborate with the best systems engineers... virtually anything is possible!

THE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SIDE

Includes opportunities at all levels for programmer/analysts fluent in:

COBOL • FORTRAN • HP ASSEMBLER • PL-1 • TOTAL • PASCAL • ASSEMBLER...

and experienced with

HP 1000, HP 3000, HP 21-MX, SYSTEM 2000, UNIVAC 1108/1100, H LEVEL 6, PDP 11/70, H-6000, IBM 360/370, TANDEM

AN-UYK-14 EXPERIENCE?

A number of important new openings call for individuals qualified to do software development on militarized systems involving the AN-UYK-14. You should have 8 to 10 years of experience using CM² and be willing to undergo a rigorous background review.

THE HARDWARE SYSTEMS SIDE

Includes opportunities at all levels for systems and design engineers qualified to contribute to these systems and tasks:

SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS • DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DATA NETWORKS & PROTOCOLS • SYSTEM CONTROL • REAL-TIME SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT & PLANNING • SOFTWARE VERIFICATION & VALIDATION MESSAGE SWITCHING • SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS • TRANSMISSION & COMMUNICATIONS PROCESSING • INTEROPERABILITY • SYSTEMS TESTING HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS

For more details and immediate consideration, please forward your resume to The Director of Professional Staffing, Dept. MC/218-KH.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/WH

We Work for 53 Companies

NATIONWIDE

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Explosive Computing Growth

New and continuing programs at Lockheed-California Company offer an outstanding opportunity to join an expanding team of computing performance management specialists.

You will assist in establishing a computing performance management function of a facility with three IBM 3033's, one 370-168 and two remote 3031's. Establish/track computing user's service levels and system performance levels. Conduct performance evaluation studies to identify system bottlenecks, determine computing capacity, develop optimum workload balancing and proper system configurations. Use advanced software and hardware monitoring tools to assist in the performance measurement activities.

Five years general data processing experience; two to five years evaluating computer hardware/software performance, background in operating systems, statistics, and modeling are required.

Positions are also available at various levels of experience in performing evaluations of computing hardware and software, matching user requirements with available equipment, selecting and acquiring the equipment. Experience with IBM equipment, minicomputers, peripheral hardware, distributed systems and data communications is desirable. Small to large systems are driving a growing population of on-line terminals and applications. Excellent opportunity to work with hardware manufacturing representatives and the computing-user community to evaluate and select other systems.

BA/BS or equivalent is required. MS in Computer Science or related field is desirable.

All positions offer an excellent starting salary and benefits package that includes free medical, dental, life insurance, retirement plan and much more. An equal opportunity F/M/H/V employer. U.S. citizenship required.

For further information, call Duane Bickel collect at (213) 847-4043. Or send resume to Louise Nagato (DB), Lockheed-California Company, P.O. Box 551, Burbank, CA 91520.

Lockheed

Lockheed-California Company
Burbank, California

Data Processing Consultant

"Structured Technologies"

San Francisco

A most unusual opportunity exists for a technical consultant to research, develop and implement new systems methodologies. The qualified candidate should possess:

- Experience in State-of-the-Art structured programming and design techniques, and systems development life-cycle methodology.
- Managerial and planning experience
- A strong desire to be a Pioneer in leading-edge technology.

Salary commensurate with experience and abilities. We are consultants to management. For consideration, please send resume, in confidence, to Rob Gasser, One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1200, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 956-7120. Employer assumes fee.

professionals for computing, inc.
Search & Personnel Services

Look South

SYSTEM/34 PROGRAMMER

RPG/II Programmer needed for independent consulting firm. 1-2 years experience in RPG II, SDA and Utilities required. Prior experience with IBM IAP's helpful. Must be willing to relocate to FAIRBANKS Alaska. $20-30 per hour D.O.E. Send resume and references to DATA MANAGEMENT, 1010 Bulterusp, Fairbanks Alaska 99701.

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc., has immediate openings in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Computer Programmer/Analysts

Immediate openings for experienced Programmer/Analysts who have any combination of training and experience equivalent to a degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Accounting, Computer Sciences or related fields plus two or more years of experience with DEC, RT-11 and RSX11 M Operating Systems & Fortran. Also, similar experience in COBOL & FORTRAN on large timesharing systems.

Liberal Fringe Benefits
Replies held confidential
Must be a U.S. citizen

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Send Resumes to:
Trudie L. Pelney, M/S 507
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114

REECo

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career to the right position anywhere in the USA

Data Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Data Associates, Inc.
405 Lexington Ave
Suite 3100
New York, N.Y.
10017
(212) 687-0606

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

MVS SYSTEM HEAVIES

Tired of sysgens and boring work? Are you good enough to develop state-of-the-art performance software? Do you want to join the leading edge of IBM MVS SE/SP technology? If all this plus a top salaried, super environment interests you, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

As a software developer at Wang, you not only get plenty of personal freedom and day-to-day responsibility — you also get the chance to design your own future.

Because nothing says you have to follow a certain path to success.

For example, if you prefer to stay strictly on the development side of the business, you can move up to be a senior contributor, working on your own or with a team of your peers. On the other hand, if you'd like to lead others, there are plenty of opportunities in technical management where you'll supervise people and direct projects.

Either way, you never have to worry about getting trapped in a no-growth position, or stuck in a job that just isn't your style.

The point is: We think the best way for you to get ahead is *your* way.

For more information, contact Susan Morse, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. 1110, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851. (617) 459-5000.

At Wang, you choose your own way to the top.

WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851 We are an affirmative action employer

Systems Software Development.

VS/Advanced Compiler Development PL/I and FORTRAN-77

Openings for compiler professionals exist in the development of PL/I and FORTRAN-77 compilers for the VS, our 32 bit virtual memory system which supports integrated data processing and office automation functionality. Multiple openings exist in such areas as syntax analysis, optimization, and code generation.

We are developing a common code generator and optimizer that will ultimately support compiler front-ends for multiple languages generating a common intermediate text. The supported languages will include PL/I, FORTRAN-77, COBOL-80, and BASIC. Our overall new product strategy involves the use of a language — dependent front ends interfacing to a common optimizer, code generator, and run-time system and involves the use of PL/I as an implementation language.

By design our programming languages support common file structures, calling sequences, and innovative data base management system, forms management, and a common interactive symbolic debugger.

Compiler design and development experience is required. A small project team environment is emphasized and provides the opportunity for a high level of responsibility and visibility.

Other openings exist in the development of PL/I, COBOL, RPG II, BASIC, and software development tools.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

TODAY CALMA'S CAD (Computer-aided-design) systems are at work in major Companies throughout the world creating a wide range of products ... from intricate IC chips to entire buildings. Our systems aid designers at work in the fields of electronics, mechanics, automotive, mapping, architecture, aerospace, utilities ... and more!

CALMA is growing at the incredible rate of 50% a year! As a major operating company of United Telecom, Inc., we have the multi-billion dollar strength ... and commitment to insure continued expansion!

CALMA offers you California living at its best.

Located just South of beautiful, metropolitan San Francisco in the sunny Santa Clara Valley, CALMA is in the center of a high technology area, easily accessible to beaches, mountains, and a wealth of academic, cultural and sports activities.

Explore these opportunities ... discover the superb professional advancement opportunities and "top-of-the-line" benefits we offer. Openings exist for:

ENGINEERS • Design • Systems Integration

PROGRAMMERS • MIS Professionals • Senior Programmers • Systems Analysts

MARKETING • Sales Representatives • Applications Engineers • Product Specialists • Marketing Specialists

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

PRODUCT SUPPORT • CAD Instructors • Operations Analysts

Opportunities also exist throughout the U.S. for
• Field Service Engineers • Application Engineers • Sales Reps.

CALMA will be in BOSTON November 22 and 23

To expedite convenient interview, please send your resume to Tim Outman, Employment Department, C1110, 527 Lakeside Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 245-7522. An equal opportunity employer (m/f/h).

CALMA
A United Telecom Company
Building Advanced Design Systems Today
For the Designers of the Products of Tomorrow

HOUSTON

The need for D.P. professionals in Houston is still great, but my Houston clients demand talent. If you are good at your profession and want an opportunity to prove it, contact me now!

PROGRAMMERS $15-18,000
PROG ANALYSTS..... $16-22,000
SR PROG ANALYSTS..... $20-26,000
SYSTEM ANALYST..... $24-30,000
SR SYSTEM ANALYST.... $25-35,000

IBM 370 hardware experience with either assembler language or COBOL skills. IMS and CICS are pluses.

Call Jim Fleming today (collect) at 713-688-1800 to discuss available positions in Houston.

ROBERT HALF
720 N. Post Oak Rd. — Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

Programmer Analysts

Our expanding data processing department offers opportunities for career oriented data processing professionals to play key roles in meeting future objectives. Responsibilities include extensive contact with user departments for systems support, analysis, design and programming.

Applicants should have at least three years' or more COBOL experience in commercial applications. Experience with Burroughs medium systems in an on-line data base environment is preferable.

We are the 500-member staff serving 150,000 members. We offer a professional environment, many paid benefits, good working conditions and an excellent career potential.

Salary commensurate with experience.
Send resume to:
Dept. 11310 PRO
Ms. Silvia Mihelic

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER — RPG II

We're looking for an experienced programmer with System III Model 15-D background, CCP and/or Series I EDX a strong plus. Join a stable rapidly growing organization with an outstanding future in which you can take part in.

Our lab is located directly on Fisher's Island Sound on the Connecticut Shoreline midway between Boston and New York City. Competitive salary and benefit structure.

Send resume to: Wayne Berge
Mystic Color Lab
P.O. Box 144
Mystic, Conn. 06355

DON'T READ THIS...

Unless you are considering making a meaningful career change. We are nationwide specialists in EDP placements. Your success is our business. Current openings include:

- CAD/CAM Engineers, [illegible]
- Systems Manager, professional [illegible]
- Systems Programmers, [illegible]
- Banking Applications-ATS-[illegible]
- Bus. & Mfg. Programmers, RPG, CICS, [illegible]
- Mini-computer Programmers, [illegible]
- Microprocessor Engineers, [illegible]

All positions fee paid by clients. All inquiries strictly confidential. Contact:
Mark Rehbach, Manager
Dorsey Love & Associates
P.O. Box 4367 G.S.
Springfield, MO [illegible]
(417) 883-1212

Dorsey Love & Associates, Inc.

Programmer Analyst III
Montana State University

Knowledge of information systems, systems analysis, design, construction, testing and maintenance techniques and practices required. $1,621.67 per month. Rural setting - hunting, fishing, skiing. Send resume to: Personnel Services, Room 5, Montana Hall, Bozeman, MT 59717 before 5:00 p.m. November 14, 1980. An affirmative Action-Equal Opportunity Employer.

SVS/MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Sooner or later a degree will really pay off! Combine work and education if you like. SVS with CICS and WYLBUR on large scale system. Planning for MVS. Competitive salary. Send resume to Personnel Office, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX 79409.

Equal Opportunity Employer Through Affirmative Action

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

LOGISTICS

SHAPE THE FUTURE AT DMS

DMS is now expanding as quickly as the scope of our systems, and we seek the outstanding professionals who will enhance the quality of our products and share in our dynamic growth. If you're looking for a position in which your contribution will command impact on an industry, investigate these opportunities at DMS.

Businesses operating in today's multi-product multi-national environment demand more than just order processing and financials from their computerized systems. They require networks with the scope and flexibility necessary to play a major role in all aspects of the logistics operation and decision making.

At DMS, we make those state-of-the-art systems. We're moving from an order processing, inventory based system to a full logistics support capability integrated into large-scale national and multi-national networks.

Anticipating and meeting the challenges of tomorrow that's why DMS systems handle over $15 billion of revenue annually for our "Fortune 1,000 customers."

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

The success criteria include:

- 2-4 years in business applications development
- Familiarity with minicomputers (preferably DEC)
- Knowledge of Assembly language
- Ability to work in a team environment
- Enjoy challenge/satisfaction of solving real-world user problems
- Ability to make and meet commitments

COMPUTER CENTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

We seek an exceptional organizer with heavy technical background to manage the activities of 7 DEC computers networked through DECnet in our Computer Center. This position requires a leader with creative ideas to supervise our operations staff in keeping all users happy and productive. Responsibilities include:

- Maintenance of system hardware
- Projecting equipment needs
- Developing system improvements

PROJECT LEADERS

Be responsible for the success of a $250K-$1M project – controlling budget, schedule and quality. Become involved in the long-term planning, development and implementation of solutions affecting the entire logistics arena for our Fortune 1,000 customers. Seasoned customer interface skills are required in addition to proven project management and structured specification development in business systems and software development.

Opportunities exist in Bedford, MA and Chicago at all levels including:

- **Distribution Analyst** - participates in system specification development, QC, training and installation
- **Project Leader** - responsible for all activities from functional specification development through installation and user training
- **Sr. Project Leader** - utilizing knowledge and experience gained as Project Leader, will manage the activities of multiple projects and associated staff

If you're looking for a ground-floor opportunity with a dynamic, growing company, investigate Construction Data Systems.

A newly acquired division of Distribution Management Systems, CDS develops software systems for the Construction and Contracting Industries. Our innovative systems have proven invaluable to many local contracting firms, and offer tremendous potential in this largely untapped field.

SOFTWARE MANAGER

If you have at least 5 years experience in the design and implementation of small business systems (DEC with RSTS/E using BASIC PLUS), this is your opportunity to take responsibility in a management position. We seek a working leader who knows how to lead a small programming group in the analysis and enhancement of our systems. Other activities include:

- Customer support services
- Installation and training
- Customer interface and marketing support

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This opportunity requires a self starter with 1-3 years' experience in:

- RSTS/E using BASIC PLUS V7.0 in DBMS environment
- Business and financial applications experience (A/R, A/P, G/L, Payroll, Job Cost Control)
- Customer support skills
- Project management potential

We offer you unlimited career growth potential along with top salaries and benefits, including 3 months paid sabbatical after 5 years, dental, profit sharing and the best working environment you'll find anywhere.

So put your career where you know it should be. Send your resume (if you don't have a current resume, fill out the coupon and send it with your old resume) including salary history and requirements, or call Ms. Carole Flynn at (617) 275-2000.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Distribution Management Systems, Inc.
11 DeAngelo Drive, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730

All Responses Strictly Confidential

Name _____ Home Phone ( ) _____
Home Address _____ city _____ state _____ zip _____

Most Recent Employer(s)	Title	Responsibilities	Dates

Additional Education – Institution	Years Attended	Academic Major	Degree

Additional Experience and Skills _____ Career Interests and Goals _____

SALESPERSON

Major computer lessor has position available in NYC metro area for a qualified Salesperson with at least 3 years experience in marketing IBM 360 and 370 systems.

Excellent salary and company paid benefits.

Call or send resume to:

D. Meyer
212-[illegible]-1000
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Clarkson College of Technology, in upstate New York, has an opening for a Systems Programmer to participate in the support of the College's educational, research, and administrative activities. The Systems Programming staff is responsible for the maintenance of the software environment on an IBM 4341 with 160 ports. BCP's are VM/370, OS/VS1, and MUSIC, with a 3705 communications front-end. Primary languages are FORTRAN, Pascal, BASIC, CO-BOL, and Assembler. The salary range is open and will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. We offer an excellent benefit package, and our employees are encouraged to enter Baccalaureate, Masters, and Doctoral degree programs. Send resume, salary history and requirements, in confidence to: Richard D. Valente, Staffing Center, Clarkson College, Potsdam, New York 13676.

An Equal Employment Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals — and, never being challenged by new goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Rankin, Data Processing Specialist.

The National Personnel Search

Dunhill

of CHARLOTTE, INC.
[illegible]
[illegible]
(704) [illegible]

CONNECTICUT COLLEGE DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING SERVICES

Must be capable of performing and managing all aspects of administrative data processing, including accounting and personnel records. Must be able to initiate and implement College administrative software on time sharing system. A minimum of three years experience expected. Must know COBOL and FORTRAN language.

Salary commensurate with experience
Excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume to:

Director of Administrative Services and Personnel
Connecticut College
New London, Ct. 06320

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MGR. SYSTEMS & PROG.

Fast-growing EDP services firm with growth-minded mgmt. Requires task-oriented indiv. to head staff of 10. Multi-Burroughs CPU environ. with national POS network. Outstanding challenge and growth potential. Salary $30,000 range. (Fee Paid.) Contact Hank Phillips.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1300
Personnel Consultants

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

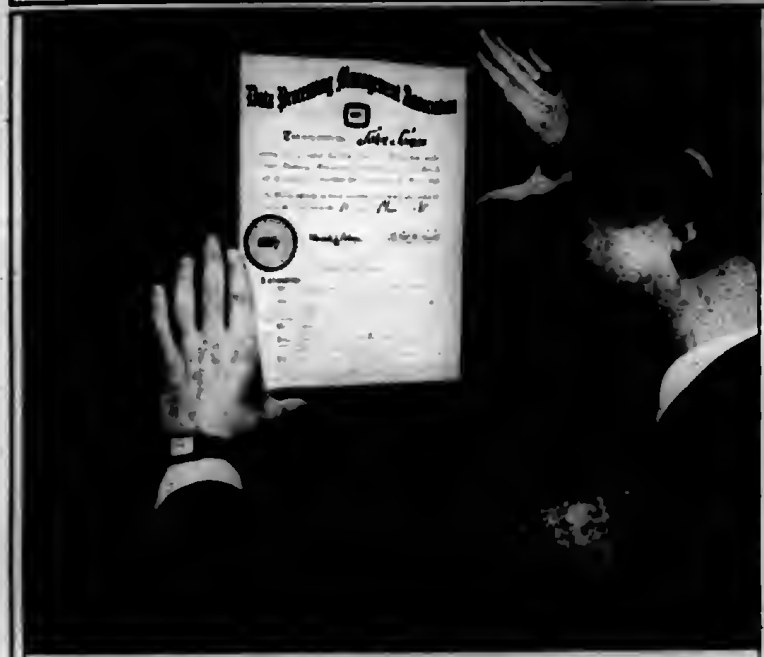
Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C.
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 825-0505

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements



When it's time to settle down to a career, instead of another job...Robert Half.

Our offices have specialized in finding the best edp positions for more than 30 years.

ROBERT HALF
edp, accounting and financial personnel specialists

ALBUQUERQUE • ALLENTOWN • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BIRMINGHAM • BLOOMINGTON (MN) • BOSTON BUFFALO • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CITY OF COMMERCE (CA) • CLAYTON • CLEVELAND • CLIFTON (NJ) COLUMBUS • DALLAS • DAVENPORT • DAYTON • DENVER • DES MOINES • DETROIT • FT. LAUDERDALE • FORT WORTH • FRESNO • GRAND RAPIDS • GREENSBORO • HARTFORD • HAYWARD • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS JACKSONVILLE • KANSAS CITY • LEXINGTON • LONG ISLAND • LOS ANGELES • LOUISVILLE • MEMPHIS • MIAMI MILWAUKEE • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • OAK BROOK (IL) • OMAHA • ORANGE (CA) • PALO ALTO • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • PORTLAND • PROVIDENCE • RICHMOND • SACRAMENTO • ST. LOUIS • ST. PAUL • SALT LAKE CITY • SAN ANTONIO • SAN FRANCISCO • SAN JOSE • SCHAUMBURG (IL) SEATTLE • STAMFORD (CT) • TAMPA • WALNUT CREEK (CA) • WASHINGTON, D.C. • WILMINGTON CANADA: CALGARY • TORONTO • VANCOUVER • GREAT BRITAIN: BIRMINGHAM • LONDON

© 1980 R.H. INTERNATIONAL, INC

Pacific Northwest

Programmers-Analysts

Washington Public Power Supply System is a young, growing major Pacific Northwest Company engaged in the energy business. Immediate openings exist for Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts to support development of interactive, state-of-the-art information systems. To qualify for one of these career building opportunities, candidates should possess a minimum of three years' experience.

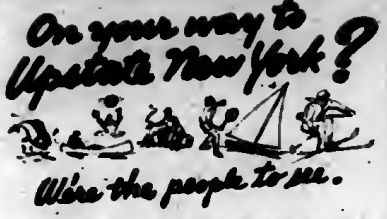
We are located in Richland, Washington, on the banks of the Columbia, Yakima, and Snake Rivers. This area is one of the nation's fastest growing, with good weather, clean air, and convenient outdoor recreation including boating and sailing. Nearby mountain and national parks provide varied recreational activities such as skiing, camping, hiking, hunting and fishing.

If this exciting personal opportunity appeals to you, send your resume and salary history in confidence to: G.J. Rusera Dept. PJ/11-01, Washington Public Power Supply System, P.O. Box 968, Richland, WA 99352.

For a rapid review of your credentials, call collect to our Data Processing Manager at (509) 372-5483. An Affirmative Action Employer.

Washington Public Power Supply System
Building Energy Resources for the Future

WPPSS



From Buffalo to Albany, from Binghamton to Massena, we're the computer and accounting/financial pros who place the computer and accounting/financial pros. That's what we're known for—and we do it with care, personalism and confidentiality. Contact us first!

Personal/Confidential Representation
ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

CIA Associates PERSONNEL INC.
AGENCY
Specialized Affiliates Nationwide

2630 JAMESVILLE ST., SYRACUSE, N.Y. 13206 TEL. 315/463-5205

Member—National Computer Associates (NCA)
Member—Accounting Financial Associates (AFA)

Santee Cooper is an electric utility looking for qualified professionals to join our expanding organization. We are located minutes away from the cultural and historic attractions of Charleston, S.C., where the climate allows year 'round recreational activities. We are seeking to fill the following vacancies:

Systems Analyst

Designs, programs, and implements systems in an OS-VS1, ANSI Cobol environment. DB-DC experience necessary. Requires B.S., preferably in Comp. Sc., Math, or Bus. Adm., and a minimum of eight years' experience.

Systems Programmer

Will generate and maintain operating systems for a 370-158 using OS-VS1 and IMS DB-DC. Migrating to MVS in 1981. Will also evaluate and install software packages and provide technical assistance to systems and programming staff. Requires B.S., preferably in Comp. Sc. or Math, and a minimum of three years' experience.

Methods and Procedures Analyst

Evaluates, coordinates, prepares and publishes corporate-wide methods and procedures. Also responsible for designing forms. Requires B.S., preferably in English or Bus. Adm. with a minimum of one year's related administrative experience.

If interested, send resume and salary requirements to:

Wm. Glen Brown, Personnel Specialist
Santee Cooper
223 N. Live Oak Drive
Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461
803/899-2121

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Santee Cooper

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: Betty deMartelly

DEALY BOURKE PERSONNEL
1000 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

HP SOFTWARE

SALES MANAGERS

DALLAS · SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES · CHICAGO

We are seeking qualified persons based in major US cities to demonstrate and sell software for HP computers. Requires knowledge of HP computers and ability to travel. Comprehensive benefits and excellent salary. Contact Tim Chase

CCS
CORPORATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
875 Lee Road, Allentown, New Jersey 07701
(201) 583-4422

Head of Computer Dept.

Research Scientist to head Computer-Data Analysis Dept. at the Research Institute on Alcoholism. Permanent position with potential for joint academic appointment with State University of N.Y. at Buffalo. Duties include scientific programming, supervision of programmers, statistical analysis of data and design of experiments and surveys. This position also will provide the opportunity for one to pursue research interests related to alcohol or drug-related projects. PhD or equivalent is required. Applicant must have experience with computer analysis of data. Starting salary $[illegible]. Send resume to Personnel Office, Research Institute on Alcoholism, 1021 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14203. Allen Sr. John W. Shaffer. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad local and national client base combined with an extensive affiliate network (over 250 nationwide) can provide you with the resources necessary to identify your career opportunities.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS — BAL, OS, CICS a plus	To $35K
MICRO S/W DEVEL. — EE, ASSY, C, DEC, 8080	To $38K
EDP AUDITORS — Degree, DP Sys. background	To $34K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS — Financial, Mfging, DB, or Insur.	To $33K
MINI SOFTWARE — BASIC; FORTRAN; POP-11	To $31K
PROGRAMMERS — Banking or Manufacturing	To $28K
PROJECT MGRS. — Systems & Programming background	To $32K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS — COBOL; PL-1; or BAL	To $29K
MIS MGR. — 5-10 yr. exp., degree, Mfging	To $40K
S/W DEVELOPMENT — Process Control, degree	To $33K

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros
A Division of Wetmore & Agnew, Inc.
P.O. Box 9426
1200 Midtown Tower, Rochester, N.Y. 14604 • 716-454-4790

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FPL

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

EXCITING EDP CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN BEAUTIFUL SOUTH FLORIDA

Florida Power & Light Company, Florida's largest electric utility, has immediate openings in our data processing organization in Miami. We are a large multi-CPU shop utilizing IMS DB/DC and CICS in a multi-language environment.

IMS APPLICATION DESIGNERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Minimum of two years experience in system analysis and design with five years total data processing experience. Bachelors Degree in Business, Finance, Engineering or Computer Science preferred, or appropriate experience in financial, purchasing, inventory and construction application areas.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Experience in OS/MVS, operating system internals in an environment including JES 2, VSAM, CICS and IMS. Data communications software experience with VTAM and Network Control is also desired.

DATA MANAGEMENT ANALYST

Experience with IMS/DC and DL1, IBM's Data Dictionary; project leadership desirable. Successful candidate will assist in Information System planning, establish and manage a data dictionary, and develop a data management function.

We offer competitive salaries, an excellent benefit package, challenging work environment, relocation assistance and year round outdoor living.

Qualified candidates who wish to be considered for these positions should mail their resumé and salary requirements to:

Mr. A.M. Strickland
Florida Power & Light Company
P.O. Box 529100
Miami, Florida 33152

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

Sales Managers
Computer Systems

If you are a talented and hard working computer sales professional you have every reason to anticipate a successful career. Just how successful and rewarding your career will be could be significantly influenced by being in the right place at the right time. Some may call this a lucky break! However more often, it is recognizing a real opportunity and grabbing it. And if you are an exceptionally capable computer sales professional with 3-5 years experience selling small computer business systems...we can put you in the right place at the right time.

NEC Information Systems, Inc., is a subsidiary of a multi-billion dollar international electronics company. We are committed to becoming a major supplier of computer systems. In just three years we have made a major impact in the U.S. market. Now because of the market acceptance and demand for our recently introduced Astra line of small computer business systems...ranging from a desk top unit to a system that can accommodate 16 operator stations...we are establishing four new district sales offices in:

- **Boston**
- **Dallas**
- **San Francisco**
- **Chicago**

If you are ready to make your big move with a company that has an excellent product, extensive resources...and is poised to really take off...don't delay. Contact us now!

Be in the right place at the right time.

Phone Monday—Wednesday

Call our Regional Sales Managers in the areas of interest to you, Monday through Wednesday, 2PM to 5PM.

For Boston: Harry Segal, (215) 667-1571, Suite 231, 111 Presidential Blvd., Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

For San Francisco: Jerry Hays, (213) 515-0106, Suite D-100, 19401 S. Vermont, Torrance, CA 90502

For Chicago & Dallas: Stan Sobin, (312) 870-6660, Suite 260, 2 Crossroads of Commerce, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

If unable to phone, please forward your resume to the appropriate manager. We offer an excellent compensation package and exceptional fringe benefits.

NEC

NEC Information Systems, Inc.

5 Militia Drive, Lexington Massachusetts 02173

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/P

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support: COBOL/IMS/CICS/ DOS/OS/VS/ VM/MVS Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1968. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. Contact: Simone Zani

RK Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1600

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Association.
Offices Nationwide
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

ROBERT HALF

GOOD SOUTH FOR THE WINTER

Sr P/A-COBOL-DCS	$30K
P/A-Basic-Bus Appls	$30K
P/A-Fortran-Bus Appl.	$30K
P/A-Basic-Bus Appl	$30K
P/A-RPG or COBOL	$30K
PROG-Fortran	$30K
P/A-Data Base	$30K
PROG-Asst 3	$30K
Sys Analyst-COBOL-Mfg	$30K
Prog Mgr-COBOL-Bank	$30K

For Pd-Date Pd-No Contract
ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
940 St. Charles Avenue
Delta 1000, New Orleans
Louisiana 70130
(504) 524-3772

Tuna Corp., a designer and manufacturer of automation, control and data communication systems has immediate openings for:

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS

Major or minor in Computer Science or equivalent, and 1-3 years experience with Real Time mini-micro applications, PDP-11/RSX-11M/MACRO and FORTRAN and/or 68000 Assembly Language. Contact Bruce Fenimore, Personnel Manager or send detailed resume to:

Tuna Corp.
4201 Pacific Coast West
New Orleans, LA 70000
504/282-0000

An equal opportunity employer

Sr. Systems Analyst/Programmer
Jr. Systems Analyst/Programmer

Due to expansion and growth, a large banking medical facility located in Central Texas is presently offering opportunity to contribute. System Analyst/Programmer positions include. Excellent working conditions, living in a pollution free area among the friendly Texas populace. Tops in benefits including medical service to immediate family. D.P. systems on a 370-135 utilizing DOS/VS, DCS, DL1 data base, COBOL, and some RPG.

Send Resume to:
Edward Lewis
Suite 3 Bible Hospital
2604 S. 31st St.
Temple, Texas 76508
EOE

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Create your own new team and have a clear track ahead with Mitel in Florida.

Our meteoric growth tells you where the right person can go with us. Our unparalleled expertise has made us a world leader in high-technology telecommunications. We're shipping more than 1,000 Mitel SUPERSWITCH computerized telephone exchanges a month—the highest PABX production rate in the world. We're shipping more PABX systems in North America than any other independent manufacturer. And we've just completed an all-new, custom-designed plant in Boca Raton, Florida, that will be our main U.S. design and manufacturing facility.

We have an exceptional opportunity for a professional who can set up a top-notch software development team, and interface with the marketing and verification groups. If you qualify, we'll bring you to our Ottawa, Canada, headquarters for 2-3 months to become an expert in working with our popular SX-200 SUPERSWITCH micro-processor-controlled PABX.

Requirements include a BS in EE or Computer Science or the equivalent, several years experience in micro- or minicomputer software development, and proven supervisory or management ability.

MITEL

An equal opportunity employer.

To arrange for a convenient appointment, please call:
(305) 994-8500
Or send your resume to:
Personnel Director,
Mitel Corporation,
5400 Broken Sound Blvd., N.W.
Boca Raton, FL. 33431.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several outstanding career opportunities currently available for intermediate and senior programming personnel.

Positions involve assignments as software developers in the following ADR product groups:

VOLLIE® DOS/LOOK® MetaCOBOL® On-line ETC® The LIBRARIAN® and new product development.

Candidates must have:

- Minimum of two years programming experience
- Strong IBM Assembly language skills

ADR offers:

- Excellent compensation package
- Superior comprehensive benefits program
- Exceptional work environment

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mr. Ed Smith collect, at (201) 874-3033. Resumes may be sent, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

ROCKETDYNE

CAD/CAM SPECIALIST

Rocketdyne...a leader in aerospace power technology for over 25 years! Join our team of experts as CAD/CAM Specialist to assist in implementation and interpretation of computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing into Rocketdyne engineering.

Individual must have an adequate background in engineering design and computer to provide technical direction and assistance to CAD operators. Experience with computer-aided equipment desirable. You will also be required to conduct training classes and develop CAD-software.

Rockwell offers outstanding benefits package, and excellent salary, including cost-of-living provisions.

For confidential consideration, forward resume to:

Loretta Young
Employment Office 64
Rocketdyne Division
Rockwell International
6633 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Rockwell International
where science gets down to business

Data Communications Technical Support

At Racal-Milgo, we are the world's leading independent supplier of data communications equipment and we have several exciting career opportunities in South Florida.

Due to our continued systems development and expanding markets, we have created the following opportunities in technical support. These people will be responsible for pre-sales and post-sales technical support of either terminals or data communications equipment with some of the nation's leading network users.

Technical Specialist, Systems
Familiarity with DEC PDP-11 and/or microprocessor hardware and software is required. We prefer a degreed candidate with a data communications background.

Technical Specialist, Terminals
The ideal candidate will have several years experience as a Senior Field Engineer or Technical Specialist dealing with IBM 3270 emulators. A hardware and software background is preferred.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries, complete company benefits including 100% paid tuition, liberal relocation policy, life/medical/dental insurance and one of the most pleasant working environments in South Florida. Please send your resume to Tom Parson or call (305) 591-5904 (collect) for details and applications.

Racal-Milgo

Racal-Milgo, Inc.
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
Telephone (305) 592-8600
Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL

DATA SYSTEMS STUDENT RECORDS SPECIALIST

San Diego City Schools
Salary $27,[illegible] to $36,[illegible]

Applications are being accepted for the above managerial position. The position is responsible for planning, organizing, and directing City School's Student Records Section in the Data Processing Department. Successful candidate will possess: combination of training and experience equivalent to bachelor's degree in information systems, business or public administration or related field; experience in a large scale computer environment; and considerable supervisory experience. Experience with automated Student Records Systems is highly desirable. Obtain position description and application material by written request, forwarding a detailed resume for Personnel Administration Department, San Diego City Schools, [illegible] Normal Street, San Diego, CA [illegible]. (714) [illegible]. Application deadline: 11-21-80.

An Affirmative Action/ Equal Opportunity Employer

ROBERT HALF

DALLAS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

We are currently filling key positions for several NYSE listed clients. All require IBM, OS or DOS systems background. Specifically, positions require one or more of the following: MIS, CICS, MVS, DOS-VS, DL-1 or assembler. To $32,[illegible]

UNIVAC 1100

New and expanding Univac needs talented people to hold a role in development of new systems. Requires at least 2 yrs 1100/OCL, COBOL in a business environment. To $[illegible]

CONTACT: JOHN STANGER
ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC.
Two North Park East
Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) [illegible]

ACADIANA GUARANTY BANK AND TRUST CO. LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA

System Programmer
Applications Programmers
IBM 148 DOS/VSE, CICS and VTAM

Call Gordon Dufresne
Systems and Programming Manager
318/233-3411, collect

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

We deal in...

The Facts Of Life!

At Spectra Medical Systems we have developed the most advanced computerized medical information systems for hospitals. Our state-of-the-art system supports the activities of the medical team by providing on-line entry and management of patient medical data and services, thereby providing medical "facts of life" on an instantaneous basis throughout the hospital.

Software Professionals

Spectra needs top-level Software Specialists to perform challenging on-line, data base, combunication, or operating system work. Projects include: Operating System Development, Machine to Machine Interfacing, User oriented language development, Distributed Processing, state-of-the-art Medical Information System Applications.

Here's what you need to qualify: Five years of progressively responsible experience in analysis, design, and programming with at least two years work in designing, coding, and modifying software.

Software professionals at several intermediate and senior level positions are available.

Hardware Engineer/ Engineering Supervisor

We have an immediate requirement for a Hardware Engineer who will have heavy interface with customers. He will be responsible for the design, planning and installation of computer systems in hospitals. An intimate knowledge of computer systems is required. Field engineering experience with Data General and a Bachelor's degree in EE would both be definite pluses. The supervisor for the Hardware Engineering Department must have prior experience as a supervisor.

To explore the unique challenges and rewards of a young, dynamic and rapidly growing company, contact us now. For additional information, call S. Altstadt collect at (408) 245-9370, or send your resume to S. Altstadt, Spectra Medical Systems, Inc., 475 Potrero Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Principals only. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

SPECTRA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

A Unit of Whittaker Corp.

YOU CAN'T DO WHAT WE CAN

We can find your next position for you. We have 23 years of experience and our clients are among the top corporations in the country. Call us. You'll be glad you did!

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

Specialists in The Data Processing Marketplace

- PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- DATA BASE
- EDP MANAGEMENT

Call or send your resume to any of the following offices:

SOUTHEAST
3710 Landmark Dr.
Columbia, S.C 29204
(803) 782-2700

NORTHEAST
1528 Walnut St.
Phila., Pa. 19102
(215) 546-9490

SOUTHWEST
12880 Hillcrest Rd.
Dallas, Tx. 75230
(214) 661-2088

NORTHWEST
2200-6th Ave.
Seattle, Wa. 98121
(206) 682-0911

FAR WEST
1451 River Park, Ste. 245-D
Sacramento, Ca. 95815
(916) 920-5580

MID WEST
307-4th Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 261-6660

Our client companies assume all fees and expenses.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS

ARE YOU A SOFTWARE:
- TECHNICAL PROBLEM SOLVER?
- CONSULTANT?
- TEAM PLAYER?
- INNOVATOR?

If so, call Digital's Telephone Support Center in Colorado Springs, 1-800-525-7101 or 7429. IN COLORADO CALL US COLLECT AT 1-599-4111 x2470.

Our Telephone Software Support Center has set new precedents in software customer service. Staffed by teams of software professionals and equipped with state-of-the-art computer systems, the center provides round-the-clock software support services to our customers in the U.S. and Canada. And it's been so successful in maximizing systems productivity that we'll be significantly increasing our staff in Colorado Springs over the next 9 months.

We want to talk to you if you have: The communication skills to consult with our customers on a one-to-one basis; the ability to work as team player — while researching and structuring innovative solutions to complex software problems; and the energy to take advantage of the managerial and technical growth opportunities our expansion will create.

We will also want you to have the know-how to work in one of many openings at the following levels:

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

AX/VMS TEAM: Requires at least 4 years in computer operating systems as a systems programmer (maintenance consulting or development) with at least 1 year VAX/VMS experience. MACRO language experience plus operating systems concepts are necessary.

RSX 11M/M PLUS TEAM: Requires at least 4 years RSX-11M experience in operating systems as a systems programmer (maintenance consulting or development). Operating concepts plus MACRO language experience is a must.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

RSX 11M/M PLUS TEAM: Requires at least 2-4 years experience in operating systems support, consulting or development, with 2 years experience with RSX-11M. MACRO 11 experience and a working knowledge of operating systems concepts are needed.

VAX/VMS TEAM: Requires at least 2-4 years experience in operating systems support, consulting or development. VAX/VMS experience is not required but would be a plus. ASSEMBLY language experience and a working knowledge of operating systems concepts are a must.

All positions offer competitive salary/benefits package, relocation assistance to Colorado Springs; an area with clean air, a reasonable cost-of-living and a wide variety of recreational and cultural attractions.

Our lines will be open 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (MST). Ask for Larry Crockett. If you are unable to call, please send your resume with salary requirements to: **Larry Crockett, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 1110 3807, 301 Rockrimmon Blvd. South, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80919, c/o TSC/DDC Personnel.**

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS and SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Atlantic States, a national recruiting firm, is searching for professional EDP Specialists with manufacturing background. We have immediate openings nationwide with a high concentration of Southeastern opportunities. For selective handling, WITHOUT PRESSURE, mail your resume to: Jim Reed, Atlantic States Personnel, P.O. Box [illegible], Savannah, Ga. 31410 or call collect 912/[illegible]. All interview, relocation expenses and fees paid by client companies.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST FOR IBM COMPUTER

Experienced computer systems analyst needed to design, develop, and install applications for the nation's largest long term health care corporation.

HEAT-3 Level 2, NCR [illegible] VRX operating systems. Salary and benefits are excellent. Forward resumes to Personnel, Beverly Enterprises, Business Division, 101 North Lynnhaven Road, Virginia Beach, VA 23451 or call 1-[illegible] toll free.

Beverly Enterprises is an equal opportunity employer.

EDP Positions NATIONWIDE

ALL LEVELS — ALL INDUSTRIES
Salaries $[illegible] to $[illegible]
Companies pay all fees and expenses

DP/MIS & Section Managers
Project Managers/Leaders
Senior Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts/Designers
Application Programmers
Systems Programmers
Hardware/Software Analysts
Data Base/DC Specialists
Mini/Micro Specialists
EDP Auditors - EDP Trainers

For details send your resume or call Mark Fuller

CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
[illegible] W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL [illegible]
([illegible]) [illegible]

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES !

PARADYNE CORPORATION invites you to explore career opportunities with one of the acknowledged leaders in the High-Speed Data Processing and Data Communications Industries.

PARADYNE CORPORATION designs, manufactures, markets and services data communication products and systems, and is one of the few companies able to design, manufacture and bring to market an entire family of products that can totally both the data processing and data communications needs of today's markets.

As the company's technical and Corporate growth continues at a record pace, so does our need for people who are looking for a challenge in the 80's. We currently have positions available for the following key professionals:

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (PDS SYSTEM)
Experience with Microprocessor Hardware and Software and a college degree. Any experience with Z80 Microprocessor is a plus.

REGIONAL DATA CENTER SOFTWARE COORDINATOR (ATLANTA, GEORGIA)
Responsible for software support of the Response Regional Coordinated Network Processing System. Areas of support will include: Systems Software Maintenance, Hardware Scheduling, Customer Interface and coordination with Corporate Headquarters Software Support Group. A Degree in Computer Science or Six to Twelve Months work experience with COBOL Programming and a knowledge of IBM 370 Architecture in a business environment is desirable.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS (PROGRAM PRODUCTS)
Experience with Operating Systems Internals on large scale IBM Systems using Assembly Language. Any experience with I/O Drivers would be a plus.

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS (RESPONSE)
Experience with the design and development of Operating Systems Software Data Management Systems or Real Time Communication Systems or Computers using Assembly Language.

SOFTWARE DESIGNER (PIX)
Experience with 16 BIT Mini Computers, I/O Drivers and Real Time Communication using Assembly Language. Any experience on large scale IBM Systems would be a plus.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER/ MARKETING SUPPORT (Dallas, Texas District)
Experience with IBM Operating Systems Internals using Assembly Language and Data Communications (CICS, IMS/DC, ENVIRON, etc . . .) Must be able to travel and enjoy working with customers.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (RESPONSE SUPPORT)
Experience with large scale IBM Systems under the DOS/VS Operating System using Assembly Language. Any experience with DOS/VSE, VM/CMS, OS/VS1, or OS/MVS would be a plus.

As a respected member of our dynamic growth picture, you will receive a salary commensurate with experience, a full benefits package and unlimited growth potential. Please forward your resume, outlining work and salary history, in confidence to:

Jules C. Zaph
Director of Professional Recruitment

PARADYNE CORPORATION
8550 Ulmerton Road
Largo, Florida 33541
an equal opportunity employer m/f

With Our Resources You Need Not Be Left Out In The Cold!

Tired of those long, cold winters?

Consider a move to the San Francisco Bay Area and a beautiful, sunny, year-round mild climate. If you are a Data Processing Professional and have considered changing jobs, consider California. Logical Options can be a valuable resource for you!

If you are an experienced Programmer or Analyst, with a knowledge of COBOL/ALC, CICS/DL, CICS/VSE, DATA BASE/ CM-LINK SYSTEMS, don't waste your best moment!

Call COLLECT or send your resume.
Naturally, the fees are paid by the employer.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower
Suite 4[illegible]C
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 777-[illegible]

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and mini.
Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 20 local offices.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-[illegible], 207 Pen Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-[illegible]

Systems Personnel INC

COMPUTER HARDWARE MAINTENANCE

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

Immediate openings for Field Engineers with IBM 360/370 CPU, Peripherals, and plug compatible product experience-either large system experience considered.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded, call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company . . . YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 305-327-1212 in FL.-305/323-[illegible]

SysTec
2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

COMPUTER CAREERS INC. AGENCY
280 Atlantic Ave.
Long Beach, CA
90801
(213) 437-2081

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

- Technical Support
- Applications Development
- System Analysts
- Computer Designers
- Sales/Marketing Reps
- DB/DC Specialists
- EDP Auditors
- Operators CPU/DE/WP
- Programmers
- Managers

Combine your D.P. career with the Northwest lifestyle. Explore D.P. opportunities by calling collect, sending resume, or drop in.

ROBERT HALF, INC.
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Ray Magill
(206) 634-[illegible]
1301-5th Ave.
Suite 2[illegible]
Seattle, Wash. 98101

Bob Clawson
(503) 223-[illegible]
One S.W. Columbia
Suite [illegible]
Portland, Ore. 97258

OUR CLIENTS PAY ALL FEES

We are seeking to fill
535 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (8 years), highly respected (100 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send us your resume today or call collect.

[illegible] Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) [illegible] or [illegible] Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-[illegible]
AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
An employer-retained professional placement service

Experienced Programmers and Analysts

Send resumes to: Mark C. Grove, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 79 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156, (203) 273-6828. An equal opportunity employer.

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT:

AVCO COMPUTER SERVICES

Avco Computer Services, a business unit of Avco Systems Division, is one of the largest and fastest-growing computer centers in New England. Located in a pleasant suburban area north of Boston, we supply data center services to clients throughout the United States. Our operation is based on a very large IBM 370 computer system. Growth of our data center is creating new opportunities for data processing support professionals to engage in challenging and rewarding work.

SECTION CHIEF OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT—a key position that involves the management of a technical section responsible for the planning, implementation, maintenance and performance evaluation of a large telecommunications network and related software such as CICS/VS, IDMS/DC and TCAM. In addition, this unique position will have consulting and project responsibilities that will help form corporate telecommunications direction thru the 1980's. To qualify, candidates should have at least 8 years experience in telecommunications hardware and software support.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT PROGRAMMER—responsible for installing and maintaining communications software and on-line systems including CICS/VS, IDMS/DC, 3705 EP, TPNS and network diagnostic packages. Applicants should have at least two years experience in communications software support.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER—challenging and rewarding position supporting MVS on a 3033 AP and two 158 processors. Primary responsibilities include system generation, system maintenance, problem determination and system tuning. To qualify, candidates should have at least 2 years direct experience supporting MVS.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVE—Technical support of our diversified and growing user community requires individuals who enjoy communicating with other people and staying technically current. Activities include consulting, education, conversions, benchmarks, troubleshooting, demonstrations and product support. The preferred candidates should have at least 2 years background in COBOL and a knowledge of IMS/VS DB systems. Experience with TSO and CICS would be advantageous.

TECHNICAL WRITER—As a professional software writer with excellent research, organization, editing, graphics, and production skills, you will inform Avco users of new program products and how to use our timesharing system. You should be able to take charge of a document from initial research through production, and handle several writing assignments at a time.

English major and experience with an IBM system preferred.

Avco offers a liberal benefits program that includes full Company paid Dental and Retirement Plans, an education policy of full tuition reimbursement, a liberal incentive Savings Plan and excellent salary commensurate with your educational and professional background.

If you would like to investigate these opportunities further, please send your resume including salary requirements in confidence to:

Peter C. Dowd, Employment Manager

AVCO COMPUTER SERVICES
201 Lowell Street
Wilmington, MA 01887
An equal-opportunity employer M/F

AVCO CORPORATION

Programmer Analysts
Systems Programmers
Project Managers

Get on the fast track at The Morgan Bank on Wall Street in New York

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company has a wide range of exciting job opportunities in systems and data processing, and we'd like to talk with you about them. Morgan is a leading international bank, and we're looking for experienced, exceptional technical people in your field to help us automate and expand.

Currently, we're utilizing the latest IBM equipment (3033, 4341), DEC mainframes (2000's) for internal time-sharing, and creating a number of minicomputer installations using HP3000, Data General, Burroughs, Tandem, and NCR. You'll be developing systems for functions such as Trust, Financial Information, Client Communications, International Communications, Letter of Credit, and Gold Trading.

The Morgan Bank offers highly competitive salaries and a liberal benefits package that includes immediate profit sharing, free meals, and a tuition refund program. You'll work in a fast-paced, invigorating environment on assignments that challenge your skills. Another plus: Morgan looks after your future with personalized, advanced training programs and a progressive promotion policy that gives you as much responsibility as you can handle.

Our systems and data processing officers are eager to talk with you about joining our growing operation. We're looking for:

Senior Programmer Analysts
Programmer Analysts
Time-sharing Programmers
Communications Analysts
with experience in any of the following. *Operating Systems:* OS, MPE, TOPS20, RDOS; *Networking: Monitors,* CICS/ Intercom, DATA BASE; *Languages:* COBOL, PL-1, BAL, FORTRAN, and BASIC.

Senior Systems Programmers
Systems Programmers
with experience in any of the following: MVS, OS/VS1, VM/370, TCAM/ACF, 3705/NCP, and on-line systems with either CICS/VS or Intercom.

Project Managers
with records of achievement in design, development, and implementation of on-line sytems for banking, securities, and trading

If you're interested, we'd like to hear from you. Send your resume, in complete confidence, of course, to Mary McGlynn, Vice President, Personnel Department, 8th Floor, 30 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. 10015, telephone (212) 483-3830. She'll respond promptly.

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
23 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10015
An equal opportunity employer

EDP AUDITOR

This major Boston bank seeking to hire experienced EDP Auditor to head up a professional staff of four. The ideal candidate will have a strong background in accounting/financial auditing. Salary commensurate with experience.

If you are interested in joining a dynamic and professional organization, please send resume and SALARY REQUIREMENTS to Employment Manager, New England Merchants National Bank, One Washington Mall, Boston, MA 02106.

Member F.D.I.C. 1831
An Equal Opportunity Employer

New England Merchants National Bank

APPLICATIONS AND SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMERS

ALSO: IMS AND DATA BASE SPECIALISTS; SYSTEMS ANALYSTS; CICS SPECIALISTS

★CALL COLLECT★

DAYS & EVENINGS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK—ALL YEAR LONG

NO RESUME NEEDED—
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

609-881-2698
NOON TO 11 PM

NO-FEE CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE—CALL IF YOU LIVE IN OR WOULD LIKE TO RELOCATE TO THESE HIGH-DEMAND AREAS:

NEW ENGLAND • MIDWEST • NORTH CENTRAL • MID-ATLANTIC
UPSTATE NEW YORK • METRO NYC-NORTH CENTRAL N J

PROGRESSIVE MANAGEMENT 140 East Clinton Street, Clayton, NJ 08312
Temporary Interviews Only

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Senior Marketing Communications Specialist

SYSTEMS is a pioneer in the design, development and marketing of 32-bit mini-computers for high performance, real-time applications. As a result of major new product announcements, SYSTEMS has an opening in its Merchandising Department for a Marketing Communications Specialist.

In this position you will be responsible for the writing and production of Brochures, Product Bulletins, Product Summaries, Catalogs, Sales Guides, and other sales literature. You will work from engineering specifications, business plans, merchandising plans, and Product Manager inputs to produce literature for some exciting new hardware and software products. This is a senior level position and has a career path into Marketing Management.

If you have a good understanding of computer hardware and software, know something about publications, and have a flair for writing benefit-oriented copy, SYSTEMS would like to talk to you.

We're offering an excellent salary plus a comprehensive benefits package. For immediate consideration, send your resume in confidence to Allen Sebourin.

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer.
Male/Female/Handicapped

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

5801 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313

BANKING DATA PROCESSING

CHOOSE YOUR LOCATIONS

Career opportunities available for qualified Banking Data Processing professionals with our top client companies throughout the country.

PARTIAL LIST OF LOCATIONS

Dallas	Houston
Denver	Phoenix
Charlotte	Atlanta
Orlando	Miami
Portland	Tampa
New Orleans	San Francisco
Los Angeles	Jacksonville

Enjoy challenging work in "State of the Art" installations and in your leisure time, enjoy a life-style that blends with a temperate climate. Our clients are seeking qualified Data Processing Personnel at all levels from a minimum of 1 year of programming experience to the Project Manager level.

Our clients assume all fees including, interviewing and relocation costs. Send your resume in CONFIDENCE and/or call TOLL FREE 24 hours/day 1 (800) 821-2280 X804.

CONTACT BILL DENNY, V.P.

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

Data Base Manager

Salary 30K

Join a progressive department with an IBM 370/158 (4 meg.) computer operating under MVS, CICS, and IMS. Requirements include 4-6 years data processing experience with 3 years experience in systems analysis and design and a degree or the equivalent. Prefer IBM IMS experience. Competitive benefits package which includes 3 weeks vacation. Write or call Jane Walters, Employment Manager at (216) 444-3861

University Hospitals
"A Better Place to Work"
2074 Abbington Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP

DALLAS...the best computer career lifestyle in the U.S.A.

SALARIES TO $35,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful placing, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself in Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Current open positions and for

- Programmer/Analysts: COBOL, RJE (BALL, EPS, PL-1, FORTRAN
- System Programmers: IBM DOS, VSI, OS/VSI, DOS, OVS, DCS, DOS, TP, Data Com.
- Mini Computer Programmer
- Software Engineers

To require about hundreds of Dallas and thousands of national career opportunities, send your resume or call us today! Fees paid by client companies.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

5500 LBJ FREEWAY — SUITE 850-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
Member of National Computer Assoc.

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for

- *Programmers
- *Analysts
- *Systems Programmers
- *Project-Leaders

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines

- *COBOL or ASSEMBLER
- *On-Line exp with CICS
- *IMS
- *3+ yrs. large-scale IBM
- *Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming

If you like a fast-paced demanding, challenging atmosphere where your individual contributions will be recognized, why not contact us to explore your career goals & objectives. We are dedicated to being worthy of your trust & confidence.

Computone, Inc.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4348

We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm

A Member of National Computer Association Offices Nationally

PROGRAMMERS

PRO/ANALYSTS

MIS

Excellent salaries & opportunities nationwide. Client companies pay ALL fees

Call or send resume to

"7vC"

Career Associates, inc.
PO Box 86
No. Dartmouth, MA 02747
617-997-3311

SR. SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Join American Express in Phoenix, Arizona. Our facility is a focal point for State-of-the-art systems and hardware which includes the latest mainframe and peripheral devices, as well as MVS, ACP and IMS software. Opportunities include:

ACP

Immediate need for an individual with knowledge of ACP control program internals, tuning and debugging techniques, to participate in the generation and installation of ACF/TPF.

VTAM - IMS

Individual with experience in VTAM and IMS DB/DC systems programming needed for installation, testing production implementation and support of the IMS DB/DC system software and related program products.

MVS

Responsible for performance tuning and capacity planning, candidate must have extensive knowledge of MVS internals and performance and tuning techniques.

If you meet the above qualifications and are interested in a challenging career at our beautiful Phoenix facility, please send your resume or call collect (602) 954-1733 for further information.

American Express
P.O. Box 13781 Phoenix, Arizona 85002

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Tropicana, a Ramada Hotel and proposed Casino, has immediate openings for innovative EDP professionals seeking career opportunities in the rapidly expanding Atlantic City gaming industry.

Minimum 1 year experience in IBM System/3, Model 15D hardware required with knowledge of RPG II program language and/or OLP software desirable. Individuals we employ will have the opportunity to work with state of the art equipment including IBM Model 38 and RPG III program language.

Tropicana is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer subject to the New Jersey Casino Control Commission.

Excellent salary and benefits package. Send resume and salary history to:

RAMADA INN

Employment Division
Ramada Inns, Inc.
P.O. Box 200-VT
Phoenix, AZ. 85001

DEC PDP/VAX Programmer/Analyst

Instructional Corporation has positions open in San Francisco for a project manager/programmer/analyst with at least two years BASIC-PLUS experience, RSTS/E and/or VMS experience desirable. Commercial applications using Transcomm TOLAS software. Environment includes two PDP 11/70's plus a VAX 11/780. If interested and qualified please submit resume including salary history to:

Hans Carter
BALSETTI, INC.
One Maritime Plaza, Suite 2000
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 956-0000
E.O.E.

DATA BASE MANAGER

Newly created position available for experienced person to manage data base files and Parameter/Table driven software. Requires 5 or more years experience, knowledge of IBM systems, 4331 DOS/VSE. Experience, COBOL and sound knowledge of health care accounting principles and patient systems.

Excellent salary and benefits. Reply with resume and salary requirements, in confidence to:

J-82 P.O. BOX 2000
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Programmers MVS-JES3-IMS

Openings for Dallas & Lewisville

Join Texas Instruments in the heart of the Sunbelt. You could work in Dallas, TI's hometown, or just north of Dallas in Lewisville, a growing community of 30,000. Live better in Texas, where cost of living is below the average of major U.S. cities and where there is no state income tax.

TI is building one of the largest worldwide networks of Data Processing Centers. This network is supported from the Dallas headquarters and will include installation and support of major domestic and international computer centers in: Lewisville, Texas; Freising, Germany; Nice, France; Bedford, England; and Tokyo, Japan.

To support this network, we are building a staff of Systems Programmers with MVS, JES3, IMS or TSO background. If you have at least 2 years of systems programming experience and are interested in establishing a long-term relationship with a progressive organization, call: John Heft at 1-800-527-3574 (toll-free) or if calling within Texas call (214) 995-3275. Or send your resume to P.O. Box 2303 Richardson, TX 75080. U.S. citizenship or permanent U.S. residency required.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SENIOR SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT

For decisive roles at NCR's Corporate Headquarters

If you are a seasoned computer scientist/software engineer with demonstrated people skills, you can have a visible and influential role in shaping the future of this major computer company. You will be in Dayton, Ohio, in the department that exercises central control for all software throughout NCR. You will work with senior software, engineering and management people at corporate, marketing and development levels. And you will be expected to innovate on a broad scale—technically, managerially and financially.

The scope of your responsibilities will include: establishing software design . . . preparing software strategies for the next 3-5 years . . . allocating R&D funding . . . preparing short and long term technical system directions . . . approving development plans. In short, we are seeking:

Senior Consultant—Data Base Management Systems Architecture

To act as a data base management systems consultant; advise on architecture; produce technical papers in data base management systems; develop data base management systems technological strategy and direction for NCR.

Senior Consultant—Operating System Architecture

To act as consultant for design of interactive and transaction oriented environments; determine OS requirements; plan overall integration and coordination of OS software.

Senior Consultant—Software Engineering

You will manage development programs to implement component products of the "NCR Software Development Environment" and develop policies and procedures which are supportive of this major software engineering program in NCR.

Senior Consultant—Language Development

You will be directly involved with the development of NCR language strategies and product implementation, with the design and implementation of our language and language development system.

These positions require at least 6-10 years of increasing software development responsibilities, and sufficient experience to establish confidence in your judgment and grasp of where major developments are headed.

In addition to salaries fully commensurate with qualifications and responsibilities, we offer a comprehensive benefits package that includes relocation assistance. Dayton is a well balanced, friendly mid-western area that offers choice of urban-suburban/semi-rural lifestyles and strong cost-of-living advantages.

Please send resume, salary history and requirements in strict confidence or call collect (513) 449-2281 to: Mr. Dale Harmon, Corporate Executive and Professional Recruitment, NCR Corporation, Dept. R88, World Headquarters, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, a leader in research and development, has opportunities available for experienced computer scientists. The positions require at least 3-year's software engineering experience and a B.S. degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. An M.S. or Ph.D. is desirable.

Senior Systems Development Engineer - Duties include providing or directing the conceptual design, feasibility studies, requirements analysis, and system development of minicomputer systems and minicomputer networks. A minimum of 5-year's software experience in data acquisition or process control is essential. Project leadership skills are very desirable.

Computer Systems Engineers - Duties include the design, development, and implementation of real-time computer systems and providing coordinating hardware/software interfaces. Experience with RDOS, RSX11, or AFOS is desirable.

Opportunities for professional advancement are excellent for those having good communications, marketing, or leadership skills. Positions offer challenging work with state-of-the-art equipment in a diversified research laboratory environment and an attractive location to raise a family. U.S. citizenship required.

Send confidential resume including salary history to E.P. Galbraith, Employment Department, Battelle-Northwest, P.O. Box 999, Richland, Washington, 99352.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Battelle
Pacific Northwest Laboratories
Richland, Washington

BURROUGHS DISTRIBUTORS FOR SAUDI ARABIA

Requires to support its expansion program:

SALES ENGINEERS
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

In addition to professional challenges, we offer:

- EXCELLENT SALARY
- CAR
- FRINGE BENEFITS
- HOUSING
- ANNUAL HOME LEAVE
- PAID AIR FARE

University Graduate plus 4 years experience.
Positions are primarily single status.
For consideration, please send resume, credentials to:

P.O. Box 9667,
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

DALLAS

IMS SYSTEMS PROG

Premier company has new opening for strong IMS systems support degree to take charge of all aspects in large IBM shop. Elite position for skilled, accomplished pro. To $40k.

Suite 1109 Stemmons Tower W
Dallas TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

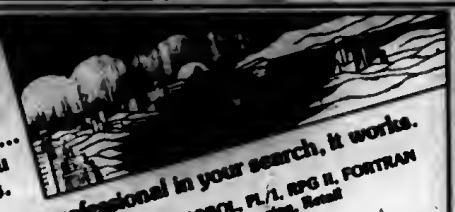
Director of Systems and Data Processing
Sacramento County, California

Responsible for managing department providing comprehensive systems and data processing services with IBM 4341 to all county agencies and departments in data base oriented organization. Five million dollar annual budget. 104 employees. Department head position reporting to Administration and Finance Agency Administrator. Bachelor's degree or equivalent in computer science, business, math or related field and 5 years responsible administrative experience, including 3 years significant management experience in an intermediate or large systems and data processing organization. Salary range $36,968-$42,973 annually. Submit resume (including work references and current salary) by Dec. 12, 1980 to Ralph Anderson and Associates, 1446 Ethan Way, Suite 101, Sacramento, CA 95825. (916) 929-5575

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

The San Francisco Bay Area

We've got it surrounded... Multiple offices give you Multiple Opportunities.



If you're a professional, use a professional in your search, it works.

- Systems Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Data Base Administrators
- Systems Analysts
- Programmers—PASCAL, COBOL, PL/1, RPG II, FORTRAN
- Project Leaders—Banking, Manufacturing, Retail
- Marketing Support Programmer/Analysts
- Technical Writers
- Mini's—Programmers, Analysts, User Liaison

Our clients continue to pay interview and relocation expenses for qualified applicants. All fees assumed by clients. Call us collect today and discuss the many opportunities.

ROBERT HALF
THE PROFESSIONALS
CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson or Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 16th Floor
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Rogers
2 Park Plaza Dr., Ste. 510
Irvine, Ca. 92714
(714) 833-0700

970 N. 1st St., 1201
San Jose, Ca. 95112
(408) 292-4200

Programmer/ Analysts

FELEC Services, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of ITT Federal Electric Corporation, has immediate openings for Programmer/Analysts in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Successful candidates must possess 3 years current COBOL experience including one year using COBOL 74. Candidates must also have one year on-line programming and one year using Honeywell IDS 2 data base management systems. One year experience writing transaction processing programs together with 2 years Honeywell 66 experience and a degree in Computer Science is desirable.

FELEC Services, Inc. offers a full benefit package including life, medical, dental, savings, investment and retirement plans. Annual merit reviews insure the professional employee's salary advancement. Immediate start.

U.S. Citizenship is required.

Call collect to arrange appointment
Genevieve Rice (303) 574-5850

Or send resume or details of your background to Genevieve Rice, ITT FELEC Services, Inc., P.O. Box 15012, 5010 Edison Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80935.

ITT FELEC Services, Inc.
An equal opportunity employer, m/f

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

client companies assume our fee.

eep
EDP Personnel Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

SALES EXECUTIVE

As National OEM Sales Manager (a new position) you will be based in one of the most beautiful, progressive and affordable cities of the South. You will manage domestic sales for the industry's largest manufacturer of OEM modems. Your compensation will be excellent, benefits are comparable to the industry's best, and the working environment is upbeat and cordial.

Background requirements include a thorough knowledge of modem technology and data communications network architecture, plus demonstrated success in selling data system related products.

Please send your resume plus any added personal comments to:

John A. Jurenko
Vice President, Sales
Universal Data Systems
5000 Bradford Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805

Universal Data Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmers and Systems Analysts

THE QUEST FOR THE TOP JOB.

— and why we can find it for you better than you can!

Do-it-yourself, you've built an enviable track record of growth positions. And you feel you may be ready for the big leap to a Number One, or to somewhere in that rarefied area near the top of the pyramid.

Is that any reason to consider Quest as your "business manager?"

It is the best reason. Because:

- Quest is up to the minute on top level openings at top computer companies, local and national.
- Quest will advise you of the salary you can command with demonstrated authority and objectivity.
- Quest introduces you as a VIP, paving the way and arranging only the appointments that you approve in advance.
- You sign no contract with Quest; you pay no fees to Quest. Our corporate clients take care of that.

If you feel you're ready for a top job, or one within striking distance of the top, call toll free or write us without obligation.

(800) 821-7700, Ext. 114

QUEST SYSTEMS INC.
"Computer Industry Placement Specialists Since 1968"

8400 Colesville Road, Dept. 01, Washington, D.C. 20904 • (301) 589-4200
Baltimore (301) 685-3600 • Philadelphia (215) 265-8100 • Atlanta (404) 522-7764

NEW YORK
Project Management . . .

is the logical stepping stone for those aspiring to "first-line management" and subsequent higher level responsibility. The following represent a sampling of some interesting situations which can head your career in this direction:

- **PROJECT MANAGER to $36K**
  New development of on-line banking/financial systems under OS COBOL, CICS (Command level). Degree + 3-5 years.
- **PROJECT LEADER $33K**
  Develop specs for sales/marketing reporting systems using on-line COBOL. Degree + 5 years. Little, if any, programming, but technical skills required.
- **PROJECT MANAGER $40K (base)**
  Financial services firm redesigning & rewriting on-line COBOL systems. Outstanding benefits & potential. Top schooling required.
- **SYS 3/34/38 LEADER $25-35K**
  RPG or RPG II plus leadership skills qualify for this unique opportunity to become Installation Manager in near future.

For information on these or other career opportunities, please call or send resume in confidence to: JOHN SULLIVAN

the jarvis walker group
535 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 867-2650

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

The Denver Water Department has an immediate vacancy involving total responsibility for data processing functions including data base management, systems, operations and applications programming. The section staff numbers approximately 40 people.

The mini-and systems consist of a UNIVAC 1100/21 series computer with supplemental UNIVAC 9300 and 1004 peripheral support. A DMS-1100 system is used with 88 remote PIP terminals. The programming languages used include COBOL and UNIVAC, FORTRAN V. A 3000 memory, 1792 drum, two disc channels, 13-9435 disc drives, 6 U-10 tape drives and a 2000 line printer complete the hardware package.

An appropriate college degree with 10 years experience in data processing management with knowledge of UNIVAC systems desirable.

The salary range based upon individual qualifications and a starting salary of $48,000 per year anticipated.

Denver offers unlimited recreational facilities, and cultural opportunities in a Rocky Mountain location that is unsurpassed. Send resumes including salary requirements to the Personnel Office.

DENVER WATER DEPARTMENT
1600 West 10th Ave.
Denver, CO 80204

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER TECHNICAL ANALYST

The ideal candidate we are looking for will have a BS Degree in Computer Science with technical knowledge of both mini's and large mainframes. Position includes technical programming, systems hardware configuration, documentation and performance control. COBOL a must. Honeywell experience a definite plus.

We are a progressive, innovative company and number 1 in our industry with Corporate Offices located in Dayton. Excellent working environment and company benefits. Please send resume and salary history to:

Employment Manager
P.O. Box 1284
Dayton, OH 45401

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

//JOB DP SEARCH

```
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
AUTHOR. LEVI STRAUSS AND COMPANY.
INSTALLATION. SAN FRANCISCO.
REMARKS. TECHNICAL RECRUITMENT
         #2 EMBARCADERO CENTER, 11TH FLOOR.
         SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94106.
SOURCE-COMPUTER. IBM-MVS.
WORKING STORAGE SECTION.
77   HAVE-IMS PICTURE XXX.
     88   YOU-HAVE-IMS VALUE 'YES'.
77   HAVE-CICS PICTURE XXX
     88   YOU-HAVE-CICS VALUE 'YES'.
77   DOS-HELPFUL PICTURE XXX.
     88   YOU-HAVE-DOS VALUE 'YES'.
77   DP-MANAGEMENT PICTURE XXX.
     88   IM-MANAGER VALUE 'YES'.
77   PROGRAMMERS PICTURE XXX.
     88   IM-PROGRAMMER VALUE 'YES'.
77   OPERATORS PICTURE XXX.
     88   IM-OPERATOR VALUE 'YES'.
77   COUNTER PICTURE 9 VALUE ZERO.
PROCEDURE DIVISION.
     IF IM-MANAGER OR IM-PROGRAMMER OR
        IM-OPERATOR
        NEXT SENTENCE ELSE GO TO EOJ.
     IF YOU-HAVE-IMS ADD 1 TO COUNTER.
     IF YOU-HAVE-CICS ADD 1 TO COUNTER.
     IF YOU-HAVE-DOS ADD 1 TO COUNTER.
     IF COUNTER IS LESS THAN 1
        GO TO EOJ.
COMPANY-PAID-BENEFITS.
     DISPLAY 'MEDICAL INSURANCE'.
     DISPLAY 'DENTAL INSURANCE'.
     DISPLAY 'PROFIT SHARING'.
     DISPLAY 'STOCK PURCHASE PLAN'.
     DISPLAY 'LEVI'S AT EMPLOYEE PRICES'.
CONTACT-US-ROUTINE.
     DISPLAY 'SEND RESUME'.
     DISPLAY 'SEE REMARKS'.
     DISPLAY 'EOE/AAE'
EOJ.
     STOP RUN.
```

Levi's
LEVI STRAUSS & CO

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Earn as much as 40 percent more, save more and vacation more—take on new job challenges by joining Aramco in Saudi Arabia.

Aramco needs outstanding Computer Systems Programmers to support our vast expansion plans on the energy frontier in Saudi Arabia.

Aramco is the principal oil company helping the Saudi Arabian Kingdom to develop its energy resources. Some of our projects are staggering in scope, complexity and inventiveness. We're committed to applying advanced computer systems to all areas. That's why we need some very talented systems programmers right now. These positions require a B.S., plus five years' experience.

Sr. Systems Programmers
You'll support our present configuration of two IBM 3033 mainframes. You'll implement the latest operating system releases—thus you must be conversant with assembly language, SMP, AMS, MVS installation and maintenance, JES2 internals. If you also know VTAM, VM, SNA, so much the better.

Sr. T.P. Systems Programmer
You'll be a guiding force for our extensive T.P. network, so you should have comprehensive knowledge of large-scale T.P. support—plus experience in ACF/VTAM installation, 3705 NCP coding, SNA design, MSNF support.

Sr. IMS Systems Programmer
You'll be responsible for implementation, maintenance, performance tuning of our IMS/VS system. Your strengths should be in DB and DC control and flow, MVS structure and design, SNA concepts, IMS/VS access methods, DB/DC performance and tuning techniques. If you also have experience in DL/I programming, VSAM, ADF, MSC and SNA design, so much the better.

Systems Programmer
You'll be working in your chosen field: MVS/JES2 T.P. systems, or IMS/VS—but you'll have the opportunity to progress in a diverse EDP environment. We'll expect you to have a working knowledge of assembly language, TSO, AMS, SNA design, MVS structure and design.

Unsurpassed compensation and benefits
The Aramco salary is competitive and a cost-of-living differential increases it even further. In addition, Aramco people in Saudi Arabia receive a tax-protected premium which can amount to up to 40 percent of the base salary.

Money aside, Aramco offers an outstanding combination of benefits, including the long vacation, comfortable housing, abundant recreation, and an excellent American-style school system for the children.

Extra overseas bonus and new voluntary "bachelor" status for married employees
Newly hired employees for Saudi Arabia also receive a one-time, lump-sum, fully tax-protected Overseas Employment Bonus of up to $5,000.

And now all of the attractive compensation and benefits are available for married employees who may want to work overseas on a temporary "bachelor" status for the first year. This program includes three free repatriation trips by air during this one-year period, and the option to request family status at three conversion dates during that same year.

Interested? Write for an application or send your résumé, in confidence, to: Aramco Services Company, Dept. CW111080NNBA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

VICE-PRESIDENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Challenging opening for top person experienced in the management of systems development at data centers with IBM 371-68 or 3032, IMS, MVS and CICS. Needed to select staff, manage and coordinate large state of the art design and computer operation for international evangelical broadcast and educational ministry. Salary commensurate with responsibilities. Send resume to Jim Brambletet, Vice-President, Human Resources CBN Center, Va. Beach, VA 23463. (804) 424-7777

REGIONAL MANAGERS (3)

"SUPERSTARS" required to introduce MICROPAD, a unique terminal that converts handwriting to ASCII Code.

Initial assignment to cover territory and bring sales to quota - ground floor - build sales, then staff. Heavy initial travel - salary & draw + expenses.

You must have PROVEABLE 5 year track record of sales SUCCESS in terminal or mainframe sales - technical competence required. Ideal bases: New York, Los Angeles, Chicago.

East Coast candidates call our consultant at 312/327-7279. Interview in New York 11/21 thru 11/25. Others send resume to:

DAVID BLONS
664 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60611
Recruiting Consultant to the Data Processing Industry

ROBERT HALF

FLORIDA

SYS PROG SYS
Rare and challenging opply to join staff org at top sys prog-MVS-CICS. Acceptance.

S & P MGR SYS
Industry leader seeks mgr with DEC exp-Curr prog exp. Don't pass this super opply.

SUNBELT

SYS ANAL SYS
Listed NYSE foremost co hold this unique position for sales & mktg system exp. Super rate plus Resort area.

SYS ANAL SYS
Exceptional position with fast growing conglomerate. Mfg & comp-Data Base exp.

Many others to choose from. All fees and relocation paid. Mail resume to or call collect

SYMS ANALMS
ROBERT HALF
OF TAMPA, INC.
1501 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 870-0101

FLORIDA
All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax, Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
(813) 872-2221
P.O. BOX 20424, DEPT. CW
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33623

Data Processing

JOIN THE HEALTH CARE TEAM IN BEAUTIFUL SOUTHEAST WISCONSIN

Immediate openings in the rapidly growing Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Medical Center. A challenging opportunity to participate in the development of a new system using IBM's newest 4300 technology.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Candidates must have 5 years programming experience and 3 years experience in the following areas:

- OS/VS1 and VM Operating System Generation
- CICS installation and application support
- VTAM is desirable

Duties include planning, installation, modification and support of operating systems and program products, including tuning problem diagnosis and resolution, and user technical support.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Candidate must have 2-3 years programming experience to include BAL and PL/1. COBOL is desirable. An opportunity to implement and enhance a clinical laboratory application includes development potential in the area of systems programming.

Send your resume, including salary history to:

J.N. Davidson
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN
Department of Pathology
8700 W. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53226
An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

If you are a dynamic, creative people-oriented DP professional and feel that you are not using these talents in your present job, become a consultant with one of the nation's leading environmental consulting companies.

Our MIS team is an established supplier of data management systems to Federal and State governments. We utilize data base and other commercial techniques to organize vital information concerning air and water quality, solid waste, health, and hazardous materials disposal.

We are looking for candidates with a minimum of 2 years experience using COBOL to fill our Programmer/Analyst and Sr. Programmer/Analyst openings. IDMS experience a plus, but not required.

Our positions are highly visible, provide for involvement in the critical environmental issues of our time and allow for high growth potential. Some travel is required. No agencies please.

Send resume in confidence to:
Margaret J. O'Connell, Personnel Administrator,

TRC

TRC-Environmental Consultants, Inc.
128 Silas Deane Highway
Wethersfield, CT 06109
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

800-543-7583

in Ohio call collect 513-898-1200

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

NORTHEAST
PL 1
IMS – CORON

EAST
IMS DB/DC
HP 3000
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
MVS INTERNALS

SOUTHEAST
IMS
ASSEMBLY CICS
APL/AC

NORTHCENTRAL
IMS DB/DC
PRIME
HI ASY CICS

MIDWEST
CICS
CA IDMS

SOUTHCENTRAL
DS4 CORON
VM

ASC SALARY + BENEFITS

- Time and ½ OT Pay · Paid Vacation and Holidays · Company Paid Health, Life and Dental · Pre Dental · Prescription Drug Plan · Profit Sharing Retirement Program
- As an ASC employee you can be a valued, integral part of a champion in the data processing industry. For more information on your career opportunities, call toll free

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.
212 West National Rd
Vandalia, OH 45377

DESIGN SUCCESS INTO YOUR CAREER ENGINEERING . . .

The growth of our $1.5 billion company with over 1,000 retail outlets serving the Southern United States has created career opportunities at our corporate computer center located on Florida's West Coast. To maintain our leadership role in our industry, we are seeking skilled Professionals for the following positions.

DATA BASE ANALYST

The successful candidate will have 2 to 5 years experience supporting application development in an MVS/IMS, DB/DC environment. The knowledge of data dictionary, IMS utilities, MFS, and BTS II required, with exposure to ADF and/or DMS under DPPX on the 8100 greatly desired.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE MANAGER

Requires 3 or more years experience supporting VTAM and NCP in an MVS environment, plus the knowledge of NPDA and NCCF as well as IMS, DB/DC software. Responsibilities will include all network software, distributed processing software, and performance monitoring.

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Candidates should have 1 to 3 years experience in generating and maintaining IMS, DB/DC software. Knowledge of SMP is necessary, as well as a desire to expand into other areas of telecommunications and distributed processing software support.

We offer both Professional rewards and personal satisfaction as you meet the challenging demands of advanced technology, with pleasant working conditions and competitive compensation and benefits. Send complete resume including salary history to:

Headquarters Personnel Manager
JACK ECKERD CORPORATION
P.O. Box 4689
Clearwater, Florida 33518

an equal opportunity employer m/f

DALLAS HOUSTON

An exciting place to live and work. Positions offer unlimited growth in our rapidly expanding Dallas based computer software service company. A minimum of 2 years COBOL is required. Further experience in IBM JCL and software development in IMS, CICS, ALC or Mark IV will assure you state-of-the-art projects and continued growth technically. Top salaries with paid overtime, bonus, stock plan, profit sharing, paid relocation, medical, dental & life insurances. Positions available immediately for salaried or independent P/A's. Call collect or send your resume to:

Evert Polak
Leardata
5726 Pineland, Ste. 236
Dallas, TX 75231
214-363-6300

ON LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

CICS MVS IMS

software specialists

On-Line Software International, a name synonymous with state-of-the-art software development, seeks senior Software Specialists to join their staff and participate in a variety of stimulating assignments for sophisticated clientele.

The Jarvis Walker Group is coordinating an interviewing session and presentation which will be held on November 19 at the headquarters of OSI

If your background and training demonstrate a level of expertise that can uphold this company's reputation for excellence, we welcome you to join us and discover why your future with OSI would be one of continual challenge, diversification and growth.

- Your actual assignment time would be approximately 40 weeks per year with the remainder devoted to enhancing your expertise through education and training

The upper bracket salaries offered reflect the status of these positions. OSI provides for relocation, and encourages inquiries from qualified candidates nationwide

For further details, please call (201) 966-6060 or write The Jarvis Walker Group at 30 Vreeland Road, Florham Park, NJ 07932

the jarvis walker group

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Internat. co. needs analyst for corp. level pos. Bkgrd. must be mfg. co. oriented. Client needs hvy. design & implementation exp. to head up project for total design function. Hvy. user interface. Salary $29,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Pam Siegel.

Robert Half of Buffalo, Inc.
Agency
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

UNIVAC 1100

SYSTEMS AND APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS
TECHNICAL WRITERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
LOGISTICS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Knowledge of DMS 1100 with experience in COBOL, TIP and ECL Languages desirable.

Interested applicants should call Mr. Hill collect at (301) 468-2500 or forward resume to same c/o.

Dynamac Corporation
11300 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852

EOE M/F

Systems Programmer

NEW YORK METRO AREA

Major financial institution has an excellent growth opportunity for an individual with the following experience:

- BAL
- CICS
- DOS/VS
- BTAM

Excellent benefits including tuition assistance and incentive savings plan.

For consideration, call
212-594-6063
or send resume with salary history and requirements, in complete confidence, to: Personnel Manager,
P.O. Box 111, Fordham Station, Bronx, NY 10458
An equal opportunity employer m/f

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - 2 yrs. +

Maintain/Support online monitors and DBMS software. Experienced in Assembler, PL/1, CICS

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - 5 yrs. +

MVS/SE performance analyst/ tuning - system capacity workload analysis - Plan, evaluate, install ACF/VTAM, VM, CMS and RJE. Familiar with one or more of the following: BGST-1, PLAN 4, CMF, OMEGAMON 4 TUNE. Current with MVS/IPO and proficient in Assembler and PL/1. Statistical math background desirable.

Outstanding location and working environment, plus full benefit package, flex hours, excellent compensation, relocation expenses and much more.

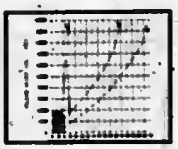
Please submit resume or background:
Mr. R.W. Hubbard
TBA
300 San Miguel Dr., #100
Newport Beach, CA 92660
714/759-1919
100% Employer Retained

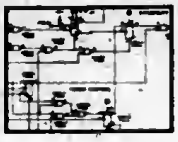
position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Analysts

_Your Experience in Computer Graphics, Systems Analysis, and FORTRAN Just Paid Off!

That's exactly the background you'll need to start an exciting career with Tektronix. Demand for Tektronix's computer graphics products means great opportunities for the Systems Analyst who wants to see the entire picture before settling for a fragment. At Tektronix you'll be involved with many customers in many industries. You'll be the person customers will call upon during start-up. You'll provide technical assistance. You'll consult on graphing and interactive graphics. You'll train customers in the use of hardware and software. You'll do all this while you earn valuable experience in a variety of applications. Your background should include experience in using timesharing systems and data communications. In addition to technical knowledge, you should possess excellent written and verbal communication skills. We can offer you an excellent salary, complete benefits, and outstanding advancement potential with a strong, growing company.

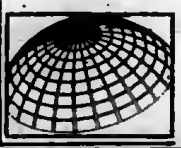




We have opportunities in various major cities including Long Island, Woodbridge, N.J., Philadelphia, Rockville, Md., Chicago, Houston, Portland, OR., Irvine, CA.

For confidential consideration please contact Jane DeRolph at TEKTRONIX, INC., 2 Research Court, Rockville, MD 20850

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H



Tektronix

COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

AT VEDA THERE ARE MANY OPPORTUNITIES TO GROW IN SOFTWARE SALES

At Veda you'll use your creativity and imagination . . . your technical skills and ingenuity in selling or installing specialized software packages. We're a progressive growing company that serves various industries and we're the kind of company where individual contributions are appreciated and rewarded. We have a number of opportunities at our Springfield, VA facility for dynamic people who are looking to the future.

veda

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SALES
$18,000-$26,000+COMMISSION

Customer oriented software specialists will enjoy this opportunity to provide software packages direct to users. At least 1-2 years computer/software sales experience essential. Knowledge of accounting desirable. Base salary + commission. Extensive travel. Veda offers excellent salaries and one of the best benefits programs in the business, including incentive bonuses; life and health insurance and retirement plans; liberal vacation, and incentive to obtain advanced degrees. Relocation expenses are fully paid. For immediate condideration, please send resume in confidence, to the attention of our Personnel Director, Dept. CW1110, at: VEDA, INCORPORATED, 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA 22202.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

MIT'S LABORATORY FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE is seeking an individual to work on the design and implementation of advanced integrated office information in Office Automation Research Group. Must have experience in development of and editing and formatting systems, and familiarity with state-of-the-art in word processing and photocomposition equipment. Experience necessary in development of large-scale software systems in high-level languages. Candidate will supervise the activities of students and represent the group in meetings with sponsors. M.S. in computer science is required.

MIT is an affirmative action employer and welcomes applications from women and minority group members. Please send resume to:

Steve S. Wharton
Laboratory for Computer Science
545 Technology Square
Cambridge, Ma. 02139

VIRGINIA OPPTYS

PROJECT LEADERS/ ANALYSTS To $35,000

Progressive manufacturing corp. in Southern VA. seeks analysts with IMS, COBOL from large 370 shop. Industry leader, state of the art shop, top benefits. Low cost of living area.

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR To $35,000

Majors. of national diversified corp seeks administrator to install and develop new IBM 4300 distributed system. High visibility, authority. Prior 4300 experience desired.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST To $27,000

Nationally known prestige company on Chesapeake Bay seeks analyst with financial systems and MBA accounting packages experience. Super travel benefits, solid career apply

EDP AUDIT To $35,000

Central VA. corp. level position. EDP Audit planning and reviews. Audit software programs and risk/security assessment. 66 & 4+ yrs. corp. or public exp

Our clients assume all fees and employment expenses. For more information, contact David Miller 703/790-1330, FOX-MOWVIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 1710 Gallbridge Dr., McLean, VA 22102

Successful Marketing Reps

Experienced Field Engineers

THE ONE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

PRIME Computer

Call anytime 1-800-343-6930. Ask for Ext. 7300.
Or respond by resume to: Prime Computer, Marketing Staffing, Mail stop 15-30, Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Prime is an Affirmative Action Employer, seeking outstanding individuals.

WANT A REAL FUTURE TO TALK ABOUT? CONSIDER IOMEGA

IOMEGA is a new corporation founded primarily by former IBM employees. The company will soon be manufacturing flexible and low and rigid disc storage devices using advanced technologies.

Ground floor opportunities are available now. We're interested in professionals with Computer Science and/or Engineering degrees and a minimum of 3 years experience for the following positions:

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS
QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEERS
TEST ENGINEERS
BUYERS

The company is located in Ogden, Utah, one of the most attractive and affordable living areas in the United States. You'll enjoy clean Rocky Mountain air, abundant summer recreational activities and the most outstanding winter sports in the nation.

IOMEGA offers a competitive salary/benefits package; and a high degree of visibility. Interested candidates should send their resumes, in confidence to:

Ken Borchert
IOMEGA CORPORATION
4646 South 1500 West Suite 100
Ogden, Utah 84403

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

$18-30,000/EXP'D

Central N.J. Openings

Aggressive Fortune 50 mfg/mktg co will move into its own MIS facility that houses new 4341's in early 1981. Be involved in new methods, major transition, telecommunications, on-line applications, network — that address corporate projects, mgmt science while LEARNING CICS. Exp'd in design, revamping & maintaining COBOL, mfg, mktg, & business programs.

CICS training, 2 per terminal, planned expansion, internal promotions, rapid career advancement, top benefits & creative atmosphere makes this worth your IMMEDIATE response.

Call Collect/Resume to:

Bette Kantor (609) 921-8907
Research Park Bldg J
1101 State Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540
"Specialist in EDP Placements"

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

WE NEED DP PROFESSIONALS
Who Can Take On A Challenge!

At Southeast Data Processing Inc., we are backing Florida's leading bank, Southeast Banking Corporation. Our DP center features the latest in hardware, IBM 3033 and 370/158. You can work with other top professionals to develop new applications. We have immediate openings for:

TIMESHARING PROGRAMMER

Entails meeting clients, developing specifications, programming, systems documentation, & customer training in timesharing environment. 1-2 years programming experience in timesharing environment. Requires knowledge of Fortran, Basic, COBOL and/or advanced languages.

NETWORK INSTALLATION ANALYST

Individual with minimum 2 years Data Processing experience in Operations with emphasis in network control. Position involves planning and installation of On-Line network components. Intrastate travel required.

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE ANALYST

Bachelor's degree in Math, Statistics, Operations Research or strong related experience. Individual will utilize operations research techniques to measure computer performance and interpret results. Knowledge of data processing concepts are required.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

COBOL and/or ASSEMBLER language is necessary. 2-4 years previous experience in batch and/or On-Line applications. Banking applications background is preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Background required in OS/VS 2, (MVS), JES 2/NJE internals, working knowledge of SMP 4, TSO and ROSCOE beneficial. Heavy exposure to troubleshooting and operations systems. Degree in computer science, math or statistics is desirable.

We offer an excellent salary, extensive benefits program including medical/dental insurance, continued training on state-of-the-art equipment, and an opportunity to share in our success and advance with us as we continue to grow.

For confidential consideration, send your resume including salary requirements or complete the instant application below and mail it today.

Southeast Data Processing, Inc., Pat Perez/Personnel, P.O. Box 012111, Miami, Florida 33136.

NAME ______
STREET ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______
CURRENT POSITION ______
CURRENT SALARY ______
TELEPHONE (HOME) ______
(OFFICE) ______
WHEN MAY WE CALL? ______

Southeast Data Processing, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER LEASING SPECIALISTS

Successful growth oriented company expanding in major U.S. cities is currently looking for proven computer leasing specialists.

Buy/Sell experience and customer base desirable.

Excellent commission plan, draw, and expenses available.

Send details to: CW BOX 3491, 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, Ma. 01701.

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

One or two people to teach BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, assembler, and advanced programming, design courses for emerging major. Familiarity with PDP 11/70 and ability to teach math helpful. Master's in computer science or related area required. 11-month position with summer programming duties. Salary [illegible]. Position begins February, summer, or September 1981. Send resume and credentials to Academic Dean, Bellarmine College, Bellarmine, [illegible] by Dec. 15.

Equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMERS MOVE UP TO . . .

COLORADO

. . . and CF&I Steel Corporation. We offer sunshine and clean air, spectacular year around climate, and the breathtaking beauty and unequaled recreational opportunities of the Colorado Rockies. You seek a challenging career opportunity. You'll find one with us. We're the nation's 12th largest steel producer and have immediate need for programmers possessing a degree in computer science, related field, or with equivalent years experience. The successful applicants will have a minimum of two years programming experience.

BUSINESS PROGRAMMER

To be responsible for computer programming in application areas of inventories, payrolls, financial, order entry, communications, etc. Working knowledge of Cobol a must. Some Fortran, CICS, DMS, VM-CMS, DOS/VSE preferred. IBM 3031 hardware system. Experience on IBM 370/135 (or above) highly desirable.

DEC PROGRAMMER

Major responsibility will be in our management information data collection center in high production areas, and in the monitoring and controlling of utilities, energy, etc., utilizing minicomputers. Working knowledge of DEC PDP 11/34 or 11/44 using RSX-11M a must. A good understanding of fundamentals and familiarity with MACRO-11, Basic +2 and RMS-11K is desirable.

If you meet any of the above requirements and seek a challenging opportunity with growth potential, excellent salary and steel industry benefit package, please submit your detailed resume, including salary history and requirements in confidence to Paul Arriaga, CF&I STEEL CORPORATION, Dept. CW 11/10 P.O. Box 316, Pueblo, Colorado 81002. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

CFI · CF&I STEEL CORPORATION

Computer

EDP AUDIT PROFESSIONAL (10207-A) UCSD

University of California, San Diego, is seeking an experienced, self-reliant EDP Auditor to perform audits of large, complex computer system with supervision. Assignments are diverse within the University environment, which includes the Scripps Institution of Oceanography and University Hospital. Responsibilities include developing audit programs, preparing reports, and discussing findings and recommendations with Management regarding EDP systems security, data control and effectiveness. Requires thorough knowledge of principals of business administration to include accounting and statistics, in addition to proven experience to an auditing capacity with demonstrated ability to design, program and document EDP systems. CDPA or CISA certification is highly desirable.

Starting salary $[illegible] with range maximum at $34,884. If you are seeking a challenging opportunity to practice your profession in a stimulating environment with one of the world's leading universities, please send your resume with salary history to: UCSD Staff Personnel Mngmt. Office, Q-016, (10207-A), 301 Warren Campus, La Jolla, CA 92093. Applications/resumes must be received by 11/19/80. This position is subject to the Financial disclosure requirements of the California Reform Act of 1974. UCSD is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer. Full details available in the employment office.

Move up with Magnuson!
Match our Momentum!

At Magnuson we move. We do things before anyone else and we do them better. We're building a reputation on fast machines, a fast moving organization and talented, fast moving people.

Software Support Representative
Philadelphia Area

You'll be responsible for providing systems support to our installations in the PHILADELPHIA AREA, identifying software problems, developing emergency correction and providing a general consulting service to our customers.

Your background should include min. 3 years experience in systems programming, systems engineering or a related field, and a thorough knowledge of DOS/VS internals.

Systems Support Regional Specialist
Los Angeles Area

Your principle responsibility will be the technical performance of the Magnuson M80's in the Western Region. You will conduct seminars on Account Management and Diagnostic Techniques in many Western cities and will be called upon to solve technical problems that can't be fixed at the local level.

To qualify, you should have at least 5 years extensive IBM systems support and experience and an ability to work well with our customers and technical staff. Some software experience would also be desirable.

We offer career opportunities that will take you to the top of your field and a high degree of visibility within a company that is rapidly making its presence felt. You'll have the opportunity to work with top professionals who have worked for the larger corporations but like the feel of the Magnuson momentum and the best salaries and benefits in the industry.

Become part of Magnuson's future — send your resume or contact Dave Lovell at MAGNUSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., 2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, CA 95134. Call TOLL FREE (800) 538-7909, or in California, call (408) 946-8100. An equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V.

MAGNUSON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
NEW YORK CITY

PROJ MGR-PDP 11/70, basic & RSTS [illegible] . . . [illegible]
PROJ LEADER-Dsg. CICS, ADABAS, OS COBOL . . . [illegible]
P/A CONTROLLERS-I.D.M.S., VM/CMS, DOS/VS . . . [illegible]
P/A-BAL/COBOL, DOS/OS . . . [illegible]
VOICE&DATA COMM-Lines, modems, multiplexer . . . [illegible]
S/A-Data Collect. COBOL, OS . . . [illegible]

WESTCHESTER & CONN.

PROJ LDR-CICS,OS,DOS,inventory . . . [illegible]
S/A-PL-1,OS,DOS,COBOL,[illegible] . . . [illegible]
P/A-MVS/TSO,COBOL/BAL . . . [illegible]
PROJ MGR-DOS/VS,CICS,DL1,[illegible] . . . [illegible]
PDP-11/[illegible]-RSX 11M,macro-11 . . . [illegible]

NEW JERSEY

PROJ LDR-S/A-[illegible],COBOL, IDMS,MVS,[illegible] . . . [illegible]
P/A-COBOL,IDMS,MVS 370/158 . . . [illegible]
PROJ LDR-DOS/VS,CICS,AT,COBOL, [illegible] . . . [illegible]
PROJ LDR-DOS/VS/VSE,JCL,VSAM,DL1, CICS . . . [illegible]
SOFTWARE-DOS,BAL 4331 . . . [illegible]
SOFTWARE/TECH MGR-DOS,VSE,CICS[illegible]

SALES/MARKETING

FINANCIAL-[illegible] TCAM/IMS . . . [illegible]K+Comm+Bon

Call [illegible] (212) [illegible]

WM. [illegible] ASSOC
[illegible] Broadway NY [illegible] (agency)

Systems Programmer II
$15,060-$18,990 DOE
Systems Programmer III
$16,375-$20,741 DOE
Closing Date Nov. 21, 1980

Small town state government site (excellent hunting & fishing) is seeking Systems Programmers with 2 and 3 years of DP experience for IBM 370/158 OS/VS1 System. Variety and challenge. CICS, ADABAS, ACF/VTAM, NCP, ALTER, On-Line Microfiche. Assembler Language, system and/or telecommunications network software desirable. For further information call toll free 1-800-[illegible] or send applications to:

Bureau of Personnel
Capitol Bldg.
Pierre, S.D. 57501
Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SENIOR EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST

Develop advanced and support-level software courses . . . at the world's largest producer of minicomputers

Digital Equipment Corporation is seeking a professional who can make important contributions to the continuing education of employees and customers.

Working within an assigned discipline or systems product line, you will use independent judgement in determining software training objectives, course content/organization, and best media for presentations. You will also develop handouts and laboratory exercises, conduct seminars, and teach pilot courses on software products — utilizing the latest instructional methods and techniques.

To qualify, you must have a Master's degree in Education or equivalent and 3-5 years of course development/teaching experience, or experience with real-time data processing on large computer systems. Knowledge of system programming languages and operating systems and the ability to communicate complex software solutions is necessary. Background in educational training techniques a must.

This position is based in Marlboro, Massachusetts, a suburban community close to all the recreational, cultural, and educational centers of the greater Boston area. We'll provide a competitive salary, generous benefits, relocation assistance, and ample opportunity for further career growth. For more details, send your resume and salary history to: Trudy Cordeau, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. 1110 38071, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730.

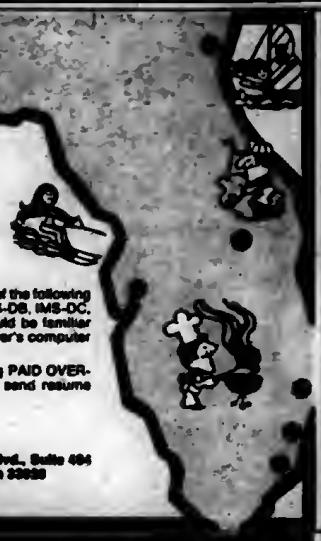
We are an affirmative action employer.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROJECT LEADERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS



An outstanding opportunity exists with a nationally established data processing consulting firm for Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts, Project Leaders, and Systems Programmers (DOS or OS). Due to our successful growth, we presently have 14 full time permanent positions available immediately in:

- The Palm Beaches
- Ft. Lauderdale
- Tampa
- Orlando
- Jacksonville
- Miami

The successful applicants should possess knowledge of one of the following languages: COBOL, PL/1, or BAL. Expertise in any of the IMS-DB, IMS-DC, CICS (COMMAND or MACRO) is desirable. Applicants should be familiar with IBM (OS or DOS) and preferably one other manufacturer's computer system.

To qualified candidates we offer excellent benefits, including PAID OVERTIME. If your background meets our requirements, please send resume with SALARY HISTORY, or call:

DASD CORPORATION

4811 N. Hiaias Ave., Suite 120
Tampa, Florida 33614
(813) 870-3130

2014 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 404
Hollywood, Florida 33020
(305) 920-2775

an equal opportunity employer m/f

PHILADELPHIA PROGRAMMERS

The demand for Programmers in Philadelphia has exploded. The opportunities for PROGRAMMER professionals has never been greater. If you seek FINANCIAL and PROFESSIONAL GROWTH and A GREAT PLACE TO LIVE AND RAISE A FAMILY send us your resume immediately and let us go to work for you.

Below a sampling of the varied opportunities that currently exist

IBM 370 COBOL Telecom Mgd	26K
IBM ON-LINE CICS COBOL	26K
IBM 370 COBOL H-P 3000 FORTRAN BIZ APPS	27K
B 1955 COBOL	26K
IBM 370 COBOL + BAL Bank	26K
Sys 3 COBOL RPG	23K
MICRODATA BASIC	23K
B 1800 COBOL	23K
IBM 370 COBOL or RPG	22K
Sys 34 RPG 2	22K
Entry Level MBA Comp Sci	18K

(Always fee paid)
Mail Resume Today
or
Call for limited info

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

PROMOTE YOURSELF

PROCESS CONTROL/SCADA SYSTEMS

Are you ready for the CHALLENGE OF YOUR PROFESSIONAL CAREER? If so read on. By considering one of these positions you can not only ADVANCE your "state-of-the-art" TECHNICAL BACKGROUND but also STRENGTHEN your BANK ACCOUNT — SUBSTANTIALLY!

THE PROJECT: Probably one of the most sophisticated and ambitious process control/SCADA systems ever undertaken by private industry.

THE REQUIREMENTS: Any three will qualify (1) A degree in engineering (EE preferred) or computer science (2) At least 5+ years experience in data acquisition telemetry real-time systems software (3) Proficiency in FORTRAN OR Assembler using DEC HARRIS HONEYWELL HP (4) At least 5+ years of minicomputers/microprocessors hardware experience. (5) process instrumentation experience and (6) RT conceptual systems design experience

POSITIONS AVAILABLE:

- Construction Engineers
- Software Engineers
- Hardware Engineers
- Electrical Engineers
- Communications Engineers
- Programmers

The project team is NOW BEING FORMED and will stay in Houston for 12 to 24 months After the software/hardware is complete the whole team will go OVERSEAS for the installation of the system Married or single status for overseas will be available This project will continue (either foreign or domestic) after the project is completed

Compensation packages to **$70,000+**

All fees assumed by client companies
All interview and relocation expenses assumed by client companies

ADDINGTON & ASSOCIATES
PERSONNEL SERVICES, INC.
6371 Richmond Ave.,
Houston, Texas 77057
(713) 780-6840

FRANK LEONARD PERSONNEL
FLORIDA
WEST COAST & CENTRAL

Our client companies offer excellent career opportunities for Engineering Professionals.

SOFTWARE DESIGN - BSCS/EE experience in top down structured programming, real time operating systems, assembly and high level languages, variety of hardware. Advanced degree desirable. $20-25,000

ELECTRONIC DESIGN-BSEE/MSEE - Positions available in a variety of specialties including data communications/network analysis, medical electronics, instrumentation and controls, mini-computer design. $22-28,000

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT - BSEE/ME experience in Program/Project management in defense electronic systems. Some digital/analog design experience a plus $25-30,000

PRODUCT SPECIALIST - Pre & Post sales support for communications products. Interface with R & D to determine product requirements and with customers to solve problems. Strong technical knowledge of telecommunications $20-25,000

For immediate consideration call or send resume, with salary requirements to

(813) 872-1853

frank leonard personnel
1211 N. West Shore Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33607
An Equal Opportunity employer M/F Client Company Pays All Fees

---

MGMT. SCIENCE ANALYST

Major computer vendor seeks indiv. with 5+ yrs. of MS/OR exp. Will apply advanced methods & problem solving techniques to analyze actual & possible situations + provide quantitative basis for decision making. Hi-visibility with opply. for proj. leadership. Salary $25,000 range. (Fee Paid.) Contact Frank Goldschmidt.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1300
Personnel Consultants

Academic Programmer/Analyst at SUNY College in Oneonta, N.Y.

To develop and maintain software and systems for instructional, research and general academic purposes. Supports academic faculty and students to facilitate optimal use of the campus computer resources.

The successful candidate will have command of COBOL and FORTRAN and must have the ability to quickly assimilate other languages and technical concepts. Preference will be given to applicants with previous experience on Burroughs Large Systems, ALGOL, Data Communications, SPSS statistics, GPSS simulation, computer graphics (software & hardware), microprocessors (software and hardware) and other computer languages (BASIC, APL, etc). A degree in Computer Science is desirable.

Salary in high teens or low twenties; SUNY benefits. Closing date December 31, 1980.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

DIRECTOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING

Requires B.S. degree, business administration or comp. science, 5 years experience. Management, programming concepts, system analysis and design. Background with DEC equipment essential. Prefer with equipment dealership experience. Duties include total responsibility for equipment and personnel procurement and management, establishment of standards and procedures and monitoring of same, budget accountability and ability to represent company at seminars and other speaking engagements. 40 hrs/week, $40,000/year plus benefits. Resume with references required. Send resume to B. Anthony Bond, DDS Data Processing, Inc., 5570 S. Syracuse Circle, Englewood, CO. 80111; (303) 773-1313; EOE PVB.

TOP-NOTCH DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

To manage conversion of sophisticated software from HP 3000 to IBM 4341. Will report to President of small, growing software development firm. Will participate in key design decisions and direct day-to-day activities of programming staff.

Proven management ability and extensive IBM systems design experience essential. Must have college degree.

Liberal compensation program includes incentives. Rapid advancement is foregone conclusion for right person.

Reply in confidence to:

Mitchell Humphrey & Co.
7711 Carondelet Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri 63105

position announcements

Senior Programmer/Analyst

Unique opportunity for a highly proficient, highly motivated professional with the background and proven ability to function as system project leader. Responsibilities include directing, designing and implementing all phases of processing systems. Must be able to interact with upper management and all user levels.

PROJECT LEADER ROLE

REQUIREMENTS: Minimum 6 years experience in an IBM environment using COBOL. Strong background in system design, program design and data base design. Additional experience in use of Cincom products, in an IBM DOS/VS or OS/VS operating system and in a manufacturing environment would be desirable, but not mandatory. Excellent oral and written communication skills and a keen analytical mind are required.

This high visibility position offers immediate pertinent responsibility, an above average compensation and benefit package and the opportunity to enhance your professional career.

Please send resume in confidence including salary history and requirements to Employee Relations Representative, ANACONDA ALUMINUM COMPANY, P.O. Box 32850, Louisville, Kentucky 40232. An equal opportunity employer, M/F

ANACONDA Aluminum Company

Division of The ANACONDA Company

PACIFIC N.W. ROCKIES

Data Communications Analyst

We seek a Sr. Analyst to design, analyze and implement data networks for a progressive Blue Chip co. in an ideal N.W. location. Exp. should include network configuration design, network performance analysis and network capacity management. Working knowledge should include protocols, network architecture, queueing theory and statistics. $[illegible]

Systems Programmers VS1/MVS, VM/CMS

We represent clients throughout Or., Wash., Id., & Ca. who are seeking creative individuals for their rapidly growing software organization. Will work in IBM 370/3033/4300 environ. with responsibilities to include conversion to MVS. 3-10 years in software support required. Good benefits & relo. packages, attractive & affordable locations. $[illegible]-32K

Manufacturing Systems

Technology co. seeks 2 key individuals for developing customized computer systems in IBM 4341/8100 environment. Exp. should include strong understanding of mfg. processes and system design in Capacity Requirements Planning, Scheduling, and Production Control application. These are highly visible positions with heavy user interface. Degree required. APICS cert. a plus. Generous co. benefits & relo. package. $[illegible]-30K

Business Analyst

Immediate requirement for consulting & planning expertise for the DP Div. of a large corp. Will be involved in profit planning & management reporting on a Divisional level. Budget & financial planning, contract & lease negotiations, knowledge of operations improvement methods and data processing are required. MBA a plus. To $27K

Other Technical Applications and Management opportunities available throughout the west. Call collect or send resume to:

Al Friedman

Jim Klausen — Judy Haydrich

(206) 455-8[illegible]

Foote-Waldron

[illegible] Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA [illegible]

Data Processing Consultants

Informatics is the world's leading independent supplier of software products and services. We have revenues in excess of $112 million annually and a staff of over 2800 computer professionals. Our people are frequently at the leading edge of new development in data base and on-line techniques.

We can offer you diversified technical growth, a comprehensive benefits package, relocation, competitive salaries, paid overtime and a revenue growth bonus plan.

Our San Francisco office has professional positions requiring experience in one of the following areas: IMS DB/DC, CICS/Command Level, or OS/COBOL.

In addition to the high-level challenge of the consultant's life, you'll enjoy the San Francisco Bay Area. It's an important cultural hub offering the best in ballet, theater, opera and the arts. You'll discover exotic ethnic restaurants. Ski at Lake Tahoe. Backpack in Yosemite.

If you're interested in joining a dynamic people-oriented organization, please send your resume to Informatics Inc., Professional Services West, Suite 1018, Room 1180-A, One Market Plaza, Spear Street Tower, San Francisco, CA 94105. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Informatics Inc

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MGR. TECH. SUPPORT
Wisconsin . . . To $45K Pkg
[illegible]

PROJECT LEADER/PROG.
Venezuela . . . To $35K
User interface. Design & implement systems.

SYSTEMS PROG.
Upstate N.Y. . . . To $33K
370/OS VS1. [illegible]
Top relocation pkg.

SYSTEMS PROJ. MGR.
Upstate N.Y. . . . To $30K
Business systems.
"Fortune 500" co.

For details & confidential consideration, please contact:

LESLIE, KAVANAGH
(212) 661-0670
505 Fifth Ave., NYC 10017
FEE PAID Agency

SENIOR IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

San Francisco

Our Bay Area client has an immediate opening for an IMS Systems Programmer. The position requires 6 years in Data Processing with a minimum of 3 years in IMS/MVS Internals. Responsibilities include maintenance, generation and troubleshooting of an IMS/VS DB/DC system in an MVS/SNA environment. Other duties include performance monitoring, tuning, data base recovery procedures, maintenance of on-line test environment, MTO training and applications/operations support.

This position requires excellent oral and written communication skills, and a high level knowledge of IMS/VS Utilities/Internals ALC MVS/SNA from a Debug/Performance Tuning standpoint desired.

The position includes relocation and excellent benefits package. Salary commensurate with ability. We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to:

CW Box 2433
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701

IMS CONSULTANT

Exciting opportunity to utilize your total capacity with this highly respected CPA firm. Heavy management consulting experience including cashflow, budgeting, evaluation, installation and knowledge of computer areas. Partnership opportunity $38,000

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ANALYST

An exceptional upper level position with this top-of-the-line BROKERAGE firm. 4+ yrs exp in design & installation of computerized securities and commodities systems with strong technical background. Environment is dual 370/168 OS/VS. Optimal job challenge. $34,000

SYS 34 MGR WESTCHESTER

Potential for significant growth with division of FORTUNE 500 conglomerate. 4+ yrs RPG II programming with SYSTEM 34, on-line and some management exp. Shirt sleeve position with responsibility for Design through implementation. Diversified exposure. $31,000

ALL FEES PAID
CALL: MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
[illegible] Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. [illegible]
212-[illegible] (agency)

COLLEGE TEACHER COMPUTER SCIENCE

Teach interested students in lovely historic Genesee Valley. Growing area looking for new member interested in teaching about computers. Full-time position to begin in January 1981. If you have a Master's degree in Computer Science or a related field with significant computing experience we need you. Nine-month teaching responsibilities, 12 credit hours per semester, possibility of summer teaching, if desired. Good facilities. Emphasis primarily on teaching. Applicant should have broad computer background, with experience in more than one of the following: COBOL, FORTRAN, Statistical applications (SPSS, e.g.), assembly languages. Salary correlated with credentials. Send resume to: Dr. Lee Bryant, Search Committee Chair, Computer Science, State University College, Geneseo, NY 14454. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

SOCIAL SCIENCE DATA PROCESSING

Social science research firm has a data processing position available in downtown D.C. office. Dual experience in social science research and data processing is critical. The firm is currently involved in numerous environmental, energy, and housing contracts which require data processing support, primarily involving survey design, data management, and statistical analysis of survey data. Some modeling may also be required. Applicants should ideally have IBM 370 experience, should be competent in FORTRAN and/or PL/1 and should be familiar with statistical packages such as SPSS, SAS, etc. Knowledge of structured techniques, economics, and statistics desirable. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to: Urban Systems Research & Engineering, Inc., 36 Boylston Street, Cambridge, MA 02138.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer: M/F

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR

World Vision, an evangelical humanitarian organization, needs a Systems Administrator to lead a small technical support staff responsible for system software installation and maintenance, and application software installation. Requires 5 yrs exp as system analyst, prefer min of 1 yr exp with DECSYSTEM-10 or -20.

Send resume to John [illegible], World Vision, 919 W. Huntington Dr., Monrovia, CA 91016.

EOE-M/F

SR DESIGNER/PROGRAMMER

Associate yourself with the nation's foremost health care institution. Affiliated with the Mayo Clinic, Saint Marys Hospital of Rochester, MN is located in a friendly community of 60,000 population, 90 minutes south of Mpls/St. Paul. Enjoy Minnesota's high quality of living and sparkling lakes. We have expanded our 1050-bed hospital through construction of a $55.5 million facility.

Currently, we have an opening for a Sr. Designer/Programmer capable of taking charge of a system and interfacing with users.

Requirements include:

- Hospital data processing experience.
- Working knowledge of IBM's HCS or SHAS accounting system and COBOL.
- Four years programming experience.

Environment:

- IBM 370/158, DOS/VS, CICS, and DL1 with a large terminal network.

Relocation assistance provided. Excellent salary schedule, tax sheltered plans and comprehensive benefits package.

Call us collect: 507-285-5511 or send resume to:

Human Resources
SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL ROCHESTER, MN. 55901
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsible for analyzing, designing and implementing projects for both manual and automated systems. Projects include revision of existing systems and new information systems of a complex nature. Must have a minimum of 3 years experience in systems design and a Bachelor's degree or a Master's degree in computer science or industrial and management engineering in lieu of experience. Knowledge of PL/1, COBOL, inventory models, statistics, operations research and information systems design required on IBM 370 hardware running under MVS operating systems. Knowledge of DL/1, IMS, PCS desirable. Excellent oral and written communication skills essential. Must be able to interface effectively with people from various disciplines in a hospital setting. Salary $[illegible]. Contact Jane Walton, Employment Manager, University Hospitals of Cleveland, 2074 Abington Rd., Clev., OH 44106.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

- **Florida Sunshine**
- **Executive Position**
- **Top Salary**
- **Piece of Action**

National medical software firm (locations in 7 states) needs Lead Programmer/Analyst for System 34 RPG II project. Multiple medical packages are to be converted/written for existing clients. Selected individual must be an expert on System 34, know the medical industry, be able to lead other programmers and be thorough. Salary commensurate with expertise plus bonuses.

Call Wayne George
Medical Management Systems
Coral Gables, FL
305/443-6633

SYSTEMS PROGMR

Outstanding opportunity for an experienced Systems Programmer to become the Lead Systems Programmer in a medium sized IBM environment. Must have experience with MVS, JES 2, TSO/SPF, and TCAM, and also have the desire to work with users.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits in addition to an excellent environment. Our company is a leader in the industry and located on the San Francisco peninsula.

Please send resume and current salary in confidence to:

Dorothy [illegible]
321 [illegible] Road
Menlo Park, CA. [illegible]

E.O.E.

DATA PROCESSING DIRECTOR

Top 500 A & E firm seeking Director for development, implementation, and supervision of E.D.P. administrative and technical applications.

Send resume in confidence to STOTTLER STAGG & ASSOCIATES, Architects, Engineers, Planners, Inc., 8660 Astronaut Boulevard, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920.

Specializing in DATA BASE & SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

COMPUTER CAREER ADVANCEMENT
P.O. Box 20000
Houston, Texas 770[illegible]
(713) 728-1007

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
University Computer Systems and Data Processing

The University of Connecticut seeks an Executive Director for its Computer Systems and Data Processing Center. The Center serves all University research, teaching and administrative needs and is the central site for the Statewide computer network for public higher education. Areas of responsibility include general supervision and responsibility for the Computer Center, Student Data Systems and Administrative Systems and Data Processing Services, coordination and planning of computer hardware and software developments, guidance and implementation of staff improvement programs and articulation and coordination of computer developments within both the University and State networks. Necessary experience and qualifications include an advanced degree in Computer Science or a closely related subject, proven management experience in an academic computing and/or data processing environment, knowledge of both systems analysis and of the current state of the art in both computer hardware and software. Responsible to the Vice President for Finance and Administration. Salary negotiable, highly competitive. Consideration for faculty appointment.

Closing Date: November 25, 1980
Submit credentials to:
A.T. DiBenedetto, Vice President
Graduate Education and Research
Graduate School, U-6
University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut [illegible]
Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

with Unix experience are invited to apply for a Research Assistant Unclassified position at the Climatic Research Institute at Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon 97331 Ph. (503) 754-3714. This is a new position. Duties will include: installing and maintaining UNIX on an 11/70, and tailoring and developing software for our particular application. Please send resume including references to Robert L. Mobley at the above address. Salary approximately $20,000. Applications close on 15 December 1980. *Oregon State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.*

Your Ultimate Choice

OVERSEAS POSITIONS
NEW MAJOR COMPUTER FACILITY
MANAGEMENT POSITIONS
TECHNICAL POSITIONS

Our exclusive client is creating a major new computer center encompassing four IBM 3033 systems and many specialized display devices. This is a truly unique opportunity for career advancement and technical challenge for professionals who have what it takes to build a new organization. The initial phase will include developing and installing state-of-the-art operating systems, hardware, and applications systems.

The financial rewards are as exciting as the project:

GUARANTEED more net pay than you currently earn in the U.S. If your current salary is $30,000, your TAKE-HOME PAY would be over $35,000! 40 days paid vacation and an annual tax protected free trip home. Bonus and other plans that can add another 20% to your income. An enjoyable lifestyle, married or single status, in an American-style hometown with American schools, housing, hospitals, recreation.

Initial positions include:

MANAGEMENT OF PETROLEUM ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS prefer degree in chemical or petroleum and several years experience in design of data processing PE applications.

MANAGEMENT OF GEOPHYSICAL APPLICATIONS prefer degree in geology or related area and experience in development of research and development systems. Must have desire to interface heavily with user community.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS all levels of positions for PL/I and FORTRAN programmers with experience in geophysical and/or petroleum engineering applications, including project leaders, systems analysts, programmer/analysts, and programmers.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT management and support positions in the generation and maintenance of MVS/SE, NCP/VTAM, IMS/ADF, TSO, as well as acquisition and installation of other state-of-the-art software.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION wide range of management positions involving installations and facilities planning, service level analysis, hardware/software lease and purchase, standards and procedure documentation, EDP liaison/coordination, training coordination, recruiting, and new technology evaluation.

If you have experience in any of the above areas, and the desire to become financially independent while participating in the most exciting start-up DP effort of the 1980's, call Roger Hall, EXPEC Project Coordinator, at (713) 621-[illegible].

We will contact you by mail immediately upon receipt of your resume as to the applicability of your background to current needs, and scheduling of interviews.

Please submit salary history with your current resume.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES
NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

476 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis

(713) 621-9050
Houston, Texas 77002

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING
Asst. Supt.
Baltimore City Schools

Progressive district seeking qualified individual. Duties include planning, controlling all data functions. Contact with various agencies to keep abreast of reporting trends. Need knowledge of work and problems of a school system data center: management services, analysis of testing data; experience with OS/VMS operating systems, on-line data systems. Contact Baltimore Schools 301/396-6864 - 5.

Systems Analyst Computer Programmer
Salary $18,500 per year.

Position requires analysis and implementation of both engineering and business programs. Also development of specialized job cost system. Strong Math and Science or Engineering background desired along with MS in Business/Computer Science or BS and at least two years' experience. Good working conditions. Fringe benefits. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Contact:
Torrance Consultants Inc.
P.O. Box H
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406
319/366-[illegible], Mr. Gerald Olsen

PROGRAMMER ANALYST II

Grow by participating in design and programming of on-line, data-base oriented MIS for progressive California city located in scenic S.F. Bay Area. Small installation with challenging and diverse applications. COBOL proficiency required. $20-25K per year. Call or write today. **Personnel Office, City of Concord, 1950 Parkside Drive, Concord, CA 94519 (415) 671-3300. Ask about our one-trip testing procedure.**

BUY SELL SWAP

SHAWNEE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

940 Second Street, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662, is accepting applications for Director of Administrative Data Processing, a full-time 12 month position. Qualifications include a Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or related field, and hands-on knowledge of PDP 11, RSTS/E. Basic-Plus is helpful but not required. Salary range of $16,000 to $20,000 depending upon qualifications. Fringe benefits include four weeks vacation per year.

Send letter of application, resume, and references to Richard R. Howard, Dean of Student Services.

Systems Software Analysts

Grain Terminal Association headquartered in St. Paul, Minnesota has immediate opening for an experienced EDP Professional for responsibilities in systems software support.

Our preference regarding previous experience will be for a candidate with knowledge of large scale Burroughs systems, MCP, ALGOL and Data Communications. DMS training or experience helpful.

For the right candidate GTA offers a professional work environment, salary commensurate with experience and a complete benefit program. For confidential consideration please forward resume or letter of introduction with salary expectations to:

Ed Collier
Grain Terminal Association
Box 43594
St. Paul, MN 55164
Equal Opportunity Employer

SAN DIEGO
and West Coast

Major firms retain us to find professional Data Processing personnel. Many positions available: System/Programmers, Programmers, System Analysts. Pre & Post Sales. All replies confidential.

Call or send resume to:

FORTUNE
PERSONNEL AGENCY OF SAN DIEGO, INC.

8304 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., Suite 211
San Diego, CA 92111

(714) 571-8551

NCR Century 101
For Sale By Owner

64k byte memory
I/O Writer
682 300 CPM card reader
647 300 LPM Printer
656 disk drive
Under continuous
NCR maintenance
Available Immediately
Contact Alex Jacome
602/923-3811

Also available are 20 NCR 280-110 POS terminals

OFF-THE-SHELF PRINTERS FOR YOUR DEC MINI.

Call the Printer Store hotline, (800) 243-9054, for immediate delivery on any of 27 models in 5 printing technologies. Ask for our DEC specialist, Mike Welby.

The Printer Store
Digital Associates Corporation
[illegible]

DATAPOINT OPPORTUNITY

UNIJAX — the Southeast's leading diversified product distribution company has an immediate opening for an individual with DATAPOINT experience.

We are looking for a dedicated professional with effective interpersonal skills to be the field liason for our DATAPOINT network. In order to qualify for the position you must have knowledge of system design, implementation and programming. Ability to travel is a must. Experience in the distribution industry and distributed Data Processing desirable.

In addition to a highly professional atmosphere, we offer a competitive starting salary commensurate with experience and qualifications, and complete benefit package. Complete relocation reimbursement available. For immediate confidential consideration, send your resume with salary history and expections to:

UNIJAX, INC.
Manager Staffing & EEO
P.O. Drawer J
Jacksonville, Florida 32203
E.O.E. M/F

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Must Sell This Week
11/34A

with 256KB
DZ11A
LA 36
RSTS/E V70
DEC Maintenance

Digital Computer Resale
713/440-6846

UVEON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Is offering dealerships for on-going full service vertical market packages.
Dealer Support
Materials — Seminars
National Advertising — and more.
Stop and see us at Booth 1944 at the COMDEX show or write:
Dealer Program
UVEON Computer Systems
880 Logan St.
Denver, CO 80203

DEC PDP11/34A
(D358 System)
For Sale By Owner

256K	bytes memory
3	RK07 disk drives
1	LP05 line printer
1	Printronix printer (300 LPM)
4	VT-100 CRT's
1	VT-52 CRT

All equipment under DEC maintenance and less than 18 months old. Call M. Bayer at (312) 644-6616.

Computer Room Floor

1100 Sq. Ft.
2 Ft. Squares
Excellent Condition
Complete with Ramp
$3,000
G. Richardson
804/846-8031

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
TAPE UNITS
CONTROLLERS
DISPLAY STATIONS
MODEL 11 AND AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Contact: Bernie Gast
215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Phila., Pa. 19126

COMPUCOM

DEC PDP11 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SYSTEMS	
VAX11/780	New Call
11/70 CTS	New Call
11/45 RSTS	50,000.
11/23 RT	New Call
D323 I & W	New Call
D325 I & W	New Call
D335 I & W	New 26,800.
D336 I & W	New 30,600.
D356 I & W	New 38,300
D646 I & W	New Call
D576 I & W	New 146,000.
PROCESSORS	
11/70VA	65,000.
11/70	New Call
11/40	6,000.
11/34A	6,000.
CONTROLLERS	
RH70	3,500.
RH11	5,000.
RK11	2,500
RP11	3,300.
KL8-JA	500.
LE8	500.
DISK	
★RM03-AA	New 19,000.
RP06-AA	New 34,000.
★RP06-AA	32,000.
★RP06-BA	37,000.
RP04-AA	11,000.
RP03	9,000.
RP02	2,500.
RP02	3,500.
RK05J	2,500.
RK05	2,200.
RF/RS11	2,500.
DM323	3,500.
CD266	1,000.
TAPE	
★TS11-BA	New 15,000.
TJE16	16,500.
TWE16	16,500.
TU45	9,000.
TU55	1,000.
PRINTERS	
★LP11-AA	New 7,000.
1403N1 with PDP Controller	16,000.
COMMUNICATIONS	
DZ11-A	2,400.
★DU11-DA	1,500.
DL11-E	700
DL11-W	600.
DH11-AA	5,500.
MEMORY	
★MK11-BE	New 9,000.
MF11-UR	2,500.
MS11-JP	500.
MM11-DP	500.
64KW Standard	1,000.
TERMINALS	
VT100	New 1,995.
★VT52-AE	1,250.
VT50	700.
LA36	1,000.
LA120-HE	2,200.
MISCELLANEOUS	
BA11-KE	2,700.
BA11-ES	1,000.
BA11-FB	New 1,500.
BA11-E	400.
SB11	200.
DA11-A	200.
DB11-A	1,000.
DC11-A	40.
DD11-A	100.
H312-A	75.
HP2680-A	2,500.
KE11-E	850.
★KE11-F	1,250.
KT11-D	1,250.
Mohawk 6403 data recorder	200.
RP03 Packs	100.
★RP04 Packs	300.
★RK05 Packs	25.

COMPUCOM INC.
3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
Parkdale Plaza Bldg (5440W)
1000 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612 • 544 • 8000
800 • 328 • 5718

DATAPOINT EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
New, Used or Refurbished
1500 4220 3600
1800 4650 8200
Packaged or Custom Software Available
B-W Computer Services
(312) 283-1300

WANTED

3350's A2 w/6150	12/1
3350's B2	12/1
3803-2 w/1793, 6100, 9001	12/1
3420-6's, 8's w/6425	12/1

Call: Charlie Albright

• DATA GENERAL •
• DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA 4X, NOVA 3/D, NOVA 1200, NOVA 840, ECLIPSE, ECLIPSE C/350	CPU'S	PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/05, 11/34A, 11/45
NOVA, ECLIPSE	MEMORY	4096KJ, 4096KAD, 8511/JP, 8511/LS, 8511/LD
6010-A 20 3600 SYSTEM, 6045 10 DISC DRIVES, 6026 DUAL FLOPPIES, 6000-A 50 MSEC	DISKS	6120DA, 6120DE, 6120F, 6120FD, 6120H, 6120HD
6000 800/1600 BPI, 6000-A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TU01100A, TU01110A
4201 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS, 4204 SYNC. LINE 6000, 4000 DCU 00, 4000 ALM 4	COMMUNICATIONS	DZ11, DH11
6000 CRT'S, 6-100, 6012 CRT'S, 6-200	TERMINALS	VT50, LA100, VT100, LA30

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:
• DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2300
• DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2300
Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

Buy Sell Lease
BURROUGHS
NCR

Inflation Fighters
Quality & Savings
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee, Full Reels, All External Labels Removed, Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.
2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.
All Tapes with Mangley Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 S New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

DEC
Specialists in DEC Systems and DEC Compatible Add-Ons

RP06-200MB	$14,995	RM05-300MB	$25,995
RL01-20MB	$21,995	RZ11's-Many-From	$ 1,495
RM05-200MB	$23,995	128KB MOS	$ 2,395
RM02-3-80MB	$ 8,995	256KB MOS	$ 3,995
RL02-20MB	$15,995	RT845 & Controller	$ 9,995
RM03-80MB	$17,995	H7850-Many	$ 995
RM04-5-300MB	$16,995	Systems-Many-34-70's	
RL02-20MB	$23,995		

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES
22001 Ramona Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-0004
Buy-Sell-Lease

3270's
3271/3272 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS
3274 CONTROLLERS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3287/3289 PRINTERS
NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP

SALE OR LEASE
4341-K
3880-1

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1 — 11/34ADE	1 — RK06EQ
5 — VT52AE	1 — RK611FA
3 — VT100NA	1 — MS728 (New 256KB MOS Memory 11/70)
2 — LP05	4 — DZ11-E (New equivalent)
5 — LA36HE	5 — H960CA (New equivalent)
2 — RP04AA	

Subject to prior sale
Call Frank Dragovits
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
In California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15
TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA	(404) 953-0926
BOSTON	(617) 749-4844
CHICAGO	(312) 945-8150
DALLAS	(214) 641-7870
DENVER	(303) 490-4488
DETROIT	(313) 996-5611
HOUSTON	(713) 367-1668
KANSAS CITY	(816) 474-8106
LOS ANGELES	(213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS	(612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY	(201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT	(212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS	(314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO	(415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C.	(202) 656-8676

International Offices

LONDON	01-222-4031
PARIS	331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY	221-763-1458

Corporate Headquarters
O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220
TWX: 710-581-5223 OPM LEASE/NYK

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135, 370/145, 370/155, 370/165
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

303X Series
Purchase/Leaseback of Installed or OPM Supplied

370/158, 370/168
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

4300 Series
All Configurations Available for Sale or Lease
Subject to adequate in 4300's under installation program

370/138, 370/148
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Amdahl All Models, CDC Cyber 74, Univac 1100 Series
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168 ISC/Madrids All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory: 370/158s, 168s, etc. or 3000 Series Machines
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory: 155s, 158s, 168s, either EM&M, NSC, Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s, 3350s, 3830s
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers, 3420 Tapes
All Models and Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

3211/3811, 1403/2821
All Configurations Available For Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

PERMarket

Product	MFg. Sugg. List	Our Used Price	You Save
ANDERSON JACOBSON			
AD1200	$ 495	$ 300.	$ 195
242A	295	140.	155
BEC			
LA300X	1695	950.	745
LA300S/120	1695	1600.	95
LS120HE	3990	1700.	2290
LA180	1995	1400.	595.
DIABLO			
1620	1995	1500.	495
1641	N/A	1600.	—
LEAR-SIEGLER			
ADM1	1395	400.	995
ADM2	1895	1100.	795
ADM3	895	300.	595
TI			
733ASR	3400	1900.	1500
733KSR	2030	950.	1080
745	1695	1000.	695
763	2695	1700.	995
765	2695	1800.	895
820	2395	1500.	895
TECNTRAN			
615	950	450.	500
3400	1999	700.	1299
8410	1580	700.	880
8421	2580	700.	1880

CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730-(617) 275-0550
Boston: (617) 275-0550/ N.J.: (201) 664-0800 (800) 234-6109/ N.Y.: (212) 685-3280/ Philadelphia: (215) 625-0663/ Washington, D.C.: (301) 948-4310
Southeast: (800) 327-3444/ Chicago: (312) 980-5001 / Midwest & South Central: (800) 323-2401/San Francisco (408) 727-8570/Los Angeles: (213) 636-0464

DEC

COMPUTERS
VAX11/780, 11/70, 11/34A

COMPONENTS
TU77, TU45, TE16, TS11, MS780, RP06, RM03, RM05, RK07, RL02

C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.
12906 East Freeway, #316
Houston, Texas 77015
Telex: 79-2547 CDSMITH HOU
713/451-3112

URGENTLY NEEDED! CASH AVAILABLE.

DEC 11/34

SYSTEM
CALL 617-437-1260

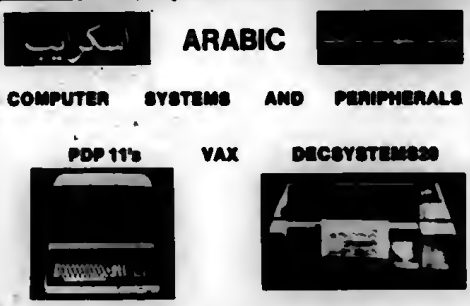
Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

4300's
303X
...and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
687 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830
(203) 661-4800

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap



FOR SALE

Rental Data Systems Model 500-11-000 small business computer. Processor has 56K RAM, three serial ports, one parallel port. In addition to CPU/dash console unit, system includes:

(2) CalComp 7-09 45.7 megabyte hard disk drives, with disk controller board and two spare disk packs;

(2) Soroc IQ-120 CRT display units, with 24 line upgrade kit;

(1) Printronix Model 2000 300 line per minute matrix printer.

All necessary cables to interconnect peripherals, and all available documentation is also included.

Software includes the RTOS II time-sharing operating system, which supports RDS Business BASIC.

System has been in daily use for two years by a CPA firm in Ketchikan, Alaska. Freight FOB Ketchikan, Alaska. Seller reserves the right to refuse any and all offers. Interested parties should contact:

Walter W. Stokes, CPA
(A Professional Corporation)
P.O. Box 6400
Ketchikan, Alaska 99901
Phone (907) 225-4173

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38

SERIES 1-5110

WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available: S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication: 3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3286, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals: 3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-8151

370/158-3

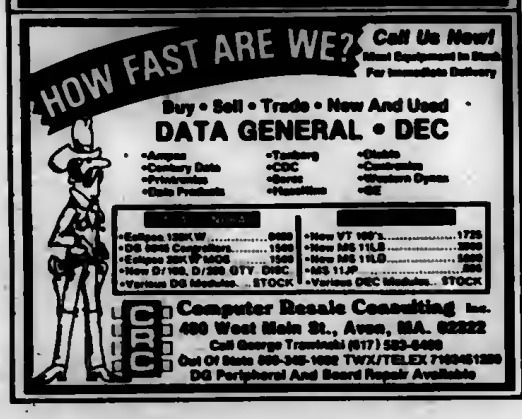
1 year and 2 year term
December 1980

370-145-J

(8810, 8802, 8803, 7855)
For Sale or Lease
Very, very reasonable

370/158-K ISC

Available Now
Stamford Computer Group, Inc.
203/324-8495



SALE or LEASE (We're sole owners)

IBM 4341 Model L (Avail 1/81)

3742 DATA SYSTEMS from $3,295.00
($135 per mo. - 24 mo. lease)
IBM 029 ALL MODELS FROM $157.00
129-3 from $2,850.00

WANTED . . . . TO BUY
IBM 3350 All Models

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-6300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC DISK DRIVES NOW AVAILABLE

RP06AA	34K	RJ11-BA	16K
RP06AA	25K	RLP11-VA	7K
RM03BAA	16K	RT-J045	8K
RM03AA	16K	RT-J075	14K
RJP04AA	7K	RT-J125	17K
RP03AA	4.5K	VAX 256KB MOS	2.7K
RJP04AA	16K	VAX 2MB MOS	25K
RP04AA	16K	11/70 1MB MOS	17.5K
RK11-CE	16K	11/34 256KB MOS	2.7K

DATA SYSTEMS SERVICES

Buy-Sell-Lease

22801 Ramona Ridge Rd.
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-0884

BUY SELL LEASE

370 PERIPHERALS
Disk Printers
Tape I/O

370 CPU's
135/145/155
138/148/158

GSD
Sys. 32/34/38
All Sys. 3

DATA ENTRY
3770/5496
All 3600

UNIT RECORD
029/129
083/557

DATA AUTOMATION CO. INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECS CALL FOR PRICES!!

- ** New & Used Nova 4 Systems - Available Now ..... 20-30% Below List
- ** New & Used Nova 3/12's and Nova 3 Systems ..... To 40% Below List
- ** New DEC 11/23's and 11/23 Systems ..... Available Now
- ** New Word Processing & Accounting Software ..... Call for more info
- ** HAVE BUYERS FOR: NOVA 2/10's and ECLIPSE; DEC 11/04's and 11/34's and 11/05's

Many other computers, peripherals, and components. New and Used.

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400
(800) 538-1740

minicomputer exchange inc.

IBM Unit Record Equipment
Disk Packs and Data Modules

Stock	Sale	Lease	Stock	Sale	Lease	Pack	Sale	Lease
[illegible]	$ 750	[illegible]/mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/mo	1310	$ 30	—
[illegible]	Call	[illegible]/mo	129	Call	$140/mo	2310	$ 60	—
[illegible]	$ 750	[illegible]/mo	949	$1500	$ 60/mo	3330-1	$130	$13/mo
[illegible]	$1075	[illegible]/mo	557	$3600	$125/mo	3336-11	[illegible]	$70/mo
384	$2750	$125/mo	3742	$3475	$175/mo	3340-70	[illegible]	$80/mo
[illegible]	$1500	[illegible]/mo	369/20		Offers	Cartridge	$ 30	—

Other machines, packs, also available

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

---

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

IBM equipment is too valuable to be used only once. When you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions and definitive answers to other questions, turn to Dataserv. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv for good advice about the Second Market. Dataserv can help you get maximum satisfaction with your Second Market transaction, if we haven't listed the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease call our toll-free numbers, we cover the entire IBM Second Market.

GSD SYSTEMS

SYS 3 SYS 32 SYS 34 SYS 38

DPD SYSTEMS

125	138	4331	3031
135	148		3032
145	158	4341	
155	168		3033

PERIPHERALS

3330	3410	3203	1403
3340	3411	3505	1442
3350	3420	3525	2501

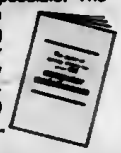
1255 1419 3880

"Overview" keeps you posted on the IBM Second Market

Overview is a bi-monthly newsletter published by Dataserv. It deals exclusively with information and market knowledge that will help you be better informed about the Second Market for IBM equipment. Price Trend Charts give you an invaluable guide to equipment values for budgeting and planning. Articles are written to help you deal more effectively with vendors. If you wish to receive Overview on a regular basis, free-of-charge, send your request (on your letterhead, please) to Dataserv at the address listed below.

Dataserv can save you money on your IBM maintenance.

If you are using IBM or 370 computers here's good news: now you can have genuine IBM maintenance at a saving. Yes, it's true, you can save on your maintenance budget without sacrificing quality. Dataserv Computer Maintenance, Inc. (DCMI) service is identical to IBM (because it is IBM) in every respect except what you pay. DCMI maintenance is performed by IBM service engineers using genuine IBM parts. Depending upon your system configuration, annual savings of $1000, $5,000, $8,000 and more are possible. The facts are yours in our free 8 page booklet "The Secret of Saving Money on Your IBM Computer Maintenance." Call or write today for your free copy. For prompt response call our toll-free 800 number now.



CALL TODAY TOLL-FREE
1-800/328-2406
In Minnesota call Collect
612/544-0335
U.S.A. TWX 910/576-2900
INTERNATIONAL
W.GERMANY 011-49-211-370831

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

DATASERV BUILDING, 9901 WAYZATA BOULEVARD, P.O. BOX 9488, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125
Call John Ferguson

370/135
370/138
Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148
Call Ken Bouldin

S/3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
Call Roger Odom
MODEL 15
Call Jack Goodman

3742
Call Gayle Drotar

S/34
Call Roger Odom
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420
DISK
3340 • 3344
3350
Call Bob Ford

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

Wanted to Purchase or Lease
BURROUGHS 6700-7700

Large system user desires to purchase or preferably lease a Burroughs 6700 or 7700 with dual or triprocessors, dual DCP's, 225 or 235 disk pack and 48 to 64 mods of memory.

Please state machine configuration and price. Each reply will be contacted.

Contact: Tommy Powell, Director of Operations
DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 Directors Row/Memphis, TN 38131
PHONE: 901-345-3544

Buy • Sell • Lease
Call collect 404-252-7480
SYSTEM 3
IBM **34** or write
32
DATAMARC

BUY · SELL · LEASE
5110
S/32, S/34
Series 1
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
(408) 435-7333
SOURCE

IBM
5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED
NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0570

DEC SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW!!
VAX 11/70
• Can be Configured to Your Specifications
• All Peripherals for Above also Available
CALL 617-437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

Series/1
5120
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #540W
1600 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612 • 544 • 0000
800 • 328 • 5716

4341-L
PRISM

DEC SALE

PDP8 CPU'S	PDP11 CPU'S	PDP11 MEMORY
8A600-BP	11/34A-DC	MS11-LB
8A620-BP	11/34A-DE	MS11-LD
PDP8E-DS	11/34A-LE	MJ11-BE

MIDWEST SYSTEMS INC.
(612) 894-4020

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION
1400 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-9600
TWX: 910-595-2500

SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease
SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings
Call for a Quote
(612) 540-0007
NORTHERN GROUP
System 34's
Expanding
Wanted

WANTED
3540-B2 Diskette Reader 3203-5
3138-J BUY ONLY 1403-2, 2821-1, 2540
3344-B2 3135 H

SALE
USED 4331-I JANUARY 3330-11
3340-B2 3830-2
3340-A2 2560-A1
Model 2020 CPU
Feature 8150 for 3350-A2

SALE OR LEASE
USED 3031-3 DECEMBER
USED 4331-J; w/3310's, 8809; 3203-5; 3276's
3340-A2's, 3340-B2's, 3830-2

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0756
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

4331s AVAILABLE
4331-J1-NOW-LEASE OR SALE
TWO 4331-K2-Dec. 5&12 SHIPS (LEASE ONLY)

PERIPHERALS ALSO AVAILABLE
3310 & 3370 DISK
8809 TAPE
3203-5 PRINTERS

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Buy/Sell/Lease

3350 • 3830
3340 • 3344
3333 • 3330
3420 • 3803

Call Scott Hughes, Jon Polonez or Arinette Rosen

3031 • 158
4341

Call Stu Lieberman

3033 • 3032
168

Call Ted Molinari

Dealers — Call Barbara Bryant or George Hellborn

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
Mack Centre II
Mack Centre Drive
Paramus, New Jersey 07652
Telephone: (201) 262-0600
Telex: 642 197 IPS PARA

AVAILABLE NOW

3310 A2
3310 B2

WE BUY - SELL USED OEM PERIPHERALS and WANG LABS EQUIPMENT

CFR Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St.
Haverhill, MA 01830
617/372-8536

COMDISCO

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- ☐ 3032 Systems Available 4th Qtr.
- ☐ 3031 24-60 Month Lease
- ☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
- ☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
- ☐ 3155 One Year Lease
- ☐ 4341 Systems Available 4th Qtr.
- ☐ 3148 12-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3370 For Sale
- ☐ 3350 Will Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ 3420 All Models Available
- ☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
- ☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

IBM MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Channels/Memory — Call Rosemary Galster 312/698-3000
- ☐ 3704/05 — Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X — Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:
Atlanta ..... 404-[illegible]
Chicago ..... 312-[illegible]
Connecticut ..... 203-[illegible]
Dallas ..... 214-[illegible]
Ft. Worth ..... 817-[illegible]
Michigan ..... 313-[illegible]
New Jersey ..... 201-[illegible]
San Francisco ..... 415-[illegible]
Washington D.C. ..... 301-[illegible]
Latin America ..... 305-[illegible]
Toronto ..... 416-[illegible]
Paris ..... [illegible]
Switzerland ..... 021-[illegible]
West Germany ..... (0404) [illegible]
Toll Free Number ..... 800-[illegible]

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-[illegible]

MEMBER CBA/CLA

H•P

BUYING-SELLING

3000 SYSTEMS
2000 SYSTEMS
1000 SYSTEMS

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP.

BUY & SELL
WORD PROCESSORS
WANG
DEC • IBM
Call John MacMahon
(617)437-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

IBM
3270

DIEBOLD

COMPUTER LEASING

BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 — 303X
370 — 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS

AVAILABLE

DIEBOLD

800 631-1602 — 201-569-3836
TWX 710-991-9733

AVAILABLE

138's
148's

RANDOLPH

Computer Channels
Division of The Bank of Greenwich
537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
203-363-[illegible]
Fax Greenwich, CT [illegible]

Member CCA
Computer Leasing Association

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

RP05 RP05 RP04 RM03 RM02
RK07 RK05 RK05 RL02 RL01

Controllers available for VAX, 11/70 and other PDP-11s.

Processors:	11/70, 11/60, 11/45, 11/34, 11/23
Memory:	MK11-BE, MK11-CE, MS11-LD, MS11-LB
Tape:	TWE16, TU16
Printers:	LP11, LA180
Terminals:	VT100, VT52, LA120, LA36
Comm.:	DZ11-A, DH11-AD
Card Pdr/Pch:	CT311-AM
Backplanes:	DD11-BK, DD11-CK

Carl R. Stedman & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
[illegible]

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
168-L	lease only	11/30/80
3880-3	lease only	now
370/158		
158-U32 (ISC and Madrids)	lease only	now
158 Memory-1 meg (CDC)	sale or lease	now
3056 for 158	sale or lease	now
1435, 1850, 2150, 6111, 7730, 7840, 3213	sale or lease	now
370/145		
145-I (6882, 7855, 3345, 3048, 3810, 3215)	sale or lease	12/09/80
6883, 6884	sale or lease	now
370/135		
135-FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	10/28/80
Memorex Memory	sale or lease	10/28/80
370/125		
125-H00	sale or lease	10/01/80
Other		
2835-2	sale	10/17/80
2305-2		

CONTACT:

LFC

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4460

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.

25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901

Since 1973

(201) 277-6180 Telex 13-6470

4341

December 1980 Ship

Call 617-437-1100

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.

P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

3330

Early Delivery Position

WANTED

We Will Pay Premium

Call

713-666-3033

First Computer Corporation

4669 Beechnut

Houston, Texas 77096

Member CDA

FOR SALE

Available Nov. 25, 1980

IBM System 3/15D

196K Memory

3741 Diskette I/O

3340 Disk Drive

1403 Printer

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

Call:

Glen Turney

(614) 299-6441

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's, 11/34's, 11/04's, 11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368

telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive

Sunnyvale, CA 94086

URGENTLY NEEDED ANY QUANTITY

DEC and DATA GENERAL computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200

DEC NOW

Vax Systems	CALL
11/23AA or Datasystems	NOW
11/04 RL01 System	$19,600
11/34A systems	NOW
11/70 W RP06's or RM03's New and Used	NOW
Peripherals disc tape and boards	
VT100	$1706.00
RL02's	STOCK

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals

All inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.

30 Bay St.

Staten Island, N.Y. 10301

(718) 447-4911

Telex 429994

TWX 710-999-9730

dc dearborn dc

Giveth:

dc dearborn

CDA

We·buy·sell·and lease·Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

• CPU's • CRT's • PRINTERS •

• ALL MODELS •

PURCHASE / LEASEBACK

SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

• WE BUY TO SELL •

• OWNED

OR RENTAL CREDIT •

• IMMEDIATE CASH •

We buy & sell

CALL (615) VE HOUSE

(615) 834-6473

• ALL MODELS

• PRINTERS (3210 and 3211)

• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

• IBMAT IN STOCK

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

P.O. Box 6404 • 4717 Centennial Blvd. • (615) 383-4700 • Nashville, TN 37209

WANTED

NCR

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES DEC

BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

11/03-LK 64Kb MOS	RX211-BA 1mb floppy
11/05-SC 16Kw Core	RK05J-AA 2.5 mb drive
11/23-AA 128Kb MOS	RK05F-FA 5mb drive
11/34HM 16Kw Core	RK06-EA 14mb drive
11/45 64-256Kb Par Core	RK07-EA 28mb drive
11/60-CA 64Kb/Dual Cab	RP03-AS 40mb drive
VAX 11/780 Call for details	RM03-AA 67mb drive

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716

PDP 11/04 LC

SWA South West Automation

BUY-SELL-SWAP

HOME OFFICE

1113 Ave. B - P.O. Box M

Katy, Texas 77450

(713) 371-5880

WEST COAST OFFICE

1175 Tasman Drive

Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089

(408) 734-1117

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $36.75. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DEC compatibles DEC

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Memory for:
LSI-11
(64 & 128K at $935 & $1600)
PDP-11
(128 & 256K at $1635 & $2340)
PDP 11/70
/512 & 1024K add-on at
$12,800 & $17,100
VAX 11/780
(512K at $8,000)
High Capacity Disk Subsystems
RA60, RA80, RP06, RL02 Compatibles
Magnetic Tape Subsystem:
TE16 Compatible
Micro-Term's VT100 & VT52 Compatibles
Compatible Controllers & Interfaces

SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES
Box 8887 HOUSTON, TX 77008
Houston (713) 440-6040
Dallas (214) 440-6040
Installation and Maintenance
"Serving DEC users in the SOUTHWEST"

SALE
The BEST for LESS
DEC DATASYSTEMS

2020 with 56 KB MOS Memory
VT100, Dual R101, LA100
$16,500

2020 with 56 KB MOS Memory
dual floppy disk, VT100, LA100
$11,400

2020 with 32 KB MOS Memory
dual floppy disk, VT100, LA100
$7,800

OVERLOADED - MUST SELL
Flexible prices
ALLIED DATA
CONTACT: Mr. Conway (305) 485-6800

Available for Sub-Lease
at a very favorable
lease rate.

DEC 2020 CPU

256K words memory
LA36 console terminal
16 asynchronous lines
Tops-20 operating system.
3-RH-11 mass bus controllers

Contact H.C. Wood
617/364-7000

CIS

IBM® amdahl®

all systems, New and Preowned.
Buy, Sell, Lease, Trade.
A deal without talking to CIS is "no deal" at all
Phone 315/425-1900

3033 — Lease financing, new or used
3032 — 3032 6 available December
3031 — Lease or sale
3168 — U36 availably attached processor
3158 — All models, memory features
370s — All types, models
4300 — Lease financing, attractive rates
S/38, S/34 — Delivery positions available

Peripherals
IBM & OEM buy sell lease

CIS
The worldwide
full-service leader
600 MONY Plaza Syracuse NY 13202
Phone 315/425-1900

San Francisco CA	(415) 956-3040
Dusseldorf, West Germany	TLX 8586367
Fribourg Switzerland	TLX 36585
Paris France	TLX 202714
Brussels Belgium	TLX 26025
Tokyo Japan	TLX 2322495

Member CDA, CLA

For Lease
4341's

4341

- Systems Available For Lease
- 4th Quarter 1980 Deliveries

COMDISCO
CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR
KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

DEC

VT100AA	DH11
DZ11A,B	LA11PA
DL11E,B	RL11AK,B1
DUP11-DA	RL211AK,B2
DM11BB,DC	RK711,B7
DLV11E	BA11KE
DD11CK,DK	H9642CA,CF
DB11A	H867
MJ11BE	RL01 Pack
MB11LB	RM80 Pack
MB11LP	Cables

Contact: Bernie Gost
(215) 752-1010
7704 Stenton Ave.
Wyncote Park, Pa. 19126
Computer Marketing Inc.

4341 - K or L
WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
SHIP FEBRUARY 1981

3203-5 PRINTER
WANTED FOR PURCHASE
DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

Short Term
Operating Leases

4341
4300
Peripherals

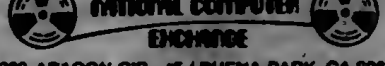
BARRETT
(914) 682-1960

DEC SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
NEW — USED

CPU'S SYSTEMS		DISKS		MISC.	
11/70	11/60	RP06	RM05	DZ11 or Compatible	
11/44	11/34	RM07	RL01	DL11	DU11
11/23	11/03	RL02	RM80	FP11	DMC11
11/35	11/45	RX11			

PRINTERS		MEMORY		TERMINALS	
LP11AA	LP11VA	MK11BE	MS780	VT100NA	VT100AA
LA180		MJ11BE	MB11KE	IN STOCK	
		MB11LB	MB11LD		

HARD TO FIND ITEMS —
HARD TO FIND PRICES



NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
6980 ARAGON CIR., #5 / BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(800) 854-7224 — (714) 522-1670

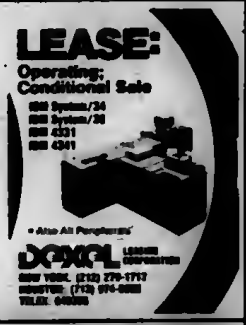
NCR EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

299-100	Electronic Accounting Machine	$1900
349-200 LPM	Quietized printer	$4900
656	9.8mb disk drives	from $4900
796-101	CRT's	$1100
8250	Complete systems	from $17,000

All on maintenance and available now.

Smith Anderson Corp.
714/324-4427

LEASE:
Operating;
Conditional Sale



• Also All Peripherals
DOMCL LEASING CORPORATION
NEW YORK (212) 370-1717
HOUSTON (713) 976-0000
TELEX 640000

— DEC MEMORY —

64KB — $600
128KB — $1200
256KB — $2400
512KB — $4800

Your choice, one price:

- Q-BUS
- UNIBUS
- VAX

Terms, cash in advance. Delivery 15 days A.R.O.
Call Ben Ramos 1-800-538-8510
In California 408/736-8876
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

BUY SELL LEASE MEMORY

WANTED FOR LEASE OR PURCHASE

WANT TO BUY
USED
ACCESS
FLOORING
Top Prices Paid
Raised Computer Floors
Westwood, New Jersey
201-666-8200

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR LEASE:

- **IBM 4341-L**
  w/1878/serial 810189
  Available Jan. 30
- **IBM 4341-K**
  P.O. 69867-JF
  Available Feb.
- **(4) IBM 4331-I & J**
  P.O. 69403-KM, KO, KQ, TM
  Available Dec.
  Group 2 Available May & June
- **(4) IBM 3800-I**
  6170, 6171
  P.O. 69610-DF, DK, DH, DI

MUNICIPAL LEASING CORPORATION

Phil Norton
(703) 689-3400

WANTED

TIGER COMPUTER

Short or Long Term Lease
3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IFA
Available 12/1/80

Buy/Sell/Lease
3830's 3830-T's
3840's 3830-T's
3850's 3830-T's
3830 Tape III Available

Buy Delivery
4341-L/4341-K
4331 Model 2's
Available by Lease

3031/
3032/
3033
Product Available

Lease Short/Long Term
3148-K w/2150,
6111, 4980
Available 10/80

Sale or Lease
3810's
Now or Best
3370's
Now
Available Immediately

Available for Lease
3370's
3380's

Short/Long Term Lease
3158-K w/2150,
2151,
6111, 4980
Available 10/1/80

SPECIAL
Available for Lease
4341-L 2/20/81
Group H MES

DEC System 2020

Immediate Availability

KS10-AA 256w, DZ11-BA, DNXX-AA, LA36-HE, CD80-AA, TU45-BC, TU45-BH.
Tape-20 Version 4A
COBOL 68/74 V 12A, Sort V 4B, DBMS V 5A, IQLV3A, Traffic
License transfer
RPG II Available
Computerized Business Systems
816/263-6603

FOR SALE
AVAILABLE 12/1/80

(1) CALCOMP 6214 Data Controller
(4) CALCOMP 6230 Disk Drive
(2 Remote Each)
2314 Compatible
Under Maintenance Agreement
(28) 2314 Disk Packs
Contact:
Bill LaMotte
DAVIS & HOGGE, INC.
30 W. Monroe
Chicago, IL 60603
312/346-6800

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 608 Robert E. Lee building, Jackson, Mississippi 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 696 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of ASCII compatible CRT's. This is a general RFP to be used to select terminals for the state of Mississippi during 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 697 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of ASR and KSR hardcopy terminals. This is a general RFP to be used to select terminals for the state of Mississippi during 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 698 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of receive only printers to attach to ASCII compatible CRT's. This is a general RFP to be used to select printers for the state of Mississippi through 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 699 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of IBM 3270 compatible CRT's printers and controllers. This is a general RFP to be used to select terminals for the state of Mississippi through 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 700 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of acoustic couplers. This is a general RFP to be used to select couplers for the state of Mississippi during 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 701 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of low to medium speed asynchronous and synchronous modems ranging in speed up to 3600 baud. This is a general RFP to be used to select modems for the state of Mississippi through 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 702 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of medium, high and wideband modems ranging in speed from 4800 through 56K baud. This is a general RFP to be used to select modems for the state of Mississippi during 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 703 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of short haul modems, line drivers and medium eliminators. This is a general RFP to be used to select special purpose modems for the state of Mississippi during 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 704 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of printing, interpreting, keypunch-verifiers. This is a general RFP to be used to select keypunches for the state of Mississippi during 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 705 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of microcomputers ranging in price up to $10,000. This is a general RFP to be used for acquiring models for batching, data acquisition and a variety of other purposes for the state of Mississippi during 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 706 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of graphics terminals, plotters and related peripherals. This is a general RFP to be used to select graphics equipment for the state of Mississippi through 1981.

Request for Proposal No. 707 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of insurance coverage on state-owned computer equipment.

Request for Proposal No. 708 due 3:30 P.M., Wednesday, December 17, 1980 for the acquisition of a small-scale multiprogramming computer system for instructional and administrative applications at a junior college.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Melinda Algee, State Control Data Processing Authority
601/961-4912

IBM SYSTEMS

38 • 34 • 32
3/15 • 3/12

GSC General Systems Corporation

2140 Livernois
Troy, Michigan 48084
Phone: (313) 689-6800
JERRY ROBERTS
or
PHIL TALBOT

New Available

VT100 • VT102
LA30 • LA50
LA100

DEC
VT100

$1545.00

DZ11 SS
DZ11/1 DZ11/2
DZ11/3 DZ11/4
1021A 2020A
2040A 2020A
4000A 4000A

Confirmed, Inc.
7000 Shore Rd. • Suite 205
Indianapolis, IN 46220
317-842-3660

Baudrate
1042
AMRA • AMRA+
AMRA1
Tektrap 40

SRM

Scientific Research Management Corp.

The DEC* PDP-11* specialists featuring:

- Prompt Delivery of Equipment from DZ11's to Complete Systems
- Full maintenance of DEC* or equivalent equipment
- Software support including RSTS/E*

408/734-0690

Scientific Research Management Corp.
1175 Tasman Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

* Dec, PDP-11, RSTS/E are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

3031-6
2 Year Term
January 1981

Call Charlie Albright
Sho-Li Leasing Associates, Inc.
40 Wall Street
New York, NY
(212) 480-6840

FOR SALE

Spokane County, Spokane, Washington

IBM 370/135 GDO 320K, IBM-144K, INTEL-176K, w/3046, 3215

Telex: 1-6830 w/5170, 6-6916, 1-5821, 1-5403, 2-5416, 1-5335, 8-5312, 1-6411, 4-6410

Misc: 2314 packs, cables, connectors

Sealed bids may be submitted for opening at Public Auction November 26, 1980, at 2:00 p.m. For info or bid specs contact Jim Coombes, Systems Services, W. 1116 Broadway, Spokane, WA 99260, 509-456-4844. All items were in service till replaced with a new system.

Buy • Sell • Lease

3 32 34 38

All IBM Peripherals

CALL COLLECT! 901/372-2622

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St. • Memphis, Tennessee 38134

FOR LEASE
AVAILABLE JANUARY, 1981
4331 J SYSTEM
GROUP 2 UPGRADE AVAIL. 2H1
3310 A2 DISK
3310 B2 DISK
3203-5 PRINTER
VERY ATTRACTIVE RATES
SHORT / LONG TERM LEASE
CONTACT: **ARNIE EPSTEIN**
SAN FRANCISCO COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
(415) 956-3414

Need repair or refurb services?

800 423 5321

In California
213-689-6031
Ext. 14 or 16

- Tape Drive and Disk Heads
- Capstan and Reel Motors
- Power Supplies
- Rotating Memories
- Core and Mass Memory
- Electro-Mechanical Assemblies
- Spare Parts and Equipment

TYMSHARE
Equipment Support Division

Series/1

Discounts

- Equipment 5%
- Maintenance 15%

All new from IBM
Attractive lease plans

DATALEASE CORPORATION
The IBM Series/1 Systems Financing Specialists
Westport CT • (203) 226-9587
Cumberland RI • (401) 333-0240
Atlanta GA • (404) 455-1480
Marlton NJ • 609 983 0936

AVAILABLE FEB. 1, 1981

F-37 UPGRADES

U82061
U82066
U82044
U82070

E35-F37
E24-F37
C23-F37
E35-F37

(214) 258-0641

WE OWN WHAT WE SELL!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062

IBM Series/1
Available Now!!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WE BUY/SELL/TRADE any quantity

D.G. H.P. DEC T.I. others

Let us know what your computer needs are. If we can't help you, we'll tell you who can.

PINZONE & ASSOCIATES
3322 STOWALL STREET
IRVING, TX 75061
800 527-5723
214 252-7464

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING
400 W MAIN ST.
AVON, MA 02322
800 343-1002
617 583-5400
Telex 710 346-1290

VERDUGO
4400 SAN FERNANDO RD
GLENDALE, CA 91204
213 246-4016

A S I
44 MAIN ST SUITE 203
CHAMPAIGN, IL 61820
217 351-7082

Call our nearest office for quotes

THE COMPUTER SYSTEM

3310 3370 Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery
call
Bob Bardagy
312•698•3000
Or Your Local Office
COMDISCO

BUY/SELL/LEASE

303X
138, 148, 158, 145
3330, 3350, 3420

Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	(617) 272-8116
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	(512) 451-8121
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	(312) 298-3910
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	(415) 283-9980
Los Angeles	(213) 870-7994
CANADA	
Toronto	(416) 366-1613

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING

Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

158, 303X	Chuck Smith
138, 148, 158	
138, 148, 158	Dave Revere
Peripherals	Keith King or Sandy Mitchell
Communications & Terminals	Craig West
OEM Memory & 360	George Beck
370	Wayne U. Smith (415) 283-9980

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
800-528-6113

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS

34/38 — 4300 — SERIES 1 — 38/CX

data3 1 800 328 3757

WANTED: BURROUGHS NCR IBM FINANCIAL EQUIPMENT

TU1700, TU1800, DC140
TD700, TD800
L9000, TC3800

Wilson Business Machines, Inc.
24600 Halwood Court
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
ATT.: JoAnne 313/478-7780

Shawnee State Community College

is soliciting bids for miscellaneous Honeywell/IBM computer equipment (2032A-4 CPU (65K), 200 CPU (16K), disk drive, printer, tape drives, readers, sorters, interpreter, collator, keypunch machines, etc. For a complete list and bidder instructions contact Shawnee State Community College, R. Neil Hawk, 940 Second Street, Portsmouth, OH 45662.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Tandem T16/244-3
384KB
73 IPS Tape Drive
2 300 MB Disc Drives
300 LPM Line Printer
Asynchron Controller
2 Dual Channel
Disc Controllers

CALL:
(315) 622-1621

FOR SALE BY OWNER

(3) 3310 DISK DRIVES

Purchased New-
One All Two 90's
5 Months Old

(2) 3848 7094 IBM Data Modulator

(1) WABC Power Cabinet with (11) 1200 Baud Modems and (1) 2400 Baud Modem 220V Conditioned, capacity to hold 18 Modems.

(4) WABC 1200 Baud Modems in separate chassis

Contact Tom Quick IBM Sullivan Credit Union, 24 Hackley Ave., Sullivan N.Y. 12780 Telephone 607-794-7020.

IBM SYSTEM 3 MODEL 15 D20

WANTED FROM USER

W/1403, 5424, 2540-A02, 6109, 2560, 3741

BY USER -
212-947-6108, MAX

DATA PROCESSING PROPOSAL

The Board of Education of the Great Neck School District will receive sealed proposals for phase I of ten phase project dealing with Data Processing services for the school district. Copies of the specifications may be picked up at the Data Processing Office at 345 Lakeville Road, Great Neck, N.Y. 11020. Proposals will be received until 2:00 PM prevailing time, Monday December 22, 1980. Proposals must be sent to the attention of Dr. G.E. Gropp, District Clerk, Great Neck UFSD, 345 Lakeville Road, Great Neck, N.Y. 11020.

UK/EUROPEAN BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Principle of UK systems house visiting the USA in late November. Would like to meet suppliers of DEC systems and add-ons for purpose of setting up agency agreement for import into UK. Please write or telephone DP Consultants Limited, 84, Lyonsdown Road, New Barnett Hertfordshire, England.
Telephone:
01 449 3912/
01 441 0795.

DEC 11/60

PLUS 11/150, 11/55, 11/45, 11/40, 11/34, 11/20, 11/15, 11/10, 11/05, 11/03

★ 1-DAY SHIPMENT! ★

CALL (617) 437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68 KENMORE STATION BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS 02215

FOR SALE
DEC DATA SYSTEM 325
(PDP 11/03)

64KB MOS
2RL01 and Controller
1 VT 100 CRT
1 LA 180 Printer
CTS 300 License
Under DEC maintenance
CALL: JOHN MOORE
(901) 285-6010
Computer Services
P.O. Box 785
Dyersburg, Tn 38024

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Clearance!

- Series 1
- 3741
- 2780-2
- 1130-2C SYS.
- 1401 TAPE

CALL NOW! 617-437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Boston, MA 02215

FOR SALE

DEC PDP 11/03
64K
2-RL01
1-VT100
1-LA180

For More Information
Contact
ANN MARIE
(212) 233-6780

For Sale Computer Ribbon -RE-INKING- Business

Equipment (6 units) & customer base. Midwest location. Great opportunity.

Reply to
CW Box 3434
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

IBM 158 APU's

Contact: Jerry A. Berley
(303) 985-6630

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12273 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228

Member of Computer Dealers Association

SAVE ON IBM COMPUTERS

- Save thousands of dollars
- Deliver quickly
- Take trade-ins

We specialize in full systems, up- grades, or add-on parts. System/34 System/32 System/3 We buy IBM equipment whether owned, or rented from IBM.

Case Marketing Services Inc.,
535 N. Brand Boulevard, Glendale, Calif. 91203
(213) 956-4982 • (800) 423-2662 Toll Free Outside Calif.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE
SYSTEM 3/8
5496 Processor 16K
5203 Printer 300 LPM
5444 Disk Drives (2 fixed, 2 removable)
3741 Keypunch-Attached
3741 Keypunch
3742 Dual Keypunch
Continued IBM Maintenance
Available for immediate sale
$10,000
CONTACT:
John W. Cronin
602/249-3040

For Sale - Reasonable
MODCOMP II
Includes
64kw of memory
24mb of disk
9 track 800 BPI tape drive
300 LPM printer
console and
3 terminals.
Contact Joel Lundeman
Gulf Coast Waste
Disposal Authority
910 Bay Area Blvd.
Houston, TX 77058
713/488-4116

For Sale
5100 IBM Computer
80 Character per second
Basic 16K
Call Dr. Alexander,
203-483-6777

IBM Series 1
(Complete Configuration)
4952 processor (128K)
diskette magazine
64 megabyte disk
300 LPM printer
2 full screen terminals.
$35,000
Call Toll Free
1-800-237-6600
Ask for Terry

Data General Equipment
NOVA 3
CPU with expanded chassis plus magnetic tape drive. 128K, Data General 300 LPM Hi-speed printer, 96 megabyte disk, plus spare disk pack.
Excellent Condition
One Year Old
Call 212/252-4000

1979 Tandem Systems For Sale
2 CPU's, 240 kb
with printer,
disks, and tape.
Original price $220,000
Software purchased
for $60,000
System has been used in a testing environment only.
Best offer
312/793-4922

DEC
FP 11-C Floating Point Processor
$8000.00
DEC Systems and Peripherals
Please call for other stock items.
DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.
30 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4011
Telex 420994
TWX 710-985-6739

NCR
Century 101
Price Negotiable for Quick Sale
128K memory multi programming
3 — 666 drives 30mb
450/ 666 LPM printer
Integrated multiplexor, 2 ports
Thermal IO writer
Under continuous NCR maintenance
Contact Ron Nowak
313/540-3600
Burton-Mobley Co.
P.O. Box 6000
Detroit, MI 48237

IBM
System 3, Model 8
Computer - By Owner
5408-A16 CPU 64K
Dual Program & LDA
2 - 5444/002 disk drives
5203/002 printer (200 LPM)
5471/001 printer keyboard
3741/001 data station (dir. att.)
3 - 3277 model 2 CRT's
Under continuous
IBM maintenance
Contact Ron MacDowell
314/798-2167, ext. 216

SALE BY OWNER
Available
February 1, 1981
$10,000. or best offer
Must Sell
Qantel System - Model 950
48K C.P.U.
12 MB Disk Drive
60 LPM Printer
1 CRT
Call:
816/273-1815
We pay for shipping

For Sale
IBM Maintained
SYS-3 MOD-12
5412
32K
5203 300 LPM
5741 console
3340 C2
3741 DA
3742
Available 90 days
Contact DP Manager
502/589-4450, X 332

For Sale
1 DecWriter IV LA 34-DA
1 Multi-Tech Coupler
#FM 30 Coupler
1 LAX 34-AL tractor Feed
nearly new — $1200.00
call 314-421-0009
Henschel Mfg. Co.
1539 Washington Ave.
St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE
HONEYWELL 3200
192K cpu, card reader, card punch printer, 4 tapes, 3 disk, Dtc. 80 Avail.
System under
Honeywell maintenance
CONTACT:
DP Mgr.
City Hall,
City of Newport News
Newport News, VA 23607
804-247-8621

"SERIES 1 FOR SALE"
Model-D (128K), with 4959 Expan. Unit, 4962-Dk. Strge., 4974-Pntr, 4997 Rack and (4) 4978-CRTS.
Well below market-
Avail. immed.
Call:
(215) 825-5800
Ext. 37

FOR SALE
IMMEDIATELY
System 3 15D
3340 A2 & B2
Decision Data Printer
4 3277s Model 2
3741 & 3742
Substantial Savings
Over Broker
Call:
1-615-254-5461
Emmett Toombs

3 YEAR LEASE ON ANY 303X
New or Used
Call Charlie Albright
Sho-Li Leasing
Associates, Inc.
40 Wall Street
New York, New York
(212) 483-8840

SOFTWARE WANTED

For Sale
PRINTERS
2 HP 2613
(Data Products 2230)
1 HP 2607
Call Michael Lines
904/378-1411 x257

WANTED
SOFTWARE PACKAGE - IBM SYSTEM/38
We are a major distributor looking to purchase or lease interactive software for our own use. RPG III preferable.
Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Sales Analysis.
Contact:
Michael Gelle, D.P. Mgr.
El Greco Leather Products Co., Inc.
2 Harbor Park Drive
Port Washington, New York 11050
516-621-2300 Ext. 267

SOFTWARE

TO ALL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE VENDORS
The Division of Information Systems of the California State University and Colleges is interested in procuring Financial Management/Reporting applications software. To receive a free copy of our Request For Information outlining our requirements, please call Mr. Alex Waite at (213) 852-5747 or write to:
Mr. Alex Waite
The California State
University and Colleges
3670 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90005
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 and VAX users

INTAC™ Interactive Data Base Management
INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ Financial Modeling
MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at
(415) 856-1160
ross systems incorporated
1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 206 • Palo Alto, California 94303

GENERAL LEDGER AND MUCH MORE
For RSTS/E BASIC+ or BASIC +2
Based on DBMS
- With comparative statements
  Budget & history
- With user-defined report layouts
- Easily modified code

Over 200 users — In use for 4 years
800-325-9494
Sauer Computer Systems, Inc.
1750 S. Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63144

IBM SYSTEM/34 AND HP 300 APPLICATION SOFTWARE
- VIGL • (Variable Information General Ledger)
- PAYDAY • (Payroll & Distribution Accounting)
- REACH • (Receivables And Credit History)
- APS • (Accounts Payable System)
- OPIN • (Order Processing/Invoicing/Inventory)

Written In RPG II And Thoroughly Documented
REPRESENTATION THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES
ISS: THE HUMAN EQUATION
International Systems Services, Inc.
1545 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 484-8400

HASPBOX SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION UT200BOX
RSTS•VAX•RSX!
DATA COMMUNICATIONS
- INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE
- FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD
- FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HI-THROUGHPUT UP TO 19.2 KB
- USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

DEC USERS
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS in PASCAL

Why Buy TBS Accounting Systems?

•System Features
- — Interactive
- — Menu Driven
- — Well Documented
- — Comprehensive
- — Versatile
- — Field Tested

•Parameterization . . . programs can often be customized by simply changing parameters without touching the program

•Pascal Features
- — Easily Maintained
- — Transportable
- —Structured Code
- — Powerful Data Constructs

•Competitive Prices . . . Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, and Accounts Payable are $1,500 each. If purchased together, currently $4,000.

Theta Business Systems
1110 Sonora Avenue, Suite 106
Glendale, CA 91201 (213) 242-7981

HP-3000 PRODUCTS
COBOL/VIEW/IMAGE

MODLINE

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many successful translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
dataware, inc.
2365 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-5722 | TELEX 91519

AVAILABLE: THE ONLY SOFTWARE THAT'S EVER PROVED IT WORKS FOR REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT

We have more sales leads than we can follow up — seek effective distributors for our package of real estate management systems. They were designed by people who know real estate from the inside — they've been up and running for 5 years — growing and changing as industry conditions change. Solid customer base. If you have the marketing organization, we have the product. Call 201-722-8100.

- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing Lists
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are:
- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D. Edwards
& COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

DATAPOINT SOFTWARE

General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accts. Receivable
Sales Analysis
Purchase Analysis
Personnel
Payroll
Job Costing w/BOM
Country Club Acct'g
Membership & Mailing

Complete Databus Source
No Royalty Payments
1500, 1600, 6500, 6600 and ARC compatibility.
Demonstrations available.

Call or write:

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.
2045 [illegible] CENTER ROAD
[illegible] HEIGHTS, OHIO 44122
216-283-2800

CUSTOM SOFTWARE SERVICES
- Prime INFORMATION
- Mercedata REALITY
- Honeywell ULTIMATE
- Wang 2200
- Tektronix 4051
- HP 1000

GENERAL PHYSICS CORPORATION
P.K. Parker
Manager, Computer Services
General Physics Corporation
1000 Century Plaza
Columbia, MD 21044
(301) 730-4655

SERIES/1 USERS

DSI now has available for immediate on sight installation a key-disk software package available on your EDX operating system, utilizing IBM 3101's and/or 4978's.

Custom installation and/or conversion from CMC/PERTEC* ENTREX/NIXDORF* FOUR PHASE* CADE* INFOREX* is now available.

Datronic Systems Inc.
840 Spring Creek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75052
214/596-2774

CONTROLLED ACCESS AND TIME AND ATTENDANCE ON THE SAME SYSTEM?

It's easy with "A TOUGH OF CLASS" from ARS

Applied Realtime Systems, Inc.
753-A Airline Hwy.
Kenner, LA 70062
(504) 468-6857

COMPUTERWORLD

DEC/RSTS SYSTEMS
DBMS SOFTWARE
ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARD-WINNING DEC GOLD STAR RATED

amboss™ A complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs across the country from 50-90%. Includes:

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- INQUIRY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR

amcor

amcor computer corp.
1000 PLANTSIDE DRIVE • LOUISVILLE, KY 40299 • 502/491-6000
REGIONAL OFFICES: Atlanta, GA / San Jose, CA

THE SOFTWARE THAT THINKS

Solutions to accounting and tax problems demand "thinking" software. Our software meets that demand with flexibility, serving the largest, most diversified organizations as well as smaller enterprises. And we back up our systems with a full range of valuation services to meet your business and tax needs.

BIT FACS — for management of fixed assets — financial, tax, depreciation, insurance, and property control*

PAC FACS — for the control of construction costs and related Investment Tax Credit.

TAX FACS — for the planning and preparation of Federal, State, and Local income tax returns, Partnership returns, and Canadian income tax returns.

LEAS FACS — for the calculation and schedules required to meet FASB and SEC requirements for equipment and real estate leases.

*Latest Datapro survey rates our BIT-FACS system "excellent" in all categories.

Valuation Research Corporation | American Valuation Consultants Inc.

Call or write for more information about our comprehensive software and valuation services. No obligation, of course.

2200 East Devon Avenue, Des Plaines, IL 60018
312/297-6100

Corporate Headquarters in Milwaukee, Wisconsin with offices in principal cities in the United States.

SYSTEM 34 WORD PROCESSING

Paratext $500

Full Service Text Editor
Enter, Edit, Store Text
Automatic Centering
Automatic Justification
3 Print Programs
Individual Forms Design

Memos
Contracts
Documentation
Sales Brochures
Business Letters
Marketing Campaigns

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413

Para Research, Rockport, MA 01966

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS and FINAR — the financial analysis and reporting language.

- Budgets
- Cash flow
- Planning
- Project evaluation
- Forecasts
- Consolidation

FINAR SYSTEMS
132 Nassau St., Suite 212
New York, NY 10038
(212) 222-2794

software for sale

HP AND DEC

Comprehensive Warehouse Distribution System

- Completely On-Line/Interactive Processing
- Order Entry/Order Acknowledgements
- Open & Back Order Control
- Picking Tickets with Items in Warehouse Sequence
- Inventory Control
- Price Lists with Multi-Level Pricing Options
- Invoicing/Accounts Receivable
- Automated Purchasing Control
- Extensive Marketing & Sales Analysis Reporting
- Many Other Features

***

Also, Accounts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger — Software Assistance provided.

****

- HP-3000 (COBOL, DBMS, MPE III)
- DEC-PDP11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11)) or CTS500 (RSTS/E)

J. BAKER
300 Marquardt Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
(312) 459-3000
Offices in Chicago, Illinois and Los Angeles, California

time & services

TIME & SERVICES

time & services

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, DATA, GE AND OTHERS

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Bank Bank Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices Starts [illegible]
- Loan Pool Units Available for Rent, Lease Rates and Repair Info. [illegible] Bank.

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

DIGITAL PDP 1103; 1134; 1144 & 1170.
Operating Systems & Version:
RT-11 V03B & V4.0
Software & Version:
MU BASIC-11/RT-11 V02

This Software has been proofed & used by an Accounting Firm for 5 years.

- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS REC & PAYABLE
- PAYROLL
- DEPRECIATION
- MANUALS

ONE TIME PURCHASE: $3333.00
Client Write-up $10.00

DATAPAK INC.
416 Pontana Pl., N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
(505) 266-4207

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP
1036 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-3680
TWX-910 339-9511

SERIES/1

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

General Ledger
Financial Reporting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Fixed Asset Accounting
Quick Pay Subsystem
Requires EDX & PXS

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
813-461-3671

Computer Services

370/158-3
VS1 - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454
15 Minutes from Lincoln Tunnel
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

370 168 mod 3 Datacenter

60 mg 8M

Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karlovsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamer
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

IBM SYS/34

PROVEN PACKAGE AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS
GET THE FACTS CALL FOR BROCHURE
212-736-7970

Mincron sbc CORPORATION

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

On-site time: N.Y. metro area only
Timesharing & RJE Nationwide

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 580-0770
(201) 670-1021

MID-TOWN MANHATTAN SERVICE BUREAU

Will have shift-plus available on new 4331 system.
Effective Nov. 30, 1980.
Prime Fifth Ave. Location with office and storage space.
Principles only.

Write:
CW Box 2375
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Mass. 01701

SERIES/1

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING PACKAGE

- PAYROLL
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- JOB COSTING
- GENERAL LEDGER

Fully integrated system under EDX (Distributor Inquiries Welcome)

Applied Realtime Systems, Inc.
753-A Airline Hwy.
Kenner, LA 70062
(504) 468-0357

ACQUISITIONS

DATA PROCESSING SERVICE COMPANIES or ACCOUNTS
In the New York area
360/370 operation preferred

Call
Lucille Deschiabolo
212/580-0830

TIMESHARING

SAVE 50% AND MORE ON CMS, TSO, ETC

As computer time brokers, we offer reliable timesharing services at rates far below those of national Timesharing firms.

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 580-0770
(201) 670-1021

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Software Professionals ID/10
Advertising Professionals 72
Allen Services 89
American Key Data 28
American Terminal Leasing 66, 90
Applied Data Research 3
Aston Group, Inc. 25
ASC International Pty. Ltd. 19
Atlas Energy Systems 6
Avtr ID/14

Babb Computer Associates, Inc. ID/6
BASF Systems Inc. 70
BBN Computer 40
BDS Computer 72
John Bell 61
Boeing Co./Recruitment 74
Brian Products, Inc. 33
BTI 14

CAP-CPP 19
Capex Corp. 21
CG Distributor, Inc. 90
Chameller Corp. 90
Clarion/Corporate Finance 61
CamData Corp. 90
Comnet ID/13
Computer Associates 5
Computer Programming Assoc. 16
Control Concepts ID/6
Control Data 91
CRM, Inc. 23
Cullinane Corp. 63
CW International 17
Cybeng 54

Data Access Systems 79
Datagraphics 90
Datapoint 63
Data Systems Services 9
Dehak Inc. 31
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational Computer Group 36-37
Digital Equipment Corp./New Products Marketing ID/12-ID/13
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL 18, 64
Digital Microsystems 90
Direct Inc. 42
DIVA ID/16
D&O Leasing 16
Dunnons & Co. 84
D.F. Facilities 64

Easy Soft, Inc. 64
Electronic Data Systems 78

Federal Communications Corp. 94
Formation ID/8
FSC Corporation 34

General Terminal Corp. 76
Graham Magnetics, Inc. 90

Honeywell Information Systems 30
House of Schiller 23

ICE, Inc. 63
ILM Corp. 52
Informatics 34, 89
Innovation Data Processing 7
Inner Software, Inc. 83
Instor Corp. 42
Integrated Computer Services 44
Intel Corp. ID/4-ID/5
International Memory Products 23
IPL Systems 39

Lessemetric ID/11
Local Data 6

Maestro Systems ID/3
Management International ID/8
McCormack & Dodge 36
Measures/Communications 88
Micro Age 25
Management Securities 44
MRC Industries 90
B.I. Moyle Associates 90
MTI 73

National Semiconductor 90
NCR 77
Newsam/Component ID/4
Nixdorf Computer Software Corp. 62
North East Training News 36, 37

Octek, Inc. 91
Ohio Scientific 17
On-Line Business Systems ID/9
Oregon Software 90

Panasphic 74, 75
PBS Computing 64
Perkin-Elmer Corp. 26, 88
Prentice Hall 52-53
Program Products Inc. 60

Quelterm 13

Radio Shack 45
Rantek Corp. 30

Scientific Microsystems 6
Schwab Safe Co. ID/10
Software AG 33
Software International 20
Software Module Marketing 38
Software Systems, Inc. 42
Sonic Air Courier 85
Sotheby, Parke, Bernet, Inc. 84
Southern Systems 128
Storage Technology Corp. 51
Systems 41

Technology Transfer Institute 47
Telecom 3
Teleprocessing Products 80
Telex Corp. 46
Terminal Rentals, Inc. 22
Texas Instruments Inc. 67
Tone Software Corp. 64
Tower Systems Inc. 27

United Computing Systems 38
Unitronix ID/16
Universal Software 57

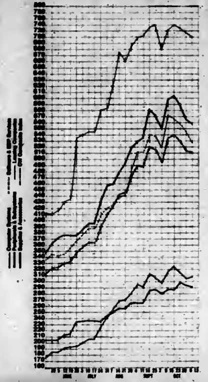
Verbatim 28-29

Wang 32
Westwood Assoc. 42
World Electronics 93
Wright Line, Inc. 44

Yourdon 15, 92

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research	Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial	E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President	Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr	Frank Collins
Display Adv	Melinda Walker
	Jonna Yager
	Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr	William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President	Jack Edmonston
Director Research	Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion	Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr	Barbara Jeannetti
Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr	Peter Holm
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Typesetting Mgr	Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diane La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Zeigl
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolfe
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dalber
District Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Bob Slocum
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
300 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigeru Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-10 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD
140 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-268477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 57619
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-60-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kalleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1980

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 3 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMDAHL CORP	19- 42	28 3/4	+ 3/8	+1.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	52- 88	52 3/8	+ 1/2	+0.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 21	22 3/4	- 1/4	-1.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	35- 81	70 1/2	+2 3/4	+4.1
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	26- 99	60 1/4	+2 1/2	+2.5
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	82 1/8	- 5/8	-0.4
N	DATAPOINT CORP	44- 91	80 1/8	+3	+3.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52- 98	88 3/4	+3	+3.4
A	FOCS INC	9- 21	21 3/8	+ 3/8	+1.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 12	9	- 3/4	-7.8
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	20- 40	27 3/8	- 1/8	-0.4
N	FOXBORO	31- 57	54 3/2	- 1/8	-0.2
A	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 19	8	- 1/8	-5.2
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	7- 7	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	40- 82	78 3/4	+ 7/8	+1.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	65-101	90 7/8	+2 1/8	+3.3
N	IBM	50- 79	67 1/2	+3	+3.4
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	20- 37	30 1/2	- 3/4	-2.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 25	23	+ 1/8	+0.5
O	MANUFACTURING DATA S	22- 69	66	+1	+1.5
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	3- 8	2 3/4	- 1/4	-8.3
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 31	27	+ 7/8	+3.3
N	NCR	52- 82	67 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	15- 44	45	+3 1/2	+8.0
N	QANTEL?	20- 40	33 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
N	SPERRY RAND	42- 60	44 3/8	- 5/8	-1.2
N	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 45	41 3/8	+1 1/4	+3.6
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	19- 80	80 1/4	+1 1/2	+2.5
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	75-144	126 3/8	+ 3/8	+0.0
A	WANG LABS.	17- 60	27 3/8	-30	-52.2

LEADING COMPANIES

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 3 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 27	22	-1 1/4	-5.6
N	COMDISCO INC	9- 18	18 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.1
N	COMPLEX GROUP CORP	3- 3	3	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER INVESTORS GRP	2- 6	2	+ 1/8	+6.6
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 15	3	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	3- 5	8 1/4	+ 3/8	+3.0
N	DCL INC	3- 6	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.6
N	DPF INC	9- 13	7 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	ITEL	1- 13	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	3/4	- 1/4	-25.0
N	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	3 3/8	0	0.0
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	24- 70	67 1/8	- 3/4	-1.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 24	32 1/4	- 1/4	-1.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; B=BOSTON; M=MIDWEST; P=PACIFIC; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 3 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	3- 6	4 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 21	18 7/8	- 5/8	-3.2
O	ANALYSIS INTL CORP	3- 18	5 1/4	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 24	22 1/8	+1 1/8	+4.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31- 52	47 3/4	+ 3/8	+0.1
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	3- 9	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	3 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	15 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	7- 22	18 1/2	+1	+5.1
O	COMPUTER USAGE	3- 16	3	+ 1/4	+3.3
O	COMPUT AUTO REP SVC	4- 10	6 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	11- 31	17 1/4	- 1/4	-1.4
O	CULLINANE CORP	14- 65	50 1/4	+2 3/4	+4.9
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 8	1 1/2	- 1/8	-10.0
O	DATATAB	3- 4	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.6
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 37	31 1/4	- 3/8	-1.1
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 25	14 1/2	- 3/8	-1.6
O	INSTID CORP	1- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	3- 4	3 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	6	- 1/8	-0.0
O	KEODATA CORP	1- 3	3/4	-1 1/8	-60.0
N	LOGICON	12- 20	37 1/8	+1 1/4	+4.0
O	MATHEMATICA INC	9- 16	12 1/2	-1 3/4	-12.2
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	1- 33	25 1/2	-2	-7.2
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	10- 29	20 3/4	+1 1/8	+8.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	13	- 3/8	-5.3
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 9	7 1/2	- 3/8	-4.7
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	21- 34	21 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	SASC INC	8- 19	10 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.7
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	4- 21	24 1/4	- 3/4	-3.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	34- 79	13 3/4	+ 3/4	+7.0
N	URI SYSTEMS	5- 15	14 1/2	- 1/8	-6.0
N	WYLY CORP	4- 20	10 1/2	+ 3/8	+2.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 3 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	18- 20	10 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.5
N	AMPEX CORP	34- 36	20 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 10	11 3/8	+1 3/8	+0.5
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	9- 14	11 7/8	- 1/8	-1.0
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	19- 62	40 1/2	+3 1/8	+3.0
O	BEEHIVE INTL	3- 18	10 1/8	- 5/8	-3.1
N	BURROUGHS?	12- 35	28	-3 3/8	-1.0
N	[illegible]	17- 41	35 1/8	+2 5/8	+7.1
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+3.3
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	20- 95	30	+ 1/8	+0.4
N	CPTEC CORP	3- 7	6 5/8	- 1/8	-7.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	9- 10	7 3/4	- 1/8	-1.5
O	COMPUTER?	7- 8	1 7/8	- 1/8	-1.4
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	4- 10	3 5/8	-1	-25.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	6- 29	31	+ 3/4	+1.2
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 5	3 7/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	24- 62	13	+4 3/4	+14.3
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 25	17 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.9
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6- 17	33 1/2	+ 3/8	+0.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	11- 35	30 1/4	+1 3/4	+6.1
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	4 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 8	4 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	2	- 1/8	-9.0
A	DISCOPTICA INC	1- 27	18 5/4	+ 3/8	+2.3
O	DATAMAP CORP	6- 37	16 1/8	+ 1/4	+2.5
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	7 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.1
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21- 72	69 1/2	- 1/2	-0.1
O	FABRI-TEK	3- 4	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 4	3 3/4	+1	+21.0
O	GENERAL DATACOMM IND	12- 36	28 1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	3 1/4	+ 1/2	+10.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 33	36 1/4	+3	+11.1
N	HARRIS CORP	25- 52	51 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	4- 13	12 1/2	- 1/4	-1.6
O	INTEL CORP	38- 90	62	+3 3/4	-0.1
O	INTERSIL	11- 33	33 1/8	0	0.0
N	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 17	13 5/8	-1	-6.8
O	MAI DATA CORP	5- 10	13	0	0.0
N	MEMOREX	10- 36	14 7/8	- 5/8	-4.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 31	23 3/4	-8 3/8	-32.4
O	MSI	3- 12	12	- 1/2	-4.0
N	NASHUA CORP	30- 55	54 3/4	+3 1/2	+6.0
N	PERTEC CORP	9- 19	12 1/8	- 6/8	-5.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 16	17	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	9- 21	11 5/8	- 3/8	-2.6
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	4	- 1/8	-5.1
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 24	22 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.5
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	10- 41	48 1/2	+ 1/2	+1.0
O	T-BAR INC	14- 22	26 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	TEC INC	3- 9	3 1/8	+ 1/4	+8.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	73 1/2	- 3/8	-0.5
A	TELEX	3- 8	3 3/4	+ 1/8	-4.1
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	9- 26	14 1/8	+ 5/8	-4.0
N	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 29	26 5/8	+3 3/8	+3.2
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1979-80 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 3 1980	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 15	12 1/2	- 3/4	-5.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	3- 7	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 28	28 1/4	+ 3/8	+0.0
O	CYBERNETICS INC	1- 2	1 3/8	- 1/8	-15.3
N	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 10	15 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.0
A	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 21	16 1/4	- 1/2	-8.3
N	3M COMPANY	48- 61	57 3/8	+ 7/8	+1.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	29- 37	32 3/4	- 1/4	-0.7
N	NASHUA CORP	26- 55	46	+ 3/8	+0.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	24- 35	31 3/4	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	9- 20	23 7/8	0	0.0
N	VARIAN GRAPHICS	11- 20	15 3/4	+1 3/8	+0.6
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	23- 50	49 1/8	+3 3/8	+2.6

SSI SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED

2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000 / (800) 327-5602 / Telex 522135

*Registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

O.K., Speedy, tell me about the following printer system(s):

- ☐ 200 lpm impact matrix
- ☐ the B series (300 or 600 lpm band)
- ☐ the 2200 series (300, 600, 900 lpm drum)
- ☐ the 1200 series (600 to 1200 lpm Chain Train)
- ☐ the 2550 (1500 lpm charaband)
- ☐ Serial Interfacing
- ☐ Parallel Interfacing

My computer is a _____

My requirements are: ____ Immediate ____ 3-6 months ____ Information only

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____